

RP04/05/06

READ-WRITE TEST
CZRJAC0

AH-9182C-MC

AUG 1978

COPYRIGHT © 76-78

digital

FICHE 1 OF 1

MADE IN USA

TEST 1	TEST 2	TEST 3	TEST 4	TEST 5	TEST 6	TEST 7	TEST 8	TEST 9	TEST 10	TEST 11	TEST 12	TEST 13	TEST 14	TEST 15	TEST 16	TEST 17	TEST 18	TEST 19	TEST 20	TEST 21	TEST 22	TEST 23	TEST 24	TEST 25	TEST 26	TEST 27	TEST 28	TEST 29	TEST 30	TEST 31	TEST 32	TEST 33	TEST 34	TEST 35	TEST 36	TEST 37	TEST 38	TEST 39	TEST 40	TEST 41	TEST 42	TEST 43	TEST 44	TEST 45	TEST 46	TEST 47	TEST 48	TEST 49	TEST 50	TEST 51	TEST 52	TEST 53	TEST 54	TEST 55	TEST 56	TEST 57	TEST 58	TEST 59	TEST 60	TEST 61	TEST 62	TEST 63	TEST 64	TEST 65	TEST 66	TEST 67	TEST 68	TEST 69	TEST 70	TEST 71	TEST 72	TEST 73	TEST 74	TEST 75	TEST 76	TEST 77	TEST 78	TEST 79	TEST 80	TEST 81	TEST 82	TEST 83	TEST 84	TEST 85	TEST 86	TEST 87	TEST 88	TEST 89	TEST 90	TEST 91	TEST 92	TEST 93	TEST 94	TEST 95	TEST 96	TEST 97	TEST 98	TEST 99	TEST 100
TEST 101	TEST 102	TEST 103	TEST 104	TEST 105	TEST 106	TEST 107	TEST 108	TEST 109	TEST 110	TEST 111	TEST 112	TEST 113	TEST 114	TEST 115	TEST 116	TEST 117	TEST 118	TEST 119	TEST 120	TEST 121	TEST 122	TEST 123	TEST 124	TEST 125	TEST 126	TEST 127	TEST 128	TEST 129	TEST 130	TEST 131	TEST 132	TEST 133	TEST 134	TEST 135	TEST 136	TEST 137	TEST 138	TEST 139	TEST 140	TEST 141	TEST 142	TEST 143	TEST 144	TEST 145	TEST 146	TEST 147	TEST 148	TEST 149	TEST 150	TEST 151	TEST 152	TEST 153	TEST 154	TEST 155	TEST 156	TEST 157	TEST 158	TEST 159	TEST 160	TEST 161	TEST 162	TEST 163	TEST 164	TEST 165	TEST 166	TEST 167	TEST 168	TEST 169	TEST 170	TEST 171	TEST 172	TEST 173	TEST 174	TEST 175	TEST 176	TEST 177	TEST 178	TEST 179	TEST 180	TEST 181	TEST 182	TEST 183	TEST 184	TEST 185	TEST 186	TEST 187	TEST 188	TEST 189	TEST 190	TEST 191	TEST 192	TEST 193	TEST 194	TEST 195	TEST 196	TEST 197	TEST 198	TEST 199	TEST 200

REM 2

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE AC-9180C-MC
PRODUCT NAME CZRJAC RPO4/5 J READ-WRITE TEST
DATE AUGUST 1978
MAINTAINER DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR C HESS

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976, 1978 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP , MAYNARD, MASS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A
COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION DIGITAL
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY
ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED
UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY
FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT
THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL

CONTENTS

1	ABSTRACT
2	REQUIREMENTS
2 1	EQUIPMENT
2 2	PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
2 3	MEDIA
3	LOADING PROCEDURE
4	STARTING PROCEDURE
4 1	STARTING ADDRESSES
4 2	OPERATOR ACTION
4 3	PROGRAM ACTION
4 3 1	CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION
4 3 2	RH11 - RH70 ADDRESS SELECTION
4 3 3	DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION
5	OPERATING PROCEDURE
5 1	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
5 2	CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
6	ERRORS
6 1	ERROR TYPES
6 2	ERROR RECOVERY
7	RESTRICTIONS
8	MISCELLANEOUS
8 1	EXECUTION TIME
8 2	STACK POINTER
8 3	TIMING TEST (TESTS 12 - 15) PRINTOUTS
8 4	END OF TEST
9	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
10	PROGRAM LISTING

1 ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS A SERIES OF TESTS THAT WILL VERIFY THAT THE DISK IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING SEEKS, THAT THE ACCESS TIMES ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE, THAT THE TRACK AND SECTOR ADDRESSING CIRCUITRY OPERATES PROPERLY, AND THAT THE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL CAPABILITIES ARE FUNCTIONING

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 PROCESSOR
16K MEMORY
TELETYPE
PROGRAM LOADING DEVICE
KW11-L OR KW11-P (THE KW11-P IS REQUIRED FOR THE TIMING TESTS)
RH11 OR RH70 WITH 1 - 8 RPO4/5/6 DISK DRIVES

2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

RPO4/5/6 DISKLESS CONTROLLER TEST
PART 1 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJG)
PART 2 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJH)

RPO4/5/6 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER TEST
PART 1 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJI)
PART 2 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJJ)

2.3 MEDIA

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES THAT EACH DRIVE TO BE TESTED HAS A FORMATTED DISK PACK. THE PACK MAY BE FORMATTED IN EITHER 16-BIT OR 18-BIT MODE, DEPENDING ON THE TESTING REQUIREMENTS. NOTE THAT THE PROGRAM WILL NOT TEST A MIXTURE OF DRIVES WITH BOTH 16 AND 18 BIT MODE PACKS

3 LOADING PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR IT MAY BE LOADED FROM THE APPROPRIATE 'XXDP' MEDIA USING THE ASSOCIATED LOADER. THE PROGRAM MAY BE INCLUDED IN AN 'XXDP' CHAIN IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A PROCESSOR WITH 16K, THE 'XXDP' LOADER WILL NOT BE PRESERVED. THE PROGRAM MUST BE RUN ON A SYSTEM WITH 20K OR MORE TO PRESERVE THE 'XXDP' LOADER. THE 'ABSOLUTE' LOADER WILL BE PRESERVED IN A 16K SYSTEM, HOWEVER

4 STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

200 NORMAL STARTING ADDRESS
204 SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
210 SELECT RH11-RH70 ADDRESSES
214 COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210

NOTE STARTING ADDRESSES 210 AND 214 ARE AVAILABLE WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY STARTED, THESE STARTING ADDRESSES ARE TREATED AS ADDRESSES 200 OR 204 RESPECTIVELY ON RESTARTS

4.2 OPERATOR ACTION

- 1 LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY (SEE SECTION 3)
- 2 LOAD A FORMATTED PACK INTO DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED
- 3 BRING DRIVE(S) TO ONLINE STATE, WRITE ENABLED, AND LOCKED ON PORT.
- 4 LOAD ADDRESS 200.
- 5 SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5.)
6. PRESS START.
- 7 THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT THE STATUS OF THE DRIVES ATTACHED TO THE SELECTED MASSBUS SUBSYSTEM. TO INHIBIT THIS TYPEOUT, DO NOT RESTART THE PROGRAM FROM ANY OF THE STARTING ADDRESSES, INSTEAD TYPE A 'CONTROL C' ON THE KEYBOARD TO RETURN THE PROGRAM TO COMMAND ENTRY MODE.

4.3 PROGRAM ACTION

IN AN EFFORT TO ALLOW CONVERSATION WITH A PROGRAM FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTROLLING ITS OPERATION AND PARAMETERS THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN ADOPTED

NOTE1 IN ALL EXAMPLES BRACKETS ARE USED FOR CLARITY AND ARE NOT TYPED BY THE USER

NOTE2 THE CARRIAGE RETURN TYPED BY THE USER IS INDICATED BY <CR> AND WILL BE ECHOED AS A 'CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED'

< ><CR> PERIOD

A STATEMENT TERMINATOR WHEN TYPED AT THE END OF A LINE (LEGAL ON ALL LINES) IT TELLS THE PARAMETER STRING INTERPRETER (PSI) THIS IS THE END OF CHANGES TO THE CURRENT PARAMETER STRING

< ><CR> PERIOD PERIOD

THE 'PERIOD PERIOD' TERMINATOR IS TYPED TO INDICATE THE END OF TEST PARAMETER MODIFICATION AND TO SIGNAL

THE START OF TEST EXECUTION

<.><CR> COMMA

THE COMMA IS USED AS A SEPARATOR BETWEEN DRIVE NUMBERS
AND TEST NUMBERS

</> SLASH

A MODIFICATION INDICATOR IF A SLASH FOLLOWS A TEST
NUMBER, THE PROGRAM WILL OPEN THAT TEST FOR PARAMETER
MODIFICATION

< U> CONTROL-U

DELETE THE PRESENT INPUT STRING AND START A NEW
LINE TYPED BY DEPRESSING THE "CONTROL KEY"
(CTRL) AND THEN STRIKING THE "U"

< > RUBOUT

DELETE THE LAST CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT STRING
TYPED BY STRIKING THE "RUBOUT" KEY WHICH WILL
BE ECHOED BY A BACKSLASH () FOLLOWED BY THE
CHARACTER DELETED

4.3.1 CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT ANY OF THE POSSIBLE STARTING ADDRESSES
WITH SW<07>=1 WILL RESULT IN ENTERING THE "CONTROL SWITCH
SETTING" MODE THUS, ALLOWING THE OPERATOR TO SPECIFY THE
DESIRED STATE OF "C SWR"

CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

SET SW<07>=0
C. SWR=000000 / 400

EXAMPLE #2

SET SW<07>=0
C. SWR=000000 / 220
C SWR=000000 / 220

4.3.2 RH11 - RH70 ADDRESS SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC
SELECT OF THE DEFAULT VALUES OF BUS ADDRESS (RPCS1),
VECTOR ADDRESS, AND PRIORITY LEVEL OF THE RH11-RH70
IF THE DEFAULT VAULE OF THE BUS ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND
(TIMES OUT) WHEN ADDRESSED, AN ERROR IS REPORTED
AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED ONE OF TWO COURSES OF ACTION

WILL BE TAKEN

1 IF THERE IS A MONITOR -- RETURN TO THE MONITOR

2 IF THERE ISN'T A MONITOR -- ASK FOR NEW ADDRESSES

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 210 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR
TO CHANGE THE ADDRESS OF THE RH11 OR RH70 AND THE VECTOR
ADDRESS

THE PROGRAM ALLOWS THE ADDRESSES TO BE CHANGED ON WHEN THE
PROGRAM IS FIRST STARTED STARTING ADDRESSES 210(8) AND 214(8)
ARE TREATED AS ADDRESSES 200(8) OR 204(8) RESPECTIVELY

ADDRESS SELECTION EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

RPCS1=176700 / 177200

EXAMPLE #2

RPCS1=176700 / 176300<CR>
RHVEC=254 / 260<CR>
RHPRIO=5 / 6

EXAMPLE #3

RPCS1=176700<CR>
RHVEC=254 / 260

EXAMPLE #4

RH11/RPO4 FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
RPCS1 ERR PC
176300 XXXXXX
RPCS1=176300 / 176700

EXAMPLE #5

RPCS1=176700 / 1776 67 6300<CR>
RHVEC=254<CR>
RHPRIO=5<CR>
RPCS1=176300

4.3.3 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 OR 210 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC
SELECTION OF THE DRIVES TO TEST AND THE TESTS TO RUN.

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 204 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR
TO SELECT THE DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED,
AND THE PARAMETERS TO USE.

EACH TEST CONTAINS TWO SETS OF CYLINDER LIMIT PARAMETERS. PARAMETERS
'LC' AND 'FC' ARE USED BY RPO4/5 DRIVES AND PARAMETERS 'LC' AND

'FC' ARE USED BY RPO6 DRIVES. THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE IS BEING TESTED AND SELECTS THE CORRECT SET OF CYLINDER LIMIT VALUES. IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING USED TO TEST A SUBSYSTEM WHICH CONTAINS BOTH RPO4/5 AND RPO6 DRIVES, THE OPERATOR MUST CHANGE BOTH SETS OF CYLINDER LIMITS IF THE TESTS ARE TO BE MODIFIED FOR ALL DRIVES TESTED

4 3 3 1 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING IS A TABLE OF TERMS USED BY THE PSI

"R"	REPEATS (ITERATIONS)
"FC"	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO4/5'S
"LC"	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO4/5'S
"FC'"	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO6'S
"LC'"	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO6'S
"IC"	INCREMENT CYLINDER
"FT"	FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
"LT"	LAST TRACK ADDRESS
"IT"	INCREMENT TRACK
"FS"	FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
"LS"	LAST SECTOR ADDRESS
"PAT"	PATTERN (USED FOR DATA TEST)
"WDX"	WORD OF PATTERN 0 WHERE X IS 1 TO 16
*"S"	ALL SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0 - 10)
*"T"	ALL TIMING TESTS (TESTS 12 - 15)
*"A"	ALL ADDRESS TESTS (TESTS 16 - 17)
*"D"	THE DATA TEST (TEST 20)
*"E"	THE EXERCISER (TEST 21)

* USED BY THE OPERATOR TO SELECT TEST GROUPS
NOTE ALL NUMBERS WILL BE IN DECIMAL EXCEPT FOR THE PATTERN (PAT) AND WORDS (WDX) SELECTION. "PAT" WILL BE SELECTED BY A BIT (1 E 001000(8)=PATTERN 9) AND "WDX" WILL BE IN OCTAL

SPECIAL CASES OF CONTROL CHARACTERS

IF < > IS TYPED WHILE A TEST IS OPEN FOR MODIFICATION (</>) AND OTHER TESTS IN THE "TEST COMMAND" STRING ARE TO BE MODIFIED, THE REMAINING TESTS WILL BE UNCHANGED

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED FROM LOCATION 200 OR 210, TESTS 0-10, 12-20 WILL BE RUN USING ALL AVAILABLE, ONLINE DRIVES. IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO SELECT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE PERFORMED, OR THE PARAMETERS TO BE USED, THE CONVERSATION MODE MAY BE ENTERED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL C' OR BY STARTING THE PROGRAM FROM EITHER LOCATION 204 OR 214

THE PROGRAM WILL THEN RESPOND WITH

DRIVE(S)=

THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLES ASSUME THAT THE OPERATOR IS TO TEST

DRIVE #3 USING TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 AND DOES NOT DESIRE TO CHANGE THE PARAMETERS (INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, FINAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, ETC.) THE USER WOULD TYPE '3<CR>' WHICH SAYS 'THIS IS THE END OF DRIVE ENTRY' THE PROGRAM WILL THEN REQUEST TEST NUMBERS

THE TRANSACTION APPEARS AS FOLLOWS

DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=

THE OPERATOR MAY NOW ENTER DESIRED TEST NUMBERS IN THE EXAMPLE, HE WANTS TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 SO HE TYPES 2-7<,> (THE 'COMMA' SEPARATES ENTRIES), 11< ><CR> ('PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN' - END OF CHANGES, START TEST EXECUTION)

IT NOW LOOKS LIKE THIS

DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=2-7,11 <CR>

IN THE NEXT EXAMPLE, IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE OPERATOR WISHES TO TEST DRIVE 4 AND TO RUN TESTS 1 AND 3 THRU 11, MODIFYING THE PARAMETERS FOR TESTS 3 AND 10

THE TRANSACTION WOULD BE AS FOLLOWS

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=

THE OPERATOR NOW ENTERS THE TEST NUMBERS. THE TRANSACTION IS GIVEN BELOW

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>

NOTICE THIS SAYS SELECT TEST 1, CONTINUE<,>, SELECT TEST 3, OPEN</>, SELECT TESTS 4-7, CONTINUE<,>, SELECT TEST 10, OPEN</>, SELECT TEST 11, END OF INPUT < >

THE PROGRAM SCANS THE TEST NUMBER INPUT AND DETERMINES THAT THE PARAMETERS FOR TEST 3 AND TEST 10 ARE TO BE CHANGED THE OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE ALTERED

(THE ENTIRE TRANSACTION IS REPEATED FOR CLARITY)

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=X /

, WHERE X IS ITERATION

THE NEW VALUE FOR 'R' MAY BE ENTERED TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A < > (PERIOD) WILL TERMINATE THE CHANGES FOR THIS TEST, TYPING A <CR> OR TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A <CR> WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO MOVE TO THE NEXT PARAMETER

DRIVE(S)=4<CR>

```
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>          ,DO NOT ALTER-BUT CONTINUE
FC=N /              ,WHERE 'N' IS FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
```

IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT WISH TO CHANGE 'FC', THE FOLLOWING OCCURS

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11 <CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>          ,DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
FC=0 / <CR>         ,DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
LC=410 /
```

THE PROGRAM RESPONDS WITH THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETER FOR LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN THIS CASE USING 410 AS THE EXAMPLE THIS IS WHAT THE OPERATOR INTENDED TO MODIFY AND IS WHY TEST 3 WAS OPENED TO CHANGE THE VALUE TO '20', THE NEW VALUE IS TYPED FOLLOWED BY A 'PERIOD' TERMINATOR (< ><CR>)

THE TOTAL TRANSACTION AND RESPONSE

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC= 410 / 20 <CR>
TEST 10
R=1 /
```

THE PROGRAM HAS LOADED TEST 3 WITH ITS NEW PARAMETERS AND THE PROGRAM IS WAITING FOR CHANGES TO TEST 10'S PARAMETERS

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC= 410 / 20 <CR>
TEST 10
R=1 / 10. <CR>
```

THE OPERATOR TYPES THE NEW VALUE (10) AND TERMINATES THE ENTRY WITH A 'PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN'

THE PROGRAM NOW LOADS TEST 10 WITH THE NEW PARAMETERS (TEST 11 RETAINS THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETERS) AND RESPONDS WITH

DRIVE(S)=

SINCE THE USER DID NOT END THE CONVERSATION MODE WITH A 'PERIOD PERIOD', THE PROGRAM HAS LOOPED BACK TO THE BEGINNING LOOKING FOR MORE CHANGES. THAT IS TO SAY, AFTER THE ENTRY FOR DRIVE SELECTION, A <,><CR> WILL CAUSE THE TEST MESSAGE TO BE REPEATED AND FURTHER CHANGES CAN BE MADE HOWEVER, AT SOME POINT IN ORDER TO EXECUTE

THE PROGRAM, A 'PERIOD PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED

IF A SINGLE 'PERIOD' IS TYPED WHILE DRIVE OR TEST NUMBERS ARE BEING ENTERED, THE PROGRAM WILL START EXECUTION IMMEDIATELY. A 'PERIOD PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED BEFORE THE PROGRAM WILL EXIT TEST PARAMETER CHANGE MODE TO GO TO EXECUTION

4 3 3 2 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

DRIVE=4 <CR> , SELECT DRIVE #4, TERMINATE AND
, BEGIN EXECUTION USING PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED
, PARAMETERS

EXAMPLE #2

DRIVE=0<CR> , SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES "", "
TEST=1-5. <CR> , RUN TEST 1 THRU 5 ONLY, USE DEFAULT
, PARAMETERS AND TERMINATE AND EXECUTE "

EXAMPLE #3

DRIVE=2<CR> , SELECT DRIVE #2 AND MAKE CHANGES "", "
TEST=1-5, 6/7/10/<CR> , RUN TEST 1-5 WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS, OPEN
TEST 6 , TEST 6, 7 AND 10 FOR CHANGES
R=1 / <CR> , LEAVE 'R' AS IS AND MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
FC=0 / 10 <CR> , SET 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS TO 10, END CHANGES
, TO TEST 6

TEST 7
R=1 / 50<CR> , 50 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
FC=0 / <CR> , DO NOT CHANGE 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS BUT CONTINUE
LC=410 / 50 <CR> , TEST 10 IS STILL PENDING AND WILL BE
, RETAIN ITS PRESENT PARAMETERS

EXAMPLE #4

DRIVE=0<CR> , SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES
TEST=S, E. <CR> , RUN ALL SEEK TESTS AND THE EXERCISER

EXAMPLE #5

DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=S/D<CR> , RUN ALL SEEK TESTS (OPEN FOR CHANGES) AND
TEST 0 , THE DATA TEST (WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS)
R=10 / <CR> , RUN WITH 10 ITERATIONS
FC=0 / 10 . <CR> , CHANGE FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
, AND START EXECUTION

, TESTS 1 - 10 WILL RETAIN THEIR PREVIOUSLY
ASSIGNED PARAMETERS.

EXAMPLE #6

```
DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=S/<CR>          , OPEN THE SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0-10)
TEST 0
  R=10 / 100 <CR>    , CHANGE TO 100 ITERATIONS, TO THE NEXT TEST
TEST 1
  R=100 / 1000 <CR>  , CHANGE 'R' TO 1000 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT TEST
TEST 2
  R=1 / 10<CR>       , CHANGE 'R' TO 10 ITERATIONS, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
  FC=0 / 50<CR>      , CHANGE 'FC' TO 50, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
  LC=410 / 51 <CR>    , CHANGE 'LC' TO 51, GO TO THE NEXT TEST
TEST 3
  R=1. <CR>          , MOVE TO NEXT TEST
TEST 4
  R=1. <CR>          , USE TEST 4'S PARAMETERS AND START PROGRAM EXECUTION
```

EXAMPLE #7

```
DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=D/<CR>          , SELECT AND OPEN THE DATA TEST
TEST 20
  R=1 / 1000<CR>     , DO 1000 ITERATION OF TEST PATTERN
  FC=0 / 10<CR>      , #8 ON CYLINDER 10, TRACK 2, SECTOR 4
  LC=410 / 10<CR>
  FC'=0 / <CR>       , RPO6 PARAMETER
  LC'=814 / <CR>      , RPO6 PARAMETER
  IC=64 / 0<CR>
  FT=0 / 2<CR>
  LT=18 / 2<CR>
  IT=1 / <CR>
  FS=0 / 4<CR>
  LS=22 / 4<CR>
  PAT=177777 / 400 <CR> , RUN WITH PATTERN #8
```

EXAMPLE #8

```
DRIVE=1<CR>          , USE THE SAME PARAMETERS AS IN EXAMPLE
TEST=D/<CR>          , #7, BUT ALSO SPECIFY A DATA PATTERN (PAT #0)
TEST 20
  R=1000 / <CR>
  FC=10 / <CR>
  LC=10 / <CR>
  FC'=0 / <CR>
  LC'=814 / <CR>
  IC=0 / <CR>
  FT=2 / <CR>
  L :2 / <CR>
  IT- / <CR>
  FS=4 / <CR>
```

LS=4 / <CR>
PAT=000400 / 401<CR> ; RUN WITH PATTERNS #8 & #0 (0=OPERATOR INPUT)
WD1=165555 / 125252<CR> ; FIRST WORD OF PATTERN 0
WD2=133333 / 52525<CR> ; SECOND WORD OF PATTERN 0
; <...> START EXECUTION

EXAMPLE #9

DRIVE=0,1,4<CR> , TEST DRIVES 0,1, AND 4 IN SEQUENCE
TEST=0-5/<CR> , CHANGE TEST 5
TEST 0
R=10 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC=410 / 1<CR> , CHANGE LAST CYLINDER FROM 410 TO 1
FC'=0 / <CR>
LC'=814 / 2 <CR> , CHANGE THE LAST CYLINDER FOR ALL RPO6'S TO
2 START PROGRAM EXECUTION

5. SWITCH SETTINGS

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

WITH SW<15:0>=0 THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT OUT ON
ERRORS AND CONTINUE IN TEST.
THE SWITCH SETTINGS ARE:

SW<15>=1... HALT ON ERROR
SW<14>=1... LOOP ON TEST
SW<13>=1... INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
SW<11>=1... INHIBIT ITERATIONS
SW<10>=1... RING BELL ON ERROR
SW<09>=1... LOOP ON ERROR
SW<08>=1... PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
SW<07>=1... READ CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS FROM TTY
SW<06>=1... INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 12-15)
SW<05>=1... REPORT ONE ERROR PER SECTOR (TESTS 16 & 17)
SW<04>=1... INHIBIT WRITES (TEST 20)
SW<03>=1... INHIBIT WRITE CHECKS (TEST 20)
SW<02>=1... INHIBIT READ AND SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
SW<01>=1... INHIBIT SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
SW<00>=1... PERFORM READ AFTER WRITE CHECK ERROR (TEST 20)

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/34)
THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS
NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE
'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176 (8). THE
SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD
ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL
RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM
IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RPO4/5/6 INTERRUPT. THE
'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE

TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW = '

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTING ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED, 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION. ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED

5 2 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED THROUGH THE KEYBOARD

TO ENTER THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTING MODE PLACE SW<07>=1 BEFORE PRESSING START. THEN UPON STARTING THE PROGRAM IT WILL TYPE THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE CONTROL SWITCH REGISTER (C SWR) AND WAIT FOR THE NEW SETTING TO BE INPUT THE INPUT STRING MUST CONSIST OF 1 TO 6 OCTAL DIGITS, TWO PERIODS (), AND A CARRIAGE RETURN.

THE C. SWR SETTINGS ARE:

C SWR<15>=0... WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST16)
 =1... INHIBIT WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST16)
C SWR<14>=0... NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
 =1... STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
C SWR<13>=0... USE SPECIFIC STALL TIMES
 =1... USE RANDOM STALL TIMES
C SWR<12>=0... NO INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST4
 =1... PERFORM INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST4
C SWR<08>=0... DO IMPLIED SEEKS WITH DATA TRANSFERS
 =1... DO EXPLICIT SEEKS BEFORE DATA TRANSFERS
C SWR<07>=0... DO READ HEADER AND DATA COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-6
 =1... DO EXPLICIT SEEK COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-6
C SWR<06>=0... 60 HZ POWER SOURCE
 =1... 50 HZ POWER SOURCE
C SWR<05>=0... ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(ENABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
 =1... INHIBIT SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(DISABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
C SWR<00>=0... OPERATE IN 22 SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
 =1... OPERATE IN 20 SECTOR (18 BIT) MODE

THE DEFAULT CONDITION OF C SWR<15 00>=0

REFER TO 4 3 1 FOR C SWR SELECTION

6. ERRORS

THERE ARE ANUMBER OF ERRORS THAT CAN OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM
WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE CALL TO THE ERROR ROUTINE
IS MADE AND IF SW(13) IS NOT SET, AN ERROR MESSAGE PERTAINING
TO THE ERROR WILL BE TYPED EACH ERROR TYPEOUT WILL CONTAIN
THE FOLLOWING

1. AN ERROR MESSAGE
2. A DATA HEADER
3. A DATA STRING

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTION FOR THE DIFFERENT ERRORS
THAT CAN OCCUR

6.1 ERROR TYPES

THE ERRORS THAT OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM FALL INTO THREE
(3) CATEGORIES DEFINED AND EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS

6.1.1 DRIVER ERROR

THESE ERRORS WILL BE DETECTED BY THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER
THERE ARE TWO CLASSES OF DRIVER ERRORS, THOSE THAT
CAN NOT BE IDENTIFIED IN A MANNER THAT ALLOWS THE
INFORMATION TO BE RETURNED TO A "DATA PARAMETER BLOCK"
(DPB) AND THOSE THAT CAN. THE FIRST CLASS WILL BE
REPORTED BY ERROR CALLS (EMT'S) 1-5 WITHIN THE DRIVER
THE SECOND CLASS WILL PASS THE ERROR CODES TO THE
STATUS/ERROR WORD (DPB+16) OF THE PROPER DPB

6.1.2 NON-FATAL ERRORS

THESE ERRORS WILL BE DUE TO "DISK" OR "DATA" FAILURES
WHICH WILL BE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR AFTER REPORTING
THE ERROR THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TESTING

6.1.3 FATAL ERRORS

THIS TYPE OF ERROR WILL BE THE RESULT OF ANY KIND
OF ERROR THAT INHIBITS THE PROGRAM FROM TESTING THE DISK

THIS ERROR WILL BE REPORTED WHEN IT OCCURS, THEN THE PROGRAM
WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM

6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

6.2.1 PRETEST ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED THEN DEPENDING
ON HOW THE PROGRAM WAS STARTED IT WILL ASK FOR THE DRIVES AND
ADDRESSES FOR TESTING OR RETURN TO MONITOR.

6.2.2 NON-FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED AND
THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE IN TEST

6 2 3 FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED THE
PROGRAM WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM

7 RESTRICTIONS

THE PROGRAM WILL TEST THE DRIVES IN EITHER 16 BIT MODE OR IN 18
BIT MODE DEPENDING ON THE SETTING OF 'S.SWR<00>'. IF 'C.SWR<00>'
IS 0, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 16 BIT MODE, IF 'C.SWR<00>'
IS 1, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 18 BIT MODE. THE PROGRAM
HAS NO PROVISIONS FOR TESTING DRIVES WITH INTERMIXED PACKS OR TESTING
BOTH 16 BIT MODE AND 18 BIT MODE DRIVES ON THE SAME SYSTEM.
ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE ASSUMES 16 BIT MODE.

BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, PROPERLY FORMATTED PACKS MUST BE MOUNTED
ON THE DRIVES WHICH WILL BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES A
PROPERLY FORMATTED PACK. THE FORMAT OF THE PACK IS NOT ALTERED
BY THE PROGRAM

8 MISCELLANEOUS

8 1 EXECUTION TIME

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES TO MAKE ONE PASS WITH
RPO4/5 DRIVES AND APPROXIMATELY 16 5 MINUTES TO A PASS WITH RPO6
DRIVES. THIS ASSUMES THE DEFAULT TEST SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-10, 12-20)
AND DEFAULT TEST PARAMETERS.

8 2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK POINTER IS INITIALLY SET TO 1100

8 3 TIMING TESTS (TESTS 12-15) PRINTOUTS

AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING TESTS THE TIME OF THE
MINIMUM SEEK, MAXIMUM SEEK, AND THE AVERAGE OF ALL OF THE
SEEKS PERFORMED ARE TYPED ON THE TTY. THE NUMBER OF SEEKS THAT
HAD TIMES BELOW THE MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED WILL BE TYPED ON
THE SAME LINE AS THE MINIMUM TIME. THE NUMBER ABOVE THE
MAXIMUM WILL BE TYPED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE MAXIMUM
TIME, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED WILL BE ON THE
SAME LINE AS THE AVERAGE.

NOTE: THE PROGRAM STALLS FOR 2 MILLISECONDS BETWEEN SEEK ORDERS.
THIS STALL TIME IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE CALCULATED SEEK TIMES
THE 2 MILLISECOND STALL BETWEEN SEEK ORDERS IS SPECIFIED BY

THE RPO4 VENDOR THE SEEK TIMES SPECIFIED FOR THE RPO4
ARE POSITIONER MOVEMENT TIMES ONLY AND ARE NOT A MEASUREMENT
OF EFFECTIVE SEEK TIME

8 3 1 TIMING TOLERANCES

1 TEST 12 -- ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

60 HZ
MINIMUM=16340 US
MAXIMUM=17000 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

50 HZ
MINIMUM=16250 US
MAXIMUM=17090 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

2 TEST 13 -- ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM=10000 US
NOMINAL=7000 US

3 TEST 14 -- ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT

MAXIMUM=30000 US
NOMINAL=28000 US

4 TEST 15 -- MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM=52000 US
NOMINAL=50000 US

8 3 2 TIMING TESTS PRINTOUT EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US
MAX=16690 US
AVG=16680 US 10 SEEKS TIMED

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=5350 US
MAX=6920 US
AVG=5650 US 409 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=5140 US
MAX=5960 US
AVG=5430 US 410 SEEKS TIMED

ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENTS

* FORWARD

MIN=27770 US
MAX=28640 US
AVG=28230 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=27990 US
MAX=28550 US
AVG=28220 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=49990 US
MAX=51980 US
AVG=51010 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=48120 US
MAX=50650 US
AVG=49340 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

EXAMPLE #2

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US
MAX=16690 US
AVG=16680 US 10 SEEKS TIMED

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=5470 US
MAX=10940 US 3 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 10000 US
AVG=5830 US 409 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=5040 US
MAX=5970 US
AVG=5330 US 410 SEEKS TIMED

ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENTS

* FORWARD
MIN=29730 US
MAX=31620 US 73 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 30000 US
AVG=30320 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=28620
MAX=31230 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 30000 US
AVG=30800 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=53510 US
MAX=54240 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 52000 US
AVG=54020 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=52050 US
MAX=54550 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 52000 US
AVG=52210 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

8 4 END OF TEST

WITH ALL SWITCHES ON A "0" AN "END OF PASS" MESSAGE WILL BE
TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING A DRIVE AND THE "END OF TEST"
TIMEOUT WILL OCCUR WHEN ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED

9 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS NINETEEN TESTS NUMBERED 0-22 IN OCTAL
TESTS 0-7 & 11 WILL READ THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR INFORMATION
FROM THE HEADER, USING A "READ HEADER AND DATA" COMMAND, AND
THEN CHECK THE INFORMATION FOR VALIDITY. THUS, INSURING
THE SEEK OPERATION FUNCTIONS PROPERLY. TESTS 12-15 WILL MEASURE
THE ROTATIONAL SPEED, THE ONE CYLINDER SEEK, THE ACCESS TIME,
AND THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES TO ENSURE THEY ARE ALL WITHIN THE
TOLERANCES ALLOWED. TEST 16 AND 17 ENSURES THE SECTOR AND
TRACK ADDRESSING CIRCUITRY WORKS PROPERLY. TEST 20 VERIFIES
THE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL CAPABILITIES ARE FUNCTIONAL
AND TEST 21 WILL STRESS AND CHECK THE READ/WRITE AND SERVO
SYSTEMS.

THE PROGRAM WILL START BY IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND DETERMINING ALL
DRIVES THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING THEN BEGINNING WITH
THE LOWEST NUMERICAL DRIVE AND PROCEEDING IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER
ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED. ONE PASS THROUGH THE TEST
SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-10, 12-20) WILL BE PERFORMED ON EACH DRIVE BEFORE
MOVING TO THE NEXT DRIVE IN SEQUENCE. DRIVE TO BE
TESTED WILL BE TYPED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS, AN "END
OF PASS" MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH PASS,
AND AN "END OF TEST" MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AFTER TESTING ALL
DRIVES.

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS
OF EACH TEST

9.1 TEST 0 - RECAL/SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE
COMMAND CYCLE AND THEN SEEK FORWARD TO CYLINDER "LC" AT
THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS, STATUS INDICATIONS ARE
CHECKED TO ENSURE NO ERRORS OCCURRED

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	200
LC	-	410
LC'	-	814
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 2 TEST 1 - SEEK/SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK CYCLE TO "LC", "LT", "LS" FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO "FC", "FT", "FS" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	100
FC	-	0
LC	-	128
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	256
IC	-	0
FT	-	0
LT	-	0
FS	-	0
LS	-	0

9 3 TEST 2 - INCREMENTAL SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM "FC" TO "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC" WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS "LC" REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED, STARTING AT THE LAST LEGAL "NC" AND DECREMENTING BY "IC" UNTIL "NC" IS LESS THAN "FC" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 4 TEST 3 - STEPPING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, AND 256 AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO VERIFY PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	8
FC	-	0
LC	-	256
FC'	-	0

LC'	-	256
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 5 TEST 4 - OSCILLATING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM "FC" TO "NC" AND BACK TO "FC" "NC" STARTS AT "FC" AND INCREMENTS BY "IC" UP TO CYLINDER "LC", THEN IS DECREMENTED BY "IC" BACK TO CYLINDER "FC" AT THE COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 6 TEST 5 - CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE SEEKS FROM "NC1" AND "NC2" RESPECTIVELY, "NC1" WILL BE INCREMENTED BY "IC" AND "NC2" WILL BE DECREMENTED BY "IC" UNTIL "NC1" IS GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC2" AND "NC2" IS LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC1" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION "NC1" AND "NC2" DEFAULT TO "FC" AND "LC" RESPECTIVELY

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 7 TEST 6 - SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR TEST

IN THIS TEST A SEEK IS DONE TO CYL "NC" THEN A SEEK TO NC+4 THEN NC+1 THEN NC+3 THEN NC+2 THEN NC+5 NOW "NC" IS UPDATED BY "IC" AND THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL "LC" IS EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC" IS "FC" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 8 TEST 7 - RANDOM SEEK TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC' 'LC' AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK. THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD. TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED BETWEEN PARAMETERS 'FT' AND 'LT'.

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	5000
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
FT	-	0
LT	-	18

9 9 TEST 10 - SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE SERVO HAS SETTLED DOWN AND THAT THE DRIVE IS ON CYLINDER WHEN THE DRIVE INDICATES SEEK COMPLETE. RANDOM SEEKS ARE ISSUED BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'NC1' AND 'NC1+IC' ('NC1' STARTS AT VALUE 'FC'). AT THE COMPLETION OF 1000 (10) SEEKS, 'NC1' IS INCREMENTED BY VALUE 'IC' AND THE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED. THE TEST IS COMPLETED WHEN 'NC1' HAS BEEN INCREMENTED BEYOND 'LC'.

WHEN THE SEEK COMPLETES, THE PROGRAM READS THE DRIVE'S LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RPLH) TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO POSITION. THE PROGRAM THEN ISSUES A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FOR THAT SECTOR. IF THE DRIVE'S POSITIONER HAS NOT SETTLED DOWN OR IF THE POSITIONER IS NOT ON CYLINDER (IF THE DRIVE IS AN RPO4, THE OFF CYLINDER CONDITION MUST LAST FOR AT LEAST 800 US), THE DRIVE WILL REPORT A 'WRU' ERROR. (RPO5/6'S MAY ALSO REPORT 'NHS' ERROR UNDER ERRORS IN THIS TEST INDICATE THAT THE SERVO SYSTEM MAY NOT BE ADJUSTED CORRECTLY, THAT THE DRIVE IS MALFUNCTIONING, OR THAT A PCAK WITH MARGINAL SERVO TRACKS IS MOUNTED ON THE DRIVE.

THIS TEST USES THE EXTENSION BITS IN THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT IT CAN PICK UP THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO POSITION. THE TEST IS OPTIMIZED SUCH THAT IF THE DRIVE SIGNALS SEEK DONE WITHIN THE FIRST 80X OF THE SECTOR CURRENTLY UNDER THE HEAD, THE TEST WILL TRY TO ADDRESS THE NEXT SECTOR. BASED ON OBSERVATION, THE PROGRAM IS ABLE TO START THE OPERATION WITHOUT LOSING A REVOLUTION MOST OF THE TIME.

THIS TEST IS VALID ONLY IF THE OPERATION IS STARTED WITHIN A FEW HUNDRED MICRO-SECONDS AFTER SEEK DONE OCCURS THE NECESSARY TIME DEPENDENT PARAMETERS OCCUR WITHIN THE REQUIRED TIME RANGE FREQUENTLY ENOUGH TO PERMIT THIS TEST TO BE EFFECTIVE

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	100
FT	-	0

9.10 TEST 11 - ALL SEEKS TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EACH CYLINDER TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS.

BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC' THE BEGINNING CYLINDER ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' THE SEQUENCE CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THIS TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9.11 TEST 12 - ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT IS SET AGAIN AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED 10 TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE:

16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
 16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2 5% IF 50HZ

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FC'	-	0
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 12 TEST 13 - ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. THE TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK. THE TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 10MS.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814

9 13 TEST 14 - ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS). THE AVERAGE ACCESS TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 30 MS. CYLINDER 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 136 (10) FOR AN RPO4/5 OR TO 255 (10) FOR AN RPO6.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	136
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	255

9 14 TEST 15 - MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS). THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 54 MS. 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 410 (10) FOR RPO4/5'S AND TO 814 (10) FOR RPO6'S.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814

9 15 TEST 16 - SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST WRITES DATA INTO ALL SECTORS OF TRACK "FT" THE DATA WILL BE 256 WORDS OF THE SECTOR ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR BEING WRITTEN. A WRITE CHECK IS PERFORMED, THE BUFFER IS CLEARED (TO 177400) AND THE DATA IS READ AND COMPARED. THEN SECTOR 0 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED. THEN SECTOR 1 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED THIS REWRITE AND WRITE CHECK PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITE SECTOR 21 AND WRITE CHECK SECTORS 0-21.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FC'	-	0
FT	-	0

9.16 TEST 17 - TRACK ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST WILL WRITE DATA IN THE FORM OF TRACK ADDRESSES IN CYLINDER "FC" SECTOR "FS" OF EVERY TRACK WITH EACH TRACK GETTING ITS OWN TRACK ADDRESS. A WRITE CHECK IS THEN PERFORMED ON EACH TRACK TO INSURE THE DATA IS VALID. THEN TRACK 0 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 1 THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED THEN TRACK 1 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 2 THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED THIS PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITING TRACK 17 AND WRITE CHECKING TRACK 18.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FC'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.17 TEST 20 - DATA TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ON CYLINDERS "FC" THROUGH "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC" USING THE DATA PATTERNS SPECIFIED. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OCCURS FOR EACH CYLINDER.

1. SET "NT" TO "FT" THEN REPEAT 2-4 UNTIL "NT" > "LT"
2. WRITE THEN WRITE CHECK "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
3. READ THEN SOFTWARE COMPARE "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
4. INCREMENT "NT" BY "IT"
5. REPEAT STEPS 1-4 FOR EACH DATA PATTERN
6. REPEAT STEPS 1-5 FOR "FC" THROUGH "LC" ADVANCING BY "IC"

IF A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AND THE TRACK IN ERROR IS REWRITTEN AND CHECKED. THIS CHECK IS ACCOMPLISHED BY PERFORMING TWO(2) SUCCESSIVE ERROR FREE WRITE CHECKS. IF THE CHECK FAILS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AS FATAL AND NO READ OCCURS.

FS DEFAULTS TO 1 AND LS DEFAULTS TO 0
 PAT DEFAULTS TO 177777 (ALL POSSIBLE PATTERNS)
 THE POSSIBLE PATTERNS ARE.

PAT 0	PAT 1	PAT 2	PAT 3	PAT 4	PAT 5	PAT 6	PAT 7
165555	000001	177776	000000	000000	052525	007417	026455
133333	000003	177774	000000	010421	052525	007417	026455
165555	000007	177770	000000	021042	052525	007417	026455
133333	000017	177760	177777	031463	125252	170360	151322
165555	000037	177740	177777	042104	125252	170360	151322
133333	000077	177700	177777	052525	125252	170360	151322
165555	000177	177600	000000	063146	052525	007417	026455
133333	000377	177400	000000	073567	052525	007417	026455
165555	000777	177000	177777	104210	125252	170360	151322
133333	001777	176000	177777	114631	125252	170360	151322
165555	003777	174000	000000	125252	052525	007417	026455
133333	007777	170000	177777	135673	125252	170360	151322
165555	017777	160000	000000	146314	052525	007417	026455
133333	037777	140000	177777	156735	125252	170360	151322
165555	077777	100000	000000	167356	052525	007417	026455
133333	177777	000000	177777	177777	125252	170360	151322

PAT 8	PAT 9	PAT 10	PAT 11	PAT 12	PAT 13	PAT 14	PAT 15
165555	000001	177776	172666	077777	153333	000000	177777
133333	000002	177775	155555	137777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000004	177773	172666	157777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000010	177767	155555	167777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000020	177757	172666	173777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000040	177737	155555	175777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000100	177677	172666	176777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000200	177577	155555	177377	066667	177777	000000
165555	000400	177377	172666	177577	153333	177777	000000
133333	001000	176777	155555	177677	066667	177777	000000
165555	002000	175777	172666	177737	153333	177777	000000
133333	004000	173777	155555	177757	066667	177777	000000
165555	010000	167777	172666	177767	153333	177777	000000
133333	020000	157777	155555	177773	066667	177777	000000
165555	040000	137777	172666	177775	153333	177777	000000
133333	100000	077777	155555	177776	066667	177777	000000

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	64
FT	-	0
LT	-	18
IT	-	1
FS	-	1
LS	-	0
PAT	-	177777

STARTING AT "FC" AND GOING THROUGH "LC" THE DISK PACK IS WRITTEN WITH A RANDOM PATTERN. THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EACH SECTOR WILL BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM GENERATOR FOR THAT SECTOR. THE TEST THEN PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE "R" TIMES "R" DEFAULTS TO 20,000.

- 1) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 2) WRITE A RANDOM PATTERN AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 1.
- 3) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 4) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 3.
- 5) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 4
- 6) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
- 7) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 8) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 7.
- 9) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 8
- 10) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	20000
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814

9 19 TEST 22 - RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS SEEKS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 0 & 136 TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO ADJUST THE ACCESS TIME ON AN RPO4 USING THE DDU. THE PROGRAM STALLS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS BETWEEN SEEKS SO THAT THE ACCESS TIME INDICATORS ON THE DDU MAY BE OBSERVED

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	5000
FC	-	0
LC	-	136
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	255

10 PROGRAM LISTING

1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479

```

TITLE CZRJAC RPO4/5/6 MECHANICAL AND READ/WRITE TEST
*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976, 1978
*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP
*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
*
*PROGRAM BY C MESS
*
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977
*

SBTTL CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
*
*      SWITCH  STATE      USE
*      -----
*      15      0      WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST 21)
*      15      1      INHIBIT WRITING PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST 21)
*      14      0      NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
*      14      1      STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
*      13      0      USE SPECIFIC STALL TIME
*      13      1      USE RANDOM STALL
*      12      0      NO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
*      12      1      DO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
*      8       0      DO IMPLIED SEEKS WITH DATA TRANSFERS
*      8       1      DO EXPLICIT SEEKS BEFORE DATA TRANSFERS
*      7       0      DO "READ HEADER AND DATA" IN TESTS 0-11
*      7       1      DO EXPLICIT SEEKS IN TESTS 0-11
*      6       0      60 HZ
*      6       1      50 HZ
*      5       0      RUN WATCHDOG TIMER
*      5       1      INHIBIT WATCHDOG TIMER
*      0       0      TEST DRIVE(S) IN 22 SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
*      0       1      TEST DRIVE(S) IN 20 SECTOR (18 BIT) MODE

SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
*
*      SWITCH      USE
*      -----
*      15      HALT ON ERROR
*      14      LOOP ON TEST
*      13      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*      10      BELL ON ERROR
*      9       LOOP ON ERROR
*      8       PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
*      7       READ CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS FROM TTY
*      6       INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 12-15)
*      5       REPORT ONE ERROR PER SECTOR (TESTS 16 & 17)
*      4       INHIBIT WRITES (TEST 15)
*      3       INHIBIT WRITE CHECKS (TEST 20)
*      2       INHIBIT READ AND SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
*      1       INHIBIT SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
*      0       PERFORM READ AFTER WRITE CHECK ERROR (TEST 20)

SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

```

```

1480
1481      000000      =0
1482      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A " +2,MALT"
1483      ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
1484      ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
1485      =174
1486      000174      000000      DISPREG: WORD 0      ;*SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1487      000176      000000      SWREG: WORD 0      ;*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1488
1489      SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
1490
1491      ;*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
1492      ;*HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
1493      000200      $SVPC=      ;*SAVE PC
1494      000046      =46
1495      000046      017616      $ENDAD      ;*1)SET LOC 46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN $EOP
1496      000052      000052      =52
1497      000052      000000      WORD 0      ;*2)SET LOC 52 TO ZERO
1498      000200      =$SVPC      ;*RESTORE PC
1499
1500      SBTTL STARTING ADDRESSES
1501      000200      =200
1502      ;*200 = NORMAL START
1503      000200      000137      004636      JMP @#START1
1504      ;*204 = SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
1505      000204      000137      004660      JMP @#START2
1506      ;*210 = SELECT RH11/RPO4/5/6 ADDRESSES
1507      000210      000137      004626      JMP @#START3
1508      ;*214 = COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210
1509      000214      000137      004650      JMP @#START4
1510
1511      SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
1512
1513      ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
1514      001100      STACK= 1100
1515      .EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;*BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
1516      .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE      ;*BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
1517
1518      ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
1519      000011      HT= 11      ;*CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
1520      000012      LF= 12      ;*CODE FOR LINE FEED
1521      000015      CR= 15      ;*CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
1522      000200      CRLF= 200      ;*CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
1523      177776      PS= 177776      ;*PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
1524      .EQUIV PS,PSW
1525      177774      STKLM= 177774      ;*STACK LIMIT REGISTER
1526      177772      PIRQ= 177772      ;*PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
1527      177570      DSWR= 177570      ;*HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1528      177570      DDISP= 177570      ;*HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1529
1530      ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
1531      000000      R0= %0      ;*GENERAL REGISTER
1532      000001      R1= %1      ;*GENERAL REGISTER
1533      000002      R2= %2      ;*GENERAL REGISTER
1534      000003      R3= %3      ;*GENERAL REGISTER
1535      000004      R4= %4      ;*GENERAL REGISTER
  
```

1536	000005	R5=	%5	:: GENERAL REGISTER
1537	000006	R6=	%6	:: GENERAL REGISTER
1538	000007	R7=	%7	:: GENERAL REGISTER
1539	000006	SP=	%6	:: STACK POINTER
1540	000007	PC=	%7	:: PROGRAM COUNTER

1541		; *PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS		
1542		PR0=	0	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 0
1543	000000	PR1=	40	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 1
1544	000040	PR2=	100	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 2
1545	000100	PR3=	140	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 3
1546	000140	PR4=	200	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 4
1547	000200	PR5=	240	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 5
1548	000240	PR6=	300	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 6
1549	000300	PR7=	340	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 7
1550	000340			

1551		; *"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS		
1552		SW15=	100000	
1553	100000	SW14=	40000	
1554	040000	SW13=	20000	
1555	020000	SW12=	10000	
1556	010000	SW11=	4000	
1557	004000	SW10=	2000	
1558	002000	SW09=	1000	
1559	001000	SW08=	400	
1560	000400	SW07=	200	
1561	000200	SW06=	100	
1562	000100	SW05=	40	
1563	000040	SW04=	20	
1564	000020	SW03=	10	
1565	000010	SW02=	4	
1566	000004	SW01=	2	
1567	000002	SW00=	1	
1568	000001	EQUIV	SW09, SW9	
1569		EQUIV	SW08, SW8	
1570		EQUIV	SW07, SW7	
1571		EQUIV	SW06, SW6	
1572		EQUIV	SW05, SW5	
1573		EQUIV	SW04, SW4	
1574		EQUIV	SW03, SW3	
1575		EQUIV	SW02, SW2	
1576		EQUIV	SW01, SW1	
1577		EQUIV	SW00, SW0	

1578		; *DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)		
1579		BIT15=	100000	
1580	100000	BIT14=	40000	
1581	040000	BIT13=	20000	
1582	020000	BIT12=	10000	
1583	010000	BIT11=	4000	
1584	004000	BIT10=	2000	
1585	002000	BIT09=	1000	
1586	001000	BIT08=	400	
1587	000400	BIT07=	200	
1588	000200	BIT06=	100	
1589	000100	BIT05=	40	
1590	000040			
1591				


```

1592      000020      BIT04= 20
1593      000010      BIT03= 10
1594      000004      BIT02= 4
1595      000002      BIT01= 2
1596      000001      BIT00= 1
1597      EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
1598      EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
1599      EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
1600      EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
1601      EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
1602      EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
1603      EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
1604      EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
1605      EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
1606      EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
1607
1608      ,*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
1609      000004      ERRVEC= 4      ,TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
1610      000010      RESVEC= 10     ,RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1611      000014      TBITVEC=14     , "T" BIT
1612      000014      TRTVEC= 14     ,TRACE TRAP
1613      000014      BPTVEC= 14     ,BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1614      000020      IOTVEC= 20     ,INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1615      000024      PWRVEC= 24     ,POWER FAIL
1616      000030      EMTVEC= 30     ,EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1617      000034      TRAPVEC=34     , "TRAP" TRAP
1618      000060      TKVEC= 60      ,TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1619      000064      TPVEC= 64      ,TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1620      000240      PIRQVEC=240    ,PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1621      ,*****
1622
1623      SBTTL RH11 REGISTERS
1624
1625      ,*****
1626
1627      ,CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RPCS1)
1628
1629      000100      IE= 100          , INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
1630      000200      ROY= 200        ,READY (BIT #7)
1631      000400      A16= 400        ,HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #8)
1632      001000      A17= 1000      ,HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #9)
1633      002000      PSEL= 2000     ,PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
1634      020000      MCPE= 20000    ,MASSBUSS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1635      040000      TRE= 40000     ,TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
1636      ;SC= 100000              ,SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)
1637
1638      ,WORD COUNT REGISTER (RPWC)
1639      ,(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1640
1641      ,BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RPBA)
1642      ,(EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1643
1644      ,CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RPCS2)
1645
1646      000001      US1= 1          ,UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
1647      000002      US2= 2          ,UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
  
```

1648	000004	US4=	4	, UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
1649	000010	BAI=	10	, BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
1650		, PAT=	20	, MASSBUS PARITY TEST (BIT #4)
1651	000040	CLR=	40	, CLEAR (BIT #5)
1652	000100	IR=	100	, INPUT READY (BIT #6)
1653	000200	OR=	200	, OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
1654	000400	RIPE=	400	, MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
1655	001000	MXF=	1000	, MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
1656	002000	PGE=	2000	, PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
1657	004000	NEM=	4000	, NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)
1658	010000	NED=	10000	, NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)
1659	020000	UPE=	20000	, UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1660	040000	WCE=	40000	, WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
1661	100000	DLT=	100000	, DATA LATE (BIT #15)
1662				
1663				, DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RPDB)
1664				, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1665				
1666				
1667				., *****
1668				
1669				SBTTL RP04/5/6 REGISTERS
1670				
1671				., *****
1672				
1673				, CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER (#00)
1674				
1675	000001	GO=	1	, GO BIT (BIT #0)
1676	000002	F1=	2	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #1
1677	000004	F2=	4	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #2
1678	000010	F3=	10	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #3
1679	000020	F4=	20	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #4
1680	000040	F5=	40	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #5
1681	004000	DVA=	4000	, DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
1682				
1683				, DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RPDS1) (#01)
1684				
1685		, DF5=	1	DRIVE FORWARD 5"/SEC (BIT #0)
1686	000002	DF20=	2	, DRIVE FORWARD 20"/SEC (BIT #1)
1687	000004	DIGB=	4	, DRIVE TO INNER GUARD BAND (BIT #2)
1688	000010	GRV=	10	, GO REVERSE (BIT #3)
1689	000020	DL64=	20	, DIFFERENCE LESS THAN 64 (BIT #4)
1690	000040	DE1=	40	, DIFFERENCE EQUALS 1 (BIT #5)
1691	000100	VV=	100	, VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
1692	000200	DRY=	200	, DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
1693	000400	DPR=	400	, DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
1694	001000	PGM=	1000	, PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
1695	002000	LST=	2000	, LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
1696	004000	WRL=	4000	, WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
1697	010000	MOL=	10000	, MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
1698	020000	PIP=	20000	, POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
1699	040000	ERR=	40000	, COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)
1700	100000	ATA=	100000	, ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
1701				
1702				, ERROR REGISTER #01 (RPER1) (#02)
1703				

1704	000001	ILF=	1	, ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
1705	000002	ILR=	2	, ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
1706	000004	RMR=	4	, REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
1707	000010	PAR=	10	, PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
1708	000020	FER=	20	, FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
1709	000040	WCF=	40	, WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
1710	000100	ECH=	100	, ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
1711	000200	HCE=	200	, HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
1712	000400	HCR=	400	, HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
1713	001000	AOE=	1000	, ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
1714	002000	IAE=	2000	, INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
1715	004000	WLE=	4000	, WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
1716	010000	DTE=	10000	, DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
1717	020000	OPI=	20000	, OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
1718	040000	UNS=	40000	, DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
1719	100000	DCK=	100000	, DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT #15)
1720				
1721				, MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RPMR) (#03)
1722				
1723	000001	DMD=	1	, DIAGNOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)
1724	000002	MCLK=	2	, MAINTAINABILITY CLOCK (BIT #1)
1725	000004	MINX=	4	, MAINTAINABILITY INDEX (BIT #2)
1726	000010	MSTCK=	10	, MAINTAINABILITY SECTOR CLOCK (BIT #3)
1727	000020	MRD=	20	, MAINTAINABILITY READ (BIT #4)
1728	000040	MWR=	40	, MAINTAINABILITY WRITE (BIT #5)
1729	000200	DTSY=	200	, MAINTAINABILITY SYNC DETECTED (BIT #7)
1730				
1731				, ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RPAS) (#04)
1732				
1733	000001	ATO=	1	, DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
1734	000002	AT1=	2	, DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
1735	000004	AT2=	4	, DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
1736	000010	AT3=	10	, DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
1737	000020	AT4=	20	, DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
1738	000040	AT5=	40	, DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
1739	000100	AT6=	100	, DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
1740	000200	AT7=	200	, DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
1741				
1742				, DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RPDA) (#05)
1743				, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1744				
1745				, DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RPDT) (#06)
1746				
1747	000001	DT00=	1	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 1
1748	000002	DT01=	2	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 2
1749	000004	DT02=	4	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 3
1750	000010	DT03=	10	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 4
1751	000020	DT04=	20	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 5
1752	000040	DT05=	40	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 6
1753	000100	DT06=	100	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 7
1754	000200	DT07=	200	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 8
1755	000400	DT08=	400	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 9
1756	004000	DRQ=	4000	, DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)
1757	020000	MOH=	20000	, MOVING HEAD (BIT #13)
1758	040000	TAP=	40000	, TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)
1759	100000	NBA=	100000	, NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)

1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200

001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
040000
100000

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
100000

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
020000

,LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RPLA) (#07)

EXT1= 1
EXT2= 2
EXT4= 4
EXT10= 10
EXT20= 20
EXT40= 40
SC1= 100
SC2= 200
SC4= 400
SC10= 1000
SC20= 2000
TRK1= 4000
TRK2= 10000
TRK4= 20000
TRK10= 40000
TRK20= 100000

,EXTENSION 1 (BIT #0)
;EXTENSION 2 (BIT #1)
;EXTENSION 3 (BIT #2)
;EXTENSION 4 (BIT #3)
;EXTENSION 5 (BIT #4)
;EXTENSION 6 (BIT #5)
;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
;TRACK FIELD 1 (BIT #11)
;TRACK FIELD 2 (BIT #12)
;TRACK FIELD 3 (BIT #13)
;TRACK FIELD 4 (BIT #14)
;TRACK FIELD 5 (BIT #15)

,RPO4 ERROR REGISTER #2 (RPER2) (#10)

WCU= 1
CSF= 2
WSU= 4
CSU= 10
MSE= 20
TDF= 40
TUF= 100
FEN= 200
WRU= 400
MHS= 1000
NHS= 2000
IXE= 4000
VU30= 10000
PLU= 20000
ACU= 100000

,WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
;CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
;WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
;CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
;MOTOR SEQUENCE ERROR (BIT #4)
;TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
;TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
;FAILSAFE ENABLED (BIT #7)
;WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
;NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
;INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
;30VOLT UNSAFE (BIT #12)
;PLO UNSAFE (BIT #13)
;AC UNSAFE (BIT #15)

,RPO5/6 ERROR REGISTER #02 (RPER2) (#10)

WCU= 1
CSF= 2
WSU= 4
CSU= 10
RAW= 20
TDF= 40
TUF= 100
ABS= 200
WRU= 400
MHS= 1000
NHS= 2000
IXE= 4000
PLU= 20000

,WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
;CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
;WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
;CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
;READ AND WRITE (BIT #4)
;TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
;TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
;ABNORMAL STOP (BIT #7)
;WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
;NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
;INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
;PLO UNSAFE (BIT #12)

,OFFSET REGISTER (RPOF) (#11)

1816	000001	OF 25=	1	, OFFSET 25 MICRO INCHES (BIT #0)
1817	000002	OF 50=	2	, OFFSET 50 MICRO INCHES (BIT #1)
1818	000004	OF 100=	4	, OFFSET 100 MICRO INCHES (BIT #2)
1819	000010	OF 200=	10	, OFFSET 200 MICRO INCHES (BIT #3)
1820	000020	OF 400=	20	, OFFSET 400 MICRO INCHES (BIT #4)
1821	000040	OF 800=	40	, OFFSET 800 MICRO INCHES (BIT #5)
1822	000200	OF REV=	200	, OFFSET NEGATIVE (REVERSE) (BIT #5)
1823	002000	HCI=	2000	, HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
1824	004000	ECI=	4000	, ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
1825	010000	FMT22=	10000	, FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
1826				
1827		, DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPCA) (#12)		
1828		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
1829				
1830		, CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPCC) (#13)		
1831		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
1832				
1833		, SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RPSN) (#14)		
1834		, (EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
1835				
1836		, RPO4 ERROR REGISTER #03 (RPER3) (#15)		
1837				
1838	000001	PSU=	1	, PACK SPEED UNSAFE (BIT #0)
1839	000002	VUF=	2	, VELOCITY UNSAFE (BIT #1)
1840	000010	UWR=	10	, ANY UNSAFE EXCEPT READ/WRITE (BIT #3)
1841	000040	ACL=	40	, AC LOW (BIT #5)
1842	000100	DCL=	100	, DC LOW (BIT #6)
1843	040000	SKI=	40000	, SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
1844	100000	OCYL=	100000	, OFF CYLINDER (BIT #15)
1845				
1846		, RPO5/6 ERROR REGISTER #03 (RPER3) (#15)		
1847				
1848	000001	DCU=	1	, DC UNSAFE (BIT #0)
1849	000002	WAO=	2	, WRITE AND OFFSET (BIT #1)
1850	000040	ACL=	40	, AC LOW (BIT #5)
1851	000100	DCL=	100	, DC LOW (BIT #6)
1852	020000	OPE=	20000	, OPERATOR PLUG ERROR (BIT #13)
1853	040000	SKI=	40000	, SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
1854	100000	OCYL=	100000	, OFF CYLINDER ERROR (BIT #15)
1855				
1856		, ECC POSITION REGISTER (RPEC1) (#16)		
1857		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
1858				
1859		, ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RPEC2) (#17)		
1860		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)		
1861				
1862		, *****		
1863				
1864		, OP CODE DEFINITIONS		
1865	000101	NOOP=	101	
1866	000103	UNLOAD=	103	
1867	000105	SEEK=	105	
1868	000107	RECAL=	107	
1869	000111	DRVCLR=	111	
1870	000113	RELEASE=	113	
1871	000115	OFFSET=	115	

1872	000117	RTC=117
1873	000121	READIN=121
1874	000123	PACK=123
1875	000131	SEARCH=131
1876	000151	WRCKD=151
1877	000153	WRCKMD=153
1878	000161	WRITE=161
1879	000163	WRTHD=163
1880	000171	READ=171
1881	000173	READMD=173
1882	000141	GETREG=141
1883	000143	SETFORM=143
1884	000145	SELDIV=145
1885		
1886		, OTHER EQUATES
1887		
1888	177400	SCTRWC = -256
1889	010000	FMT22=10000
1890		

, WORD COUNT FOR SECTOR
, FORMAT 22 BIT

```

1891          SBTTL COMMON TAGS
1892
1893          , , *****
1894          , , THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
1895          , , USED IN THE PROGRAM.
1896
1897          001100          =1100
1898          001100          SCMTAG.          , , START OF COMMON TAGS
1899          001100          $PASS. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS PASS COUNT
1900          001102          $STNM. BYTE 0          , , CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
1901          001103          $ERFLG. BYTE 0          , , CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
1902          001104          $ICNT. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
1903          001106          $LPADR. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1904          001110          $LPERR. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
1905          001112          $ERTTL. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
1906          001114          $ITEMB. BYTE 0          , , CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
1907          001115          $ERMAX. BYTE 1          , , CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
1908          001116          $ERRPC. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
1909          001120          $GDAOR. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
1910          001122          $BDAOR. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
1911          001124          $GDDAT. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
1912          001126          $BDDAT. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
1913          001130          . WORD 0          , , RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
1914          001132          . WORD 0
1915          001134          $AUTOB. BYTE 0          , , AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
1916          001135          $INTAG. BYTE 0          , , INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
1917          001136          . WORD 0
1918          001140          $WR. WORD DSWR          , , ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
1919          001142          $DISPLAY. WORD DDISP          , , ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
1920          001144          $TKS. 177560          , , TTY KBD STATUS
1921          001146          $TKB. 177562          , , TTY KBD BUFFER
1922          001150          $TPS. 177564          , , TTY PRINTER STATUS REG ADDRESS
1923          001152          $TPB. 177566          , , TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG ADDRESS
1924          001154          $NULL. BYTE 0          , , CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
1925          001155          $FILLS. BYTE 2          , , CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
1926          001156          $FILLC. BYTE 12          , , INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
1927          001157          $TFPLG. BYTE 0          , , "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
1928          001160          $REGAD. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
1929          . WHICH ($REGAD) WAS OBTAINED
1930          001162          $REG0. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS (($REGAD)+0)
1931          001164          $REG1. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS (($REGAD)+2)
1932          001166          $REG2. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS (($REGAD)+4)
1933          001170          $REG3. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS (($REGAD)+6)
1934          001172          $REG4. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS (($REGAD)+10)
1935          001174          $REG5. WORD 0          , , CONTAINS (($REGAD)+12)
1936          001176          $TMP0. WORD 0          , , USER DEFINED
1937          001200          $TMP1. WORD 0          , , USER DEFINED
1938          001202          $TMP2. WORD 0          , , USER DEFINED
1939          001204          $TIMES. 0          , , MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
1940          001206          $ESCAPE. 0          , , ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
1941          001210          $BELL. ASCII <207><377><377> 000377 , , CODE FOR BELL
1942          001214          $QUES. ASCII /?/          , , QUESTION MARK
1943          001215          $CRLF. ASCII <15>          , , CARRIAGE RETURN
1944          001216          $LF. ASCII <12>          , , LINE FEED
1945          , , *****
1946          CR = 15
  
```


1947		000012		LF	=	12		
1948	001220	000000		C SWR:	WORD	0		; CONTROL SWITCHES
1949	001222	000000		SAVCSW:	WORD	0		; PREVIOUS CONTENTS OF 'C SWR'
1950	001224	000000		CNTRLC:	WORD	0		; CONTROL "C" FLAG
1951	001226	000000		BUSADR:	WORD	0		; GET ADDRESSES FROM THE TTY FLAG (0=NO, -1=YES)
1952	001230	000000		LPTAVL:	WORD	0		; LPT AVAILABLE STATUS (0=NO, 1=YES)
1953	001232	000000		DRVSEL:	WORD	0		; DRIVES SELECTED FOR TESTING
1954	001234	037777	000000	TSTNMS:	WORD	37777,0		; RUN TESTS 0-15
1955	001240	000000	000000	OPNFLG:	WORD	0,0		; MODIFY TEST PARAMETER FLAGS
1956	001244	000000		CLKSTA:	WORD	0		; CLOCK STATUS (0=NO CLOCK, +1=KW11-P, AND -1=KW11-L)
1957								; 16 MILLISECONDS PER CLOCK TICK
1958	001246	000020		TICKMS:	WORD	16		; 16666 MICROSECONDS PER CLOCK TICK
1959	001250	040432		TICKUS:	WORD	16666		
1960	001252	000000		BYPASS:	WORD	0		
1961	001254	000000		CHKDRV:	WORD	0		; DRIVE UNDER TEST
1962	001256	000000		DRVMASK:	WORD	0		; DRIVE MASK BIT
1963	001260	000000		SVSTAT:	WORD	0		; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR IS
1964								; SAVED HERE ON AN ERROR
1965	001262	000000		CYL RD:	WORD	0		; CYLINDER READ
1966	001264	000000		TRK RD:	WORD	0		; TRACK READ
1967	001266	000000		SEC RD:	WORD	0		; SECTOR READ
1968	001270	000000		CYL DS:	WORD	0		; CYLINDER DESIRED
1969	001272	000000		SEC DS:	WORD	0		; SECTOR DESIRED
1970	001274	000000		TRK DS:	WORD	0		; TRACK DESIRED
1971	001276	000000		TIM UP:	WORD	0		; MINIMUM TIME
1972	001300	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN LIMIT
1973	001302	000000			WORD	0		; MAXIMUM TIME
1974	001304	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX LIMIT
1975	001306	000000	000000		WORD	0,0		; TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
1976	001312	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
1977	001314	000000		TIM DN	WORD	0		; MINIMUM TIME
1978	001316	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN LIMIT
1979	001320	000000			WORD	0		; MAXIMUM TIME
1980	001322	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX LIMIT
1981	001324	000000	000000		WORD	0,0		; TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
1982	001330	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
1983	001332	000000		TIM PT:	WORD	0		; POINTS TO TABLE OF TIMES
1984	001334	000000		WCEFLG:	WORD	0		; FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG (TEST 20)
1985	001336	000000		STALLO:	WORD	0		; VARIABLE STALL (TEST 4)
1986	001340	000000	000000	SVAOR	WORD	0,0		; SAVE DISK ADDRESS (TEST 22)
1987	001344	000000		SEKTR:	WORD	0		; SEEK TIMER (TEST 10)
1988	001346	000000		SEKCN:	WORD	0		; SEEK COUNTER
1989	001350	000000		DELTA:	WORD	0		; TESTING RANGE FOR SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
1990	001352	165000		TRCKWC:	WORD	-(256 *22.)		; WORD COUNT FOR A FULL TRACK IN 16 BIT MODE
1991	001354	000012		STALL1:	WORD	10		; 10 MILLISECONDS STALL (TEST 0-11)
1992	001356	000012		STALL2:	WORD	10		; 10 MILLISECONDS STALL (TEST 16-21)
1993	001360	011610		STALL3:	WORD	5000.		; 5 SEC STALL (TEST 22)
1994	001362	000031		MXSTAL:	WORD	25		; MAX INCREMENTING STALL ALLOWED IN TEST 4
1995	001364	144		ERR. CT:	BYTE	100.		; NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED IN TESTS 16 - 21
1996								; BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT TEST
1997	001365	000			BYTE	0		; RESERVED
1998								
1999				; ADDRESSES AND VECTORS				
2000	001366	176700		RH ADR:	WORD	176700		; RH11-RH70 UNIBUS ADDRESS
2001	001370	000254	000240	RHVEC:	WORD	254,5*32		; RH11-RH70 VECTOR ADDRESS AND PRIORITY
2002	001374	000104	000106	PKV	WORD	104,106		; KW11-P VECTOR ADDRESS

2003	001400	172540	PKCS:	WORD	172540	;KW11-P CONTROL AND STATUS REG.
2004	001402	172542	PKB	WORD	172542	;KW11-P COUNT SET BUFFER
2005	001404	172544	PKC	WORD	172544	;KW11-P COUNTER
2006	001406	000100	LKV	WORD	100,102	;KW11-L VECTOR ADDRESS
2007	001412	177546	LKS	WORD	177546	;KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
2008	001414	177564	TPS	WORD	177564	;TTY PRINTER STATUS
2009	001416	177566	TPB	WORD	177566	;TTY PRINTER BUFFER
2010	001420	177514	LPS	WORD	177514	;LINE PRINTER STATUS
2011	001422	177516	LPB	WORD	177516	;LINE PRINTER BUFFER

000102

;BIT TABLE

2013			BITS	WORD	BIT00
2014	001424	000001		WORD	BIT01
2015	001426	000002		WORD	BIT02
2016	001430	000004		WORD	BIT03
2017	001432	000010		WORD	BIT04
2018	001434	000020		WORD	BIT05
2019	001436	000040		WORD	BIT06
2020	001440	000100		WORD	BIT07
2021	001442	000200		WORD	BIT08
2022	001444	000400		WORD	BIT09
2023	001446	001000		WORD	BIT10
2024	001450	002000		WORD	BIT11
2025	001452	004000		WORD	BIT12
2026	001454	010000		WORD	BIT13
2027	001456	020000		WORD	BIT14
2028	001460	040000		WORD	BIT15
2029	001462	100000		WORD	BIT00
2030	001464	000001		WORD	BIT01
2031	001466	000002		WORD	BIT02
2032	001470	000004		WORD	BIT03
2033	001472	000010		WORD	BIT04
2034	001474	000020		WORD	BIT05
2035	001476	000040		WORD	BIT06
2036	001500	000100		WORD	BIT07
2037	001502	000200		WORD	

;COMMON STORAGE FOR TEST PARAMETER

2041	001504	000000	PRM:	WORD	0	
2042	001506	000000	RPT:	WORD	0	;REPEAT COUNTS FOR ALL TESTS
2043	001510	000000	FC	WORD	0	;FIRST CYLINDER
2044	001512	000000	LC	WORD	0	;LAST CYLINDER
2045	001514	000000	IC	WORD	0	;INCREMENT CYLINDER
2046	001516	000000	FT	WORD	0	;FIRST TRACK
2047	001520	000000	LT	WORD	0	;LAST TRACK
2048	001522	000000	IT	WORD	0	;INCREMENT TRACK
2049	001524	000000	FS	WORD	0	;FIRST SECTOR
2050	001526	000000	LS	WORD	0	;LAST SECTOR
2051	001530	000000	PAT	WORD	0	;PATTERN CODE
2052	001532	000000	NC1	WORD	0	;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
2053	001534	000000	NC2	WORD	0	;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS

;TABLE OF PARAMETER POINTERS

2056	001536	002330	PRMPT.	WORD	PRM0
2057	001540	002344		WORD	PRM1
2058	001542	002372		WORD	PRM2

2059	001544	002414	. WORD	PRM3	
2060	001546	002436	. WORD	PRM4	
2061	001550	002460	. WORD	PRM5	
2062	001552	002502	. WORD	PRM6	
2063	001554	002524	. WORD	PRM7	
2064	001556	002544	. WORD	PRM10	
2065	001560	002564	. WORD	PRM11	
2066	001562	002606	. WORD	PRM12	
2067	001564	002622	. WORD	PRM13	
2068	001566	002636	. WORD	PRM14	
2069	001570	002652	. WORD	PRM15	
2070	001572	002666	. WORD	PRM16	
2071	001574	002700	. WORD	PRM17	
2072	001576	002712	. WORD	PRM20	
2073	001600	002744	. WORD	PRM21	
2074	001602	002760	. WORD	PRM22	
2075	001604	000000	. WORD	0	. TERMINATOR

2076					
2077			. PARAMETER UPPER LIMIT		
2078	001606	032767	PRMLMT. . WORD	32767	. "R"
2079	001610	000632	. WORD	410	. "FC"
2080	001612	000632	. WORD	410	. "LC"
2081	001614	001456	. WORD	814	. "FC"
2082	001616	001456	. WORD	814	. "LC"
2083	001620	001456	. WORD	814	. "IC"
2084	001622	000022	. WORD	18	. "FT"
2085	001624	000022	. WORD	18	. "LT"
2086	001626	000022	. WORD	18	. "IT"
2087	001630	000025	. WORD	21	. "FS"
2088	001632	000025	. WORD	21	. "LS"
2089	001634	177777	. WORD	177777	. "PAT"

2090			. TABLE OF MESSAGE POINTERS		
2091			PRMSG: . WORD	MSG. R	
2092	001636	043002	. WORD	MSG. FC	
2093	001640	043004	. WORD	MSG. LC	
2094	001642	043007	. WORD	MSGFCP	
2095	001644	043012	. WORD	MSG LCP	
2096	001646	043016	. WORD	MSG. IC	
2097	001650	043022	. WORD	MSG. FT	
2098	001652	043025	. WORD	MSG. LT	
2099	001654	043030	. WORD	MSG. IT	
2100	001656	043033	. WORD	MSG. FS	
2101	001660	043036	. WORD	MSG. LS	
2102	001662	043041	. WORD		

2103					
2104			. STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES POINTER TABLE		
2105			. DEFAULT VALUES OF TEST PARAMETERS		
2106	001664	001125	000310	000632	
2107	001672	001456	000000	000000	
2108	001700	003377	000144	000000	
2109	001706	000200	000000	000400	
2110	001714	000000	000000	000000	
2111	001722	000000	000000		
2112	001726	001177	000001	000000	
2113	001734	000632	000000	001456	
2114	001742	000001	000000	000000	

2115	001750	001177	000010	000000	WORD	1177,10,0,256 ,0,256 ,1,0,0 ,STEPPING SEEK (T3)
2116	001756	000400	000000	000400		
2117	001764	000001	000000	000000		
2118	001772	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ,OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)
2119	002000	000632	000000	001456		
2120	002006	000001	000000	000000		
2121	002014	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ,CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)
2122	002022	000632	000000	001456		
2123	002030	000001	000000	000000		
2124	002036	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ,SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE (T6)
2125	002044	000632	000000	001456		
2126	002052	000001	000000	000000		
2127	002060	000337	011610	000000	WORD	337,5000 ,0,410 ,0,814 ,0,18 ,RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)
2128	002066	000632	000000	001456		
2129	002074	000000	000022			
2130	002100	000177	000001	000000	WORD	177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,100 ,0 ,SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST (T10)
2131	002106	000632	000000	001456		
2132	002114	000144	000000			
2133	002120	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ,ALL SEEKS TEST (T11)
2134	002126	000632	000000	001456		
2135	002134	000001	000000	000000		
2136	002142	001113	000001	000000	WORD	1113,1,0,0,0,0 ,ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T12)
2137	002150	000700	000000	000000		
2138	002156	000037	000001	000000	WORD	37,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)
2139	002164	000632	000000	001456		
2140	002172	000037	000001	000000	WORD	37,1,0,136 ,0,255 ,ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT TEST (T14)
2141	002200	000210	000000	000377		
2142	002206	000037	000001	000000	WORD	37,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T15)
2143	002214	000632	000000	001456		
2144	002222	000113	000001	000000	WORD	113,1,0,0,0 ,SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST (T16)
2145	002230	000000	000000			
2146	002234	001013	000001	000000	WORD	1013,1,0,0,0 ,TRACK ADDRESSING TEST (T17)
2147	002242	000000	000000			
2148	002246	007777	000001	000000	WORD	7777,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,64 ,0,18 ,1,1,0,17777 ,DATA TEST (T20)
2149	002254	000632	000000	001456		
2150	002262	000100	000000	000022		
2151	002270	000001	000001	000000		
2152	002276	177777				
2153	002300	000037	047040	000000	WORD	37,20000 ,0,410 ,0,814 ,EXERCISER (T21)
2154	002306	000632	000000	001456		
2155	002314	000037	011610	000000	WORD	37,5000 ,0,136 ,0,255 ,RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST (T22)
2156	002322	000210	000000	000377		

PARAMETER TABLES

RECAL/SEEK (T0)

PRMO	WORD	1125
	WORD	200
	WORD	410
	WORD	814
	WORD	0
	WORD	0

SEEK/SEEK (T1)

PRM1	WORD	3377
	WORD	100

2160		
2161	002330	001125
2162	002332	000310
2163	002334	000632
2164	002336	001456
2165	002340	000000
2166	002342	000000
2167		
2168		
2169	002344	003377
2170	002346	000144

2171	002350	000000	. WORD	0
2172	002352	000200	. WORD	128
2173	002354	000000	. WORD	0
2174	002356	000400	. WORD	256
2175	002360	000000	. WORD	0
2176	002362	000000	. WORD	0
2177	002364	000000	. WORD	0
2178	002366	000000	. WORD	0
2179	002370	000000	. WORD	0
2180				
2181			, INCREMENT SEEK (T2)	
2182	002372	001177	PRM2 . WORD	1177
2183	002374	000001	. WORD	1
2184	002376	000000	. WORD	0
2185	002400	000632	. WORD	410
2186	002402	000000	. WORD	0
2187	002404	001456	. WORD	814
2188	002406	000001	. WORD	1
2189	002410	000000	. WORD	0
2190	002412	000000	. WORD	0
2191				
2192			, STEPPING SEEK (T3)	
2193	002414	001177	PRM3 . WORD	1177
2194	002416	000001	. WORD	1
2195	002420	000000	. WORD	0
2196	002422	000400	. WORD	256
2197	002424	000000	. WORD	0
2198	002426	001000	. WORD	512
2199	002430	000001	. WORD	1
2200	002432	000000	. WORD	0
2201	002434	000000	. WORD	0
2202				
2203			, OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)	
2204	002436	001177	PRM4 . WORD	1177
2205	002440	000001	. WORD	1
2206	002442	000000	. WORD	0
2207	002444	000632	. WORD	410
2208	002446	000000	. WORD	0
2209	002450	001456	. WORD	814
2210	002452	000001	. WORD	1
2211	002454	000000	. WORD	0
2212	002456	000000	. WORD	0
2213				
2214			, CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)	
2215	002460	001177	PRM5 . WORD	1177
2216	002462	000001	. WORD	1
2217	002464	000000	. WORD	0
2218	002466	000632	. WORD	410
2219	002470	000000	. WORD	0
2220	002472	001456	. WORD	814
2221	002474	000001	. WORD	1
2222	002476	000000	. WORD	0
2223	002500	000000	. WORD	0
2224				
2225			, SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR (T6)	
2226	002502	001177	PRM6 . WORD	1177

2227	002504	000001	. WORD	1
2228	002506	000000	. WORD	0
2229	002510	000632	. WORD	410.
2230	002512	000000	. WORD	0
2231	002514	001456	. WORD	814
2232	002516	000001	. WORD	1
2233	002520	000000	. WORD	0
2234	002522	000000	. WORD	0
2235				
2236			, RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)	
2237	002524	000337	PRM7 . WORD	337
2238	002526	011610	. WORD	5000
2239	002530	000000	. WORD	0
2240	002532	000632	. WORD	410
2241	002534	000000	. WORD	0
2242	002536	001456	. WORD	814
2243	002540	000000	. WORD	0
2244	002542	000022	. WORD	18
2245				
2246			, SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST (T10)	
2247	002544	000177	PRM10 . WORD	177
2248	002546	000001	. WORD	1
2249	002550	000000	. WORD	0
2250	002552	000632	. WORD	410
2251	002554	000000	. WORD	0
2252	002556	001456	. WORD	814.
2253	002560	000144	. WORD	100.
2254	002562	000000	. WORD	0
2255				
2256			, ALL SEEKS TEST (T11)	
2257	002564	001177	PRM11 . WORD	1177
2258	002566	000001	. WORD	1
2259	002570	000000	. WORD	0
2260	002572	000632	. WORD	410.
2261	002574	000000	. WORD	0
2262	002576	001456	. WORD	814
2263	002600	000001	. WORD	1
2264	002602	000000	. WORD	0
2265	002604	000000	. WORD	0
2266				
2267			, ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T12)	
2268	002606	001113	PRM12 . WORD	1113
2269	002610	000001	. WORD	1
2270	002612	000000	. WORD	0
2271	002614	000000	. WORD	0
2272	002616	000000	. WORD	0
2273	002620	000000	. WORD	0
2274				
2275			, ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)	
2276	002622	000037	PRM13 . WORD	37
2277	002624	000001	. WORD	1
2278	002626	000000	. WORD	0
2279	002630	000632	. WORD	410
2280	002632	000000	. WORD	0
2281	002634	001456	. WORD	814
2282				

2283			, ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT TEST (T14)
2284	002636	000037	PRM14 . WORD 37
2285	002640	000001	. WORD 1
2286	002642	000000	. WORD 0
2287	002644	000210	. WORD 136
2288	002646	000000	. WORD 0
2289	002650	000377	. WORD 255.
2290			
2291			, MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T15)
2292	002652	000037	PRM15 . WORD 37
2293	002654	000001	. WORD 1
2294	002656	000000	. WORD 0
2295	002660	000632	. WORD 410
2296	002662	000000	. WORD 0
2297	002664	001456	. WORD 814
2298			
2299			, SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST (T16)
2300	002666	000113	PRM16 . WORD 113
2301	002670	000001	. WORD 1
2302	002672	000000	. WORD 0
2303	002674	000000	. WORD 0
2304	002676	000000	. WORD 0
2305			
2306			, TRACK ADDRESSING TEST (T17)
2307	002700	001013	PRM17 . WORD 1013
2308	002702	000001	. WORD 1
2309	002704	000000	. WORD 0
2310	002706	000000	. WORD 0
2311	002710	000000	. WORD 0
2312			
2313			, DATA TEST (T20)
2314	002712	007777	PRM20 . WORD 7777
2315	002714	000001	. WORD 1
2316	002716	000000	. WORD 0
2317	002720	000632	. WORD 410
2318	002722	000000	. WORD 0
2319	002724	001456	. WORD 814
2320	002726	000100	. WORD 64
2321	002730	000000	. WORD 0
2322	002732	000022	. WORD 18
2323	002734	000001	. WORD 1
2324	002736	000001	. WORD 1
2325	002740	000000	. WORD 0
2326	002742	177777	PTRN15 . WORD 177777
2327			
2328			, EXERCISER (T21)
2329	002744	000037	PRM21 . WORD 37
2330	002746	047040	. WORD 20000
2331	002750	000000	. WORD 0
2332	002752	000632	. WORD 410
2333	002754	000000	. WORD 0
2334	002756	001456	. WORD 814
2335			
2336			, RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST (T22)
2337	002760	000037	PRM22 . WORD 37
2338	002762	011610	. WORD 5000

2339	002764	000000	WORD	0	
2340	002766	000210	WORD	136	
2341	002770	000000	WORD	0	
2342	002772	000377	WORD	255	
2343					
2344					
2345					
2346					
2347					
2348	002774	043422	T7A	WORD	MSG7
2349	002776	000000		WORD	0
2350	003000	003142		WORD	1634
2351	003002	003244		WORD	1700
2352					, (16 67-2%)**2
2353	003004	043422	T7B	WORD	MSG7
2354	003006	000000		WORD	0
2355	003010	003131		WORD	1625
2356	003012	003255		WORD	1709
2357					, (16 67+2 5%)**2
2358	003014	043454	T10	WORD	MSG10A
2359	003016	043523		WORD	MSG10B
2360	003020	000000		WORD	0
2361	003022	001750		WORD	1000
2362					, NO LOWER LIMIT
2363	003024	043540	T11	WORD	MSG11A
2364	003026	043606		WORD	MSG11B
2365	003030	000000		WORD	0
2366	003032	012574		WORD	5500
2367					, (28+2)**2
2368	003034	043623	T12	WORD	MSG12A
2369	003036	043665		WORD	MSG12B
2370	003040	000000		WORD	0
2371	003042	012574		WORD	5500
2372					, NO LOWER LIMIT
2373	003044	003104	PAT PT	WORD	PAT0
2374	003046	003144		WORD	PAT1
2375	003050	003204		WORD	PAT2
2376	003052	003244		WORD	PAT3
2377	003054	003304		WORD	PAT4
2378	003056	003344		WORD	PAT5
2379	003060	003404		WORD	PAT6
2380	003062	003444		WORD	PAT7
2381	003064	003504		WORD	PAT8
2382	003066	003544		WORD	PAT9
2383	003070	003604		WORD	PAT10
2384	003072	003644		WORD	PAT11
2385	003074	003704		WORD	PAT12
2386	003076	003744		WORD	PAT13
2387	003100	004004		WORD	PAT14
2388	003102	004044		WORD	PAT15
2389					
2390					
2391					
2392	003104	165555	PAT0	WORD	165555
2393	003106	133333		WORD	133333
2394	003110	165555		WORD	165555

, SEEK TIMING LIMITS

, (16 67-2%)**2

, (16 67+2%)**2

, (16 67-2 5%)**2

, (16 67+2 5%)**2

, NO LOWER LIMIT

, (7+3)**2

, NO LOWER LIMIT

, (28+2)**2

, NO LOWER LIMIT

, (50+2)**2

, TABLE OF POINTERS WHICH POINT TO THE PATTERNS USED BY THE DATA TEST

, PATTERNS 0 THRU 15

, PATTERN 0

2395	003112	133333	WORD	133333	
2396	003114	165555	WORD	165555	
2397	003116	133333	WORD	133333	
2398	003120	165555	WORD	165555	
2399	003122	133333	WORD	133333	
2400	003124	165555	WORD	165555	
2401	003126	133333	WORD	133333	
2402	003130	165555	WORD	165555	
2403	003132	133333	WORD	133333	
2404	003134	165555	WORD	165555	
2405	003136	133333	WORD	133333	
2406	003140	165555	WORD	165555	
2407	003142	133333	WORD	133333	
2408					
2409	003144	000001	PAT1 WORD	000001	. PATTERN 1
2410	003146	000003	WORD	000003	
2411	003150	000007	WORD	000007	
2412	003152	000017	WORD	000017	
2413	003154	000037	WORD	000037	
2414	003156	000077	WORD	000077	
2415	003160	000177	WORD	000177	
2416	003162	000377	WORD	000377	
2417	003164	000777	WORD	000777	
2418	003166	001777	WORD	001777	
2419	003170	003777	WORD	003777	
2420	003172	007777	WORD	007777	
2421	003174	017777	WORD	017777	
2422	003176	037777	WORD	037777	
2423	003200	077777	WORD	077777	
2424	003202	177777	WORD	177777	
2425					
2426	003204	177776	PAT2 WORD	177776	. PATTERN 2
2427	003206	177774	WORD	177774	
2428	003210	177770	WORD	177770	
2429	003212	177760	WORD	177760	
2430	003214	177740	WORD	177740	
2431	003216	177700	WORD	177700	
2432	003220	177600	WORD	177600	
2433	003222	177400	WORD	177400	
2434	003224	177000	WORD	177000	
2435	003226	176000	WORD	176000	
2436	003230	174000	WORD	174000	
2437	003232	170000	WORD	170000	
2438	003234	160000	WORD	160000	
2439	003236	140000	WORD	140000	
2440	003240	100000	WORD	100000	
2441	003242	000000	WORD	000000	
2442					
2443	003244	000000	PAT3 WORD	000000	. PATTERN 3
2444	003246	000000	WORD	000000	
2445	003250	000000	WORD	000000	
2446	003252	177777	WORD	177777	
2447	003254	177777	WORD	177777	
2448	003256	177777	WORD	177777	
2449	003260	000000	WORD	000000	
2450	003262	000000	WORD	000000	

2451	003264	177777	WORD	177777	
2452	003266	177777	WORD	177777	
2453	003270	000000	WORD	000000	
2454	003272	177777	WORD	177777	
2455	003274	000000	WORD	000000	
2456	003276	177777	WORD	177777	
2457	003300	000000	WORD	000000	
2458	003302	177777	WORD	177777	
2459					
2460	003304	000000	PAT4 WORD	000000	. PATTERN 4
2461	003306	010421	WORD	010421	
2462	003310	021042	WORD	021042	
2463	003312	031463	WORD	031463	
2464	003314	042104	WORD	042104	
2465	003316	052525	WORD	052525	
2466	003320	063146	WORD	063146	
2467	003322	073567	WORD	073567	
2468	003324	104210	WORD	104210	
2469	003326	114631	WORD	114631	
2470	003330	125252	WORD	125252	
2471	003332	135673	WORD	135673	
2472	003334	146314	WORD	146314	
2473	003336	156735	WORD	156735	
2474	003340	167356	WORD	167356	
2475	003342	177777	WORD	177777	
2476					
2477	003344	052525	PAT5 WORD	052525	. PATTERN 5
2478	003346	052525	WORD	052525	
2479	003350	052525	WORD	052525	
2480	003352	125252	WORD	125252	
2481	003354	125252	WORD	125252	
2482	003356	125252	WORD	125252	
2483	003360	052525	WORD	052525	
2484	003362	052525	WORD	052525	
2485	003364	125252	WORD	125252	
2486	003366	125252	WORD	125252	
2487	003370	052525	WORD	052525	
2488	003372	125252	WORD	125252	
2489	003374	052525	WORD	052525	
2490	003376	125252	WORD	125252	
2491	003400	052525	WORD	052525	
2492	003402	125252	WORD	125252	
2493					
2494	003404	007417	PAT6 WORD	007417	. PATTERN 6
2495	003406	007417	WORD	007417	
2496	003410	007417	WORD	007417	
2497	003412	170360	WORD	170360	
2498	003414	170360	WORD	170360	
2499	003416	170360	WORD	170360	
2500	003420	007417	WORD	007417	
2501	003422	007417	WORD	007417	
2502	003424	170360	WORD	170360	
2503	003426	170360	WORD	170360	
2504	003430	007417	WORD	007417	
2505	003432	170360	WORD	170360	
2506	003434	007417	WORD	007417	

2507	003436	170360	WORD	170360	
2508	003440	007417	WORD	007417	
2509	003442	170360	WORD	170360	
2510					
2511	003444	026455	PAT7 WORD	026455	. PATTERN 7
2512	003446	026455	WORD	026455	
2513	003450	026455	WORD	026455	
2514	003452	151322	WORD	151322	
2515	003454	151322	WORD	151322	
2516	003456	151322	WORD	151322	
2517	003460	026455	WORD	026455	
2518	003462	026455	WORD	026455	
2519	003464	151322	WORD	151322	
2520	003466	151322	WORD	151322	
2521	003470	026455	WORD	026455	
2522	003472	151322	WORD	151322	
2523	003474	026455	WORD	026455	
2524	003476	151322	WORD	151322	
2525	003500	026455	WORD	026455	
2526	003502	151322	WORD	151322	
2527					
2528	003504	165555	PAT8 WORD	165555	. PATTERN 8
2529	003506	133333	WORD	133333	
2530	003510	165555	WORD	165555	
2531	003512	133333	WORD	133333	
2532	003514	165555	WORD	165555	
2533	003516	133333	WORD	133333	
2534	003520	165555	WORD	165555	
2535	003522	133333	WORD	133333	
2536	003524	165555	WORD	165555	
2537	003526	133333	WORD	133333	
2538	003530	165555	WORD	165555	
2539	003532	133333	WORD	133333	
2540	003534	165555	WORD	165555	
2541	003536	133333	WORD	133333	
2542	003540	165555	WORD	165555	
2543	003542	133333	WORD	133333	
2544					
2545	003544	000001	PAT9 WORD	000001	. PATTERN 9
2546	003546	000002	WORD	000002	
2547	003550	000004	WORD	000004	
2548	003562	000010	WORD	000010	
2549	003564	000020	WORD	000020	
2550	003566	000040	WORD	000040	
2551	003560	000100	WORD	000100	
2552	003562	000200	WORD	000200	
2553	003564	000400	WORD	000400	
2554	003566	001000	WORD	001000	
2555	003570	002000	WORD	002000	
2556	003572	004000	WORD	004000	
2557	003574	010000	WORD	010000	
2558	003576	020000	WORD	020000	
2559	003600	040000	WORD	040000	
2560	003602	100000	WORD	100000	
2561					
2562	003604	177776	PAT10 WORD	177776	. PATTERN 10

2563	003606	177775	WORD	177775	
2564	003610	177773	WORD	177773	
2565	003612	177767	WORD	177767	
2566	003614	177757	WORD	177757	
2567	003616	177737	WORD	177737	
2568	003620	177677	WORD	177677	
2569	003622	177577	WORD	177577	
2570	003624	177377	WORD	177377	
2571	003626	176777	WORD	176777	
2572	003630	175777	WORD	175777	
2573	003632	173777	WORD	173777	
2574	003634	167777	WORD	167777	
2575	003636	157777	WORD	157777	
2576	003640	137777	WORD	137777	
2577	003642	077777	WORD	077777	
2578					
2579	003644	172666	PAT11 WORD	172666	. PATTERN 11
2580	003646	155555	WORD	155555	
2581	003650	172666	WORD	172666	
2582	003652	155555	WORD	155555	
2583	003654	172666	WORD	172666	
2584	003656	155555	WORD	155555	
2585	003660	172666	WORD	172666	
2586	003662	155555	WORD	155555	
2587	003664	172666	WORD	172666	
2588	003666	155555	WORD	155555	
2589	003670	172666	WORD	172666	
2590	003672	155555	WORD	155555	
2591	003674	172666	WORD	172666	
2592	003676	155555	WORD	155555	
2593	003700	172666	WORD	172666	
2594	003702	155555	WORD	155555	
2595					
2596	003704	077777	PAT12 WORD	077777	. PATTERN 12
2597	003706	137777	WORD	137777	
2598	003710	157777	WORD	157777	
2599	003712	167777	WORD	167777	
2600	003714	173777	WORD	173777	
2601	003716	175777	WORD	175777	
2602	003720	176777	WORD	176777	
2603	003722	177377	WORD	177377	
2604	003724	177577	WORD	177577	
2605	003726	177677	WORD	177677	
2606	003730	177737	WORD	177737	
2607	003732	177757	WORD	177757	
2608	003734	177767	WORD	177767	
2609	003736	177773	WORD	177773	
2610	003740	177775	WORD	177775	
2611	003742	177776	WORD	177776	
2612					
2613	003744	153333	PAT13 WORD	153333	. PATTERN 13
2614	003746	066667	WORD	066667	
2615	003750	153333	WORD	153333	
2616	003752	066667	WORD	066667	
2617	003754	153333	WORD	153333	
2618	003756	066667	WORD	066667	

2619	003760	153333	WORD	153333
2620	003762	066667	WORD	066667
2621	003764	153333	WORD	153333
2622	003766	066667	WORD	066667
2623	003770	153333	WORD	153333
2624	003772	066667	WORD	066667
2625	003774	153333	WORD	153333
2626	003776	066667	WORD	066667
2627	004000	153333	WORD	153333
2628	004002	066667	WORD	066667

2629				
2630	004004	000000	PAT14: WORD	000000 , PATTERN 14
2631	004006	177777	WORD	177777
2632	004010	177777	WORD	177777
2633	004012	177777	WORD	177777
2634	004014	177777	WORD	177777
2635	004016	177777	WORD	177777
2636	004020	177777	WORD	177777
2637	004022	177777	WORD	177777
2638	004024	177777	WORD	177777
2639	004026	177777	WORD	177777
2640	004030	177777	WORD	177777
2641	004032	177777	WORD	177777
2642	004034	177777	WORD	177777
2643	004036	177777	WORD	177777
2644	004040	177777	WORD	177777
2645	004042	177777	WORD	177777

2646				
2647	004044	177777	PAT15 WORD	177777 , PATTERN 15
2648	004046	000000	WORD	000000
2649	004050	000000	WORD	000000
2650	004052	000000	WORD	000000
2651	004054	000000	WORD	000000
2652	004056	000000	WORD	000000
2653	004060	000000	WORD	000000
2654	004062	000000	WORD	000000
2655	004064	000000	WORD	000000
2656	004066	000000	WORD	000000
2657	004070	000000	WORD	000000
2658	004072	000000	WORD	000000
2659	004074	000000	WORD	000000
2660	004076	000000	WORD	000000
2661	004100	000000	WORD	000000
2662	004102	000000	WORD	000000

2663
 2664 , DPB (DATA PARAMETER BLOCK)

2665				
2666	004104	000	DPB A: BYTE	0 , (0) DRIVE NUMBER
2667	004105	000	BYTE	0 , (1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECI, AND HCI
2668	004106	000	BYTE	0 , (2) COMMAND
2669	004107	000	BYTE	0 , (3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2670	004110	000000	WORD	0 , (4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG)
2671	004112	047714	WORD	BUFFER , (6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2672				REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2673	004114	000	BYTE	0 , (10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2674				FIRST REG INDEX

2675	004115	000	BYTE	0	;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2676					;LAST REG. INDEX
2677	004116	000000	WORD	0	;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2678	004120	004204	WORD	RP REG	;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2679					;POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2680					;LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2681					;IS TO STORE THE RH11/RP04
2682					;REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
2683					;ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED
2684	004122	000000	WORD	0	;(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
2685					;BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
2686					;BIT07=1=>DONE
2687					;BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
2688					;INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
2689					
2690	004124	000	DPB B	BYTE	;(0) DRIVE NUMBER
2691	004125	000		BYTE	;(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECI, AND HCI
2692	004126	000		BYTE	;(2) COMMAND
2693	004127	000		BYTE	;(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2694	004130	177776		WORD	;(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG)
2695	004132	047714		WORD	;(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2696					;REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2697	004134	000		BYTE	;(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2698					;FIRST REG. INDEX
2699	004135	000		BYTE	;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2700					;LAST REG. INDEX
2701	004136	000000		WORD	;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2702	004140	004204		WORD	;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2703					;POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2704					;LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2705					;IS TO STORE THE RH11/RP04
2706					;REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
2707					;ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED
2708	004142	000000		WORD	;(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
2709					;BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
2710					;BIT07=1=>DONE
2711					;BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
2712					;INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
2713					
2714	004144	000	DPB C	BYTE	;(0) DRIVE NUMBER
2715	004145	000		BYTE	;(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECI, AND HCI
2716	004146	000		BYTE	;(2) COMMAND
2717	004147	000		BYTE	;(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2718	004150	177776		WORD	;(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG)
2719	004152	047714		WORD	;(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2720					;REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2721	004154	000		BYTE	;(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2722					;FIRST REG. INDEX
2723	004155	000		BYTE	;(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2724					;LAST REG. INDEX
2725	004156	000000		WORD	;(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2726	004160	004204		WORD	;(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2727					;POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2728					;LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2729					;IS TO STORE THE RH11/RP04
2730					;REGISTERS ON AN ERROR IF LEFT

2731					; ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.
2732	004162	000000	WORD	0	; (16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
2733					; BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
2734					; BIT07=1=>DONE
2735					; BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
2736					; INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
2737					
2738	004164	000	DTADPB	BYTE	; (0) DRIVE NUMBER
2739	004165	000		BYTE	; (1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECT, AND HCI
2740	004166	000		BYTE	; (2) COMMAND
2741	004167	000		BYTE	; (3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2742	004170	000000		WORD	; (4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
2743	004172	047714		WORD	; (6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2744					; REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2745	004174	000		BYTE	; (10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2746					; FIRST REG. INDEX
2747	004175	000		BYTE	; (11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2748					; LAST REG. INDEX
2749	004176	000000		WORD	; (12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2750	004200	004204		WORD	; (14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2751					; POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2752					; LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2753					; IS TO STORE THE RH11/RPO4
2754					; REGISTERS ON AN ERROR IF LEFT
2755					; ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED
2756	004202	000000		WORD	; (16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
2757					; BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
2758					; BIT07=1=>DONE
2759					; BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
2760					; INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
2761					
2762					
2763					
2764					; SAVE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS HERE ON ERROR
2765					
2766	004204	000000	RP REG.	WORD	; RPCS1 (776700) CONTROL & STATUS #1
2767	004206	000000		WORD	; RPWC (776702) WORD COUNT
2768	004210	000000		WORD	; RPBA (776704) BUS ADDRESS
2769	004212	000000		WORD	; RPOA (776706) DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
2770	004214	000000		WORD	; RPCS2 (776710) CONTROL & STATUS #2
2771	004216	000000		WORD	; RPDS1 (776712) DISK STATUS
2772	004220	000000		WORD	; RPER1 (776714) ERROR REG. #1
2773	004222	000000		WORD	; RPAS (776716) ATTENTION SUMMARY
2774	004224	000000		WORD	; RPLA (776720) LOOK AHEAD
2775	004226	000000		WORD	; RPOB (776722) DATA BUFFER
2776	004230	000000		WORD	; RPMR (776724) MAINTAINABILITY
2777	004232	000000		WORD	; RPDT (776726) DRIVE TYPE
2778	004234	000000		WORD	; RPSN (776730) SERIAL NUMBER
2779	004236	000000		WORD	; RPOF (776732) OFFSET
2780	004240	000000		WORD	; RPCA (776734) DESIRED CYLINDER
2781	004242	000000		WORD	; RPCC (776736) CURRENT CYLINDER
2782	004244	000000		WORD	; RPER2 (776740) ERROR REG #2
2783	004246	000000		WORD	; RPER3 (776742) ERROR REG #3
2784	004250	000000		WORD	; RPEC1 (776744) ECC POSITION
2785	004252	000000		WORD	; RPEC2 (776746) ECC PATTERN
2786					

			; STATUS/ERROR MESSAGE POINTER TABLE	
2787			STATBL:	WORD MSG814 ; OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED
2788	004254	044724		WORD MSG813 ; UNLOAD DRIVE REQUESTED
2789	004256	044766		WORD MSG812 ; PERSISTENT UNSAFE
2790	004260	045017		WORD MSG811 ; PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
2791	004262	045041		WORD MSG810 ; FATAL PARITY ERROR
2792	004264	045067		WORD MSG809 ; SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE
2793	004266	045112		WORD MSG808 ; SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE
2794	004270	045151		WORD MSG806 ; ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION
2795	004272	045213		WORD MSG805 ; ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION
2796	004274	045257		WORD MSG804 ; UNSAFE OCCURRED
2797	004276	045327		WORD MSG803 ; AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED
2798	004300	045417		WORD MSG802 ; DRIVE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO PORT REQUEST
2799	004302	045417		WORD MSG801 ; DRIVE HAS BECOME NONEXISTENT
2800	004304	045467		

2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856

004306

004306 044045
004310 045525
004312 047106
004314 047540

004316 044110
004320 045542
004322 047112
004324 047544

004326 044146
004330 045630
004332 047130
004334 047550

SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

* THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR
 * THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
 * LOCATION \$ITEMB THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT
 * NOTE1 IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC)
 * NOTE2 EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS

* EM ..POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
 * DH ..POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
 * DT ..POINTS TO THE DATA
 * DF ..POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

* \$ERRTB
 * EM AND DH ARE ASCII MESSAGES, DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE
 * DATA TO BE TYPED AND DF IS A STRING OF DATA THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS
 * ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED FOR A PARTICULAR
 * ERROR IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO
 * EACH OF THE ITEMS BELOW REFER TO THE ERROR NUMBER AND INDICATE
 * THE INFORMATION THAT WILL BE TYPED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS
 * UNLESS STATED OTHER ALL NUMBERS ARE OCTAL

* ERROR ITEM 1
 * RH11 INTERRUPT OCCURED (RPAS = 0)
 * ERR PC RPAS
 * \$ERRPC \$REG3

EM1
DH1
DT1
DF1

* ERROR ITEM 2
 * UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED
 * ERR PC DRIVE RPAS RPOS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
 * \$ERRPC \$REG1 \$REG3 RPERRS RPERRS+2 RPERRS+4 RPERRS+6

EM2
DH2
DT2
DF2

* ERROR ITEM 3
 * MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (MCPE=1)
 * TEST ERR PC ADDRESS DATA
 * \$TMPD \$ERRPC RD.ADR RD.WRD

EM3
DH3
DT3
DF3

* ERROR ITEM 4
 * MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (PAR=1)
 * TEST ERR PC ADDRESS GDDATA BDDATA

2857			.*	STMPD	SERRPC	WRT	ADR	WRT	WD	RD	WRD
2858											
2859	004336	044203									
2860	004340	045665									
2861	004342	047140									
2862	004344	047554									
2863											
2864			.*	ERROR	ITEM	5					
2865			.*	ADDRESS	PLUG	CHANGE	BIT	SET			
2866			.*	ERR	PC	DRIVE	RPAS	RPDS1	RPER1	RPER2	RPER3
2867			.*	SERRPC	\$REG1	\$REG3	RPERRS	RPERRS+2	RPERRS+4	RPERRS+6	
2868											
2869	004346	044237									
2870	004350	045542									
2871	004352	047112									
2872	004354	047544									
2873											
2874			.*	ERROR	ITEM	6	--	NOT	USED		
2875											
2876	004356	000000									
2877	004360	000000									
2878	004362	000000									
2879	004364	000000									
2880											
2881			.*	ERROR	ITEM	7	--	NOT	USED		
2882											
2883	004366	000000									
2884	004370	000000									
2885	004372	000000									
2886	004374	000000									
2887											
2888			.*	ERROR	ITEM	10					
2889			.*	RH11/RPO4/5/6	FAILED	TO	RESPOND	TO	ADDRESSING		
2890			.*	RPCS1	ERR	PC					
2891			.*	RH	ADR	SERRPC					
2892											
2893	004376	044273									
2894	004400	045734									
2895	004402	047172									
2896	004404	047560									
2897											
2898			.*	ERROR	ITEM	11					
2899			.*	DRIVE	SELECTED	IS	NOT	ONLINE			
2900			.*	DRIVE	ERR	PC					
2901			.*	\$REG2	SERRPC						
2902											
2903	004406	044351									
2904	004410	045753									
2905	004412	047176									
2906	004414	047564									
2907											
2908			.*	ERROR	ITEM	12					
2909			.*	IMPROPER	HEADER	DATA					
2910			.*	TEST	ERR	PC	TST	PC	DRIVE	CYLNR	TRACK
2911			.*	STMPD	SERRPC	\$REGO	CHKDRV	CYL	DS	TRK	DS
2912			.*				GDCYL	GDTRK	GDSCTR	BDCYL	BDTRK

```

2913      *      CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS CYL RD TRK RD SEC RD
2914      *      CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
2915
2916      004416  044406      EM12
2917      004420  045772      DH12
2918      004422  047202      DT12
2919      004424  047570      DF12
2920
2921      *      ERROR ITEM 13
2922      *      DATA COMPARE FAILURE
2923      *      TEST   ERR PC TST PC DRIVE  CYLNDR TRACK  SECTOR
2924      *      $TMPO  $ERRPC $REGO  $CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
2925      *      $GDDAT $BDDAT $WRDCNT $GADDR $BADDR
2926      *      $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GADDR $BADDR
2927      *      CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
2928
2929      004426  044433      EM13
2930      004430  045772      DH12
2931      004432  047234      DT13
2932      004434  047600      DF13
2933
2934      *      ERROR ITEM 14 -- FOLLOWS #13
2935      *      $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GADDR $BADDR
2936
2937      004436  000000      0
2938      004440  000000      0
2939      004442  047252      DT13A
2940      004444  047610      DF14
2941
2942      *      ERROR ITEM 15
2943      *      DATA COMPARE FAILURE
2944      *      TEST   ERR PC TST PC DRIVE  CYLNDR TRACK  SECTOR
2945      *      $TMPO  $ERRPC $REGO  $CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
2946      *      $GDDAT $BDDAT $WRDCNT $GADDR $BADDR
2947      *      $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GADDR $BADDR
2948      *      CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
2949
2950      004446  044433      EM13
2951      004450  045772      DH12
2952      004452  047234      DT13
2953      004454  047600      DF13
2954
2955      *      ERROR ITEM 16 -- FOLLOWS #15
2956      *      $GDDAT $BDDAT $REG4  $GADDR $BADDR
2957
2958      004456  000000      0
2959      004460  000000      0
2960      004462  047252      DT13A
2961      004464  047610      DF14
2962
2963      *      ERROR ITEM 17
2964      *      DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST
2965      *      TEST   ERR PC DRIVE  $RPCS1  $RPDS1  $RPER1  $RPER2  $RPER3
2966      *      $TMPO  $ERRPC $CHKDRV $RP REG  $RP REG+12 $RP REG+14 $RP REG+40 $RP REG+42
2967
2968      004466  044460      EM17
  
```

2969	004470	046206	DH17
2970	004472	047264	DT17
2971	004474	047614	DF17
2972			
2973			* ERROR ITEM 20
2974			* CLOCK (KW11-P) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST
2975			* TEST ERR PC DRIVE RPCS1 RPDS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
2976			* STMPO \$ERRPC CHKDRV RP REG RP REG+12 RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42
2977			
2978	004476	044512	EM20
2979	004500	046206	DH17
2980	004502	047264	DT17
2981	004504	047614	DF17
2982			
2983			* ERROR ITEM 21
2984			* DATA COMPARE FAILURE
2985			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK
2986			* STMPO \$ERRPC \$REG0 CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS
2987			* GDDAT BDDAT WRDCNT SECTOR
2988			* \$REG1 \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$REG1
2989			* CYLINDER, TRACK, WRDCNT, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
2990			
2991	004506	044433	EM13
2992	004510	046304	DH21
2993	004512	047304	DT21
2994	004514	047620	DF21
2995			
2996			* ERROR ITEM 22--FOLLOWS #21
2997			* \$REG1 \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$REG1
2998			
2999	004516	000000	0
3000	004520	000000	0
3001	004522	047320	DT21A
3002	004524	047630	DF22
3003			
3004			* ERROR ITEM 23
3005			* DISK ERROR DURING SEEK
3006			* TEST ERR PC DRIVE CYLNDR RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1
3007			* STMPO \$ERRPC CHKDRV CYL DS RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12
3008			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPCA RPCC
3009			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+34 RP REG+36
3010			
3011	004526	044561	EM23
3012	004530	046421	DH23
3013	004532	047330	DT23
3014	004534	047634	DF23
3015			
3016			* ERROR ITEM 24
3017			* SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS
3018			* TEST ERR PC DRIVE CYLNDR RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1
3019			* STMPO \$ERRPC CHKDRV CYL DS RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12
3020			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPCA RPCC
3021			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+34 RP REG+36
3022			
3023	004536	044610	EM24
3024	004540	046421	DH23

3025	004542	047330	DT23
3026	004544	047634	DF23
3027			
3028			
3029			
3030			*****
3031			*****
3032			* ERROR ITEMS 23-40 NOT USED
3033			* ERROR ITEMS 41-46 WILL HAVE AN EM THAT
3034			* VARIES DEPENDING ON THE ERROR, IT WILL BE IN THE FORM
3035			* RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3036			* WHERE MESSAGE WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING
3037			* 1) OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED
3038			* 2) UNLOADED DRIVE REQUESTED
3039			* 3) PERSISTENT UNSAFE
3040			* 4) PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
3041			* 5) FATAL PARITY ERROR
3042			* 6) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE
3043			* 7) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE
3044			* 8) ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION
3045			* 9) ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION
3046			* 10) UNSAFE OCCURRED
3047			* 11) AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED
3048			
3049	004546		ITEM41
3050			
3051			* ERROR ITEM 41
3052			* RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3053			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE
3054			* \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV
3055			
3056	004546	044650	EM41
3057	004550	046554	DH41
3058	004552	047360	DT41
3059	004554	047644	DF41
3060			
3061			* ERROR ITEM 42
3062			* RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3063			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1
3064			* \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12
3065			
3066	004556	044650	EM41
3067	004560	046612	DH42
3068	004562	047370	DT42
3069	004564	047650	DF42
3070			
3071			* ERROR ITEM 43
3072			* RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3073			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1
3074			* \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12
3075			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
3076			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42
3077			
3078	004566	044650	EM41
3079	004570	046612	DH42
3080	004572	047406	DT43

3081	004574	047654	DF43
3082			
3083			* ERROR ITEM 44
3084			* RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3085			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
3086			* STMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
3087			* RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1 RPCC RPCA RPDA
3088			* RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12 RP REG+36 RP REG+34 RP REG+06
3089			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
3090			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42
3091			* CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
3092			
3093	004576	044650	EM41
3094	004600	045772	DH12
3095	004602	047432	DT44
3096	004604	047664	DF44
3097			
3098			* ERROR ITEM 45
3099			* RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3100			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
3101			* STMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
3102			* RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1 RPCC RPCA RPDA
3103			* RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12 RP REG+36 RP REG+34 RP REG+06
3104			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPWC RPBA RPDB
3105			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+2 RP REG+4 RP REG+22
3106			* CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
3107			
3108	004606	044650	EM41
3109	004610	045772	DH12
3110	004612	047472	DT45
3111	004614	047700	DF45
3112			
3113			* ERROR ITEM 46
3114			* FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR (MESSAGE)
3115			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
3116			* STMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
3117			* RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1 RPCC RPCA RPDA
3118			* RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12 RP REG+36 RP REG+34 RP REG+06
3119			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPWC RPBA RPDB
3120			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+2 RP REG+4 RP REG+22
3121			* CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
3122			
3123	004616	044674	EM46
3124	004620	045772	DH12
3125	004622	047472	DT45
3126	004624	047700	DF45
3127			

```

3128
3129          SBTTL  START OF PROGRAM
3130
3131
3132 004626 012737 177777 001226 START3 MOV  # -1, @BUSADR , GET BUSADR FLAG
3133 004634 000402          BR      STRT1A
3134 004636 005037 001226          START1 CLR  @BUSADR , CLR BUSADR FLAG
3135 004642 005037 001224          STRT1A CLR  @CNTRLC , NO CONTROL "C"
3136 004646 000411          BR      START
3137 004650 012737 177777 001226 START4 MOV  # -1, @BUSADR , SET BUSADR FLAG
3138 004656 000402          BR      STRT2A
3139 004660 005037 001226          START2 CLR  @BUSADR , CLR BUSADR FLAG
3140 004664 012737 177777 001224 STRT2A MOV  # -1, @CNTRLC , SET CONTROL "C" FLAG
3141 004672 000005          START  RESET
3142          SBTTL  INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
3143          , , CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
3144 004674 012706 001100          MOV  $CMTAG, R6 , , FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
3145 004700 005026          CLR  (R6)+ , , CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
3146 004702 022706 001140          CMP  $SWR, R6 , , DONE?
3147 004706 001374          BNE  -6 , , LOOP BACK IF NO
3148 004710 012706 001100          MOV  $STACK, SP , , SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3149          , , INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
3150 004714 012737 022610 000020          MOV  $SCOPE, @IOTVEC , , IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
3151 004722 012737 000340 000022          MOV  #340, @IOTVEC+2 , , LEVEL 7
3152 004730 012737 017636 000030          MOV  $ERROR, @EMTVEC , , EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
3153 004736 012737 000340 000032          MOV  #340, @EMTVEC+2 , , LEVEL 7
3154 004744 012737 023136 000034          MOV  $STRAP, @TRAPVEC , , TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
3155 004752 012737 000340 000036          MOV  #340, @TRAPVEC+2, LEVEL 7
3156 004760 012737 176543 023610          MOV  #176543, $SHNUM , , PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
3157 004766 012737 123456 023612          MOV  #123456, $LONUM , , BOTH HIGH AND LOW WORDS
3158 004774 005037 001204          CLR  $TIMES , , INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
3159 005000 005037 001206          CLR  $ESCAPE , , CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
3160 005004 112737 000001 001115          MOVB #1, $ERMAX , , ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
3161 005012 012737 005012 001106          MOV  # , $LPAOR , , INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
3162 005020 012737 005020 001110          MOV  # , $LPERR , , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3163          , , SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
3164          , , EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
3165 005026 013746 000004          MOV  @ERRVEC, -(SP) , , SAVE ERROR VECTOR
3166 005032 012737 005066 000004          MOV  #645, @ERRVEC , , SET UP ERROR VECTOR
3167 005040 012737 177570 001140          MOV  @DSWR, SWR , , SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
3168 005046 012737 177570 001142          MOV  @DISP, DISPLAY , , AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
3169 005054 022777 177777 174056          CMP  # -1, @SWR , , TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
3170 005062 001012          BNE  665 , , BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
3171          , , AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
3172 005064 000403          BR  655 , , BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
3173 005066 012716 005074          645 MOV  #655, (SP) , , SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
3174 005072 000002          RTI
3175 005074 012737 000176 001140 655 MOV  $SWREG, SWR , , POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
3176 005102 012737 000174 001142          MOV  $DISPREG, DISPLAY
3177 005110 012637 000004          665 MOV  (SP)+, @ERRVEC , , RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
3178
3179 005114 012700 001160          MOV  $REGAD, RO , , FIRST ADDRESS
3180 005120 005020          15 CLR  (RO)+ , , CLEAR VARIABLE STORAGE
3181 005122 022700 001210          CMP  $BELL, RO , , DONE?
3182 005126 001374          BNE  15 , , NO--BRANCH
3183 005130 013737 001414 001150          MOV  @TPS, @STPS , , SETUP THE STATUS AND BUFFER REG S
  
```


3184	005136	013737	001416	001152		MOV	28TPB, 285TPB	, FOR THE TYPE ROUTINE
3185	005144	005227	177777			INC	8-1	, FIRST START ?
3186	005150	001032				BNE	35	, BR IF NOT
3187	005152	023737	000042	000046		CMP	2842, 2846	, ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE ?
3188	005160	001002				BNE	45	, YES, SKIP TITLE PRINTOUT
3189	005162	104401	047714			TYPE	, TITLE	, TYPE THE PROGRAM'S TITLE
3190	005166	005737	000042		45	TST	42	, AUTO ACCEPT OR CHAIN MODE ?
3191	005172	001006				BNE	25	, BR IF EITHER
3192	005174	122737	000011	000041		CMPB	811, 41	, LOADED FROM AN RPO4/5/6 ?
3193	005202	001002				BNE	25	, BR IF NOT
3194	005204	104401	050000			TYPE	, LOADRV	, INSTRUCT THE OPERATOR TO REMOVE THE PACK
3195								, ON DRIVE 0 IF DRIVE 0 IS TO BE TESTED
3196	005210	105737	000041		25	TSTB	2841	, LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE ?
3197	005214	001410				BEQ	35	, BR IF NOT
3198	005216	004737	050274			JSR	PC, \$SIZE	, SIZE THE MEMORY
3199	005222	023727	050370	100000		CMP	\$LSTAD, #100000	, 16K OR MORE ON THE SYSTEM ?
3200	005230	103002				BHIS	35	, BR IF YES
3201	005232	104401	050176			TYPE	, NOLOAD	, INFORM THE OPERATOR THAT THE 'XXDP' LOADER
3202								, WILL BE OVERWRITTEN
3203	005236	004737	021346		35	JSR	PC, \$TKINT	, TURN ON THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
3204					SBTTL	GET	VALUE FOR SOFTWARE	SWITCH REGISTER
3205	005242	005737	000042			TST	2842	, ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT ?
3206	005246	001006				BNE	675	, BRANCH IF YES
3207	005250	023727	001140	000176		CMP	\$WR, \$SWREG	, SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED ?
3208	005256	001005				BNE	685	, BRANCH IF NO
3209	005260	104406				GT\$WR		, GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
3210	005262	000403				BR	685	
3211	005264	112737	000001	001134	675	MOVB	#1, \$AUTOB	, SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
3212	005272				685			
3213	005272	005227	177777			INC	8-1	, SEE IF FIRST START
3214	005276	001002				BNE	\$RTINT	, BR IF NOT
3215	005300	004737	050372			JSR	PC, GETADR	, GET OR CHECK THE RH11 ADDRESS
3216	005304	104401	001215		SRTINT	TYPE	, \$CRLF	, CR-LF
3217	005310	004737	024034			JSR	PC, 28LP AVL	, CHECK FOR A LINE PRINTER
3218	005314	005037	177776			CLR	28PS	, ENSURE THE PRIORITY = 0
3219	005320	012737	000001	001104		MOV	#1, \$ICNT	, SET ITERATION COUNT TO 1
3220	005326	004737	031426			JSR	PC, 28GETSWR	, GO CHECK FOR CONTROL SWITCHES
3221	005332	004737	024076			JSR	PC, 28ST CLK	, INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
3222	005336	004737	034534		SETVEC	JSR	PC, RPINIT	, CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
3223	005342	012737	177777	034456		MOV	8-1, \$SAVEFG	, SET THE SAVE REGISTERS FLAG
3224	005350	062727	177777	000000		ADD	8-1, #0	, FIRST START ?
3225	005356	103003				BCC	115	, BR IF YES
3226	005360	005737	001224			TST	\$CNTRLC	, CONTROL 'C' SWITCH SET ?
3227	005364	001102				BNE	\$RTDRV	, CONTINUE IF YES
3228	005366	012737	000340	177776	115	MOV	\$PR7, PS	, SET PRIORITY TO ?
3229	005374	005004				CLR	R4	, DRIVE TABLE POINTER
3230	005376	104401	001215			TYPE	, \$CRLF	, CR-LF
3231	005402	104401	043102			TYPE	, \$SYSTAT	, TYPE STATUS HEADING
3232	005406				15			
3233	005406	010446				MOV	R4, -(SP)	, SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
3234								, TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
3235	005410	104403				TYPOS		, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3236	005412	002				BYTE	2	, TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
3237	005413	000				BYTE	0	, SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3238	005414	104401	044042			TYPE	, MSG SP	, SPACES
3239	005420	104401	044042			TYPE	, MSG SP	, SPACES

3240	005424	105764	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R4)	,CHECK DRIVE'S STATUS
3241	005430	100416			BMI	45	,BR IF UNSAFE
3242	005432	001020			BNE	55	,BR IF ONLINE
3243	005434	105764	034400		TSTB	DRVSTP(R4)	,SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
3244	005440	001404			BEQ	25	,BR IF NONEXISTENT
3245	005442	100006			BPL	35	,BR IF OFFLINE
3246	005444	104401	043176		TYPE	,NOTRP	,DRIVE NOT AN RPO4/5/6
3247	005450	000440			BR	95	,CHECK NEXT DRIVE
3248	005452	104401	043151	25	TYPE	,NOTPRS	,DRIVE NOT PRESENT
3249	005456	000435			BR	95	,CHECK NEXT DRIVE
3250	005460	104401	043130	35	TYPE	,UNTOFF	,DRIVE OFFLINE
3251	005464	000405			BR	65	,PRINT DRIVE TYPE
3252	005466	104401	043166	45	TYPE	,NOTSAF	,DRIVE UNSAFE
3253	005472	000402			BR	65	,PRINT DRIVE TYPE
3254	005474	104401	043141	55	TYPE	,UNTON	,DRIVE ONLINE
3255	005500	104401	044042	65	TYPE	,MSG SP	,SPACES
3256	005504	012737	043214	005550	MOV	#RPO4B,85	,ADDRESS OF RPO4 MESSAGE
3257	005512	132764	000001	034400	BITB	#BIT00,DRVSTP(R4)	,RPO4 ?
3258	005520	001012			BNE	75	,BR IF YES
3259	005522	012737	043221	005550	MOV	#RPO5,85	,ADDRESS OF RPO5 MESSAGE
3260	005530	132764	000002	034400	BITB	#BIT01,DRVSTP(R4)	,RPO5 ?
3261	005536	001003			BNE	75	,BR IF YES
3262	005540	012737	043226	005550	MOV	#RPO6,85	,ADDRESS OF RPO6 MESSAGE
3263	005546	104401		75	TYPE		,TYPE THE DRIVE TYPE MESSAGE
3264	005550	000000		85	WORD	0	,MESSAGE ADDRESS HERE
3265	005552	104401	001215	95	TYPE	,5CRLF	,CR-LF
3266	005556	005204			INC	R4	,INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER/TABLE POINTER
3267	005560	020427	000010		CMP	R4,#8	,FINISHED ?
3268	005564	001310			BNE	15	,BR IF NOT
3269	005566	005037	177776		CLR	PS	,SET PRIORITY BACK TO '0'
3270	005572	005737	001224	SRTDRV	TST	#CNTRLC	,CONTROL "C" START/RESTART?
3271	005576	001417			BEQ	15	,NO--BRANCH
3272	005600	013746	001222		MOV	SAVCSW,-(SP)	,GET THE PREVIOUS 'C SWR' CONTENTS
3273	005604	063716	001220		ADD	C SWR,(SP)	,SET UP TO SEE IF 'BIT00' IS DIFFERENT
3274	005610	032726	000001		BIT	#BIT00,(SP)+	,IS 'BIT00' DIFFERENT ?
3275	005614	001405			BEQ	95	,BR IF NOT
3276	005616	013737	001220	001222	MOV	C SWR,SAVCSW	,STORE PRESENT 'C SWR' VALUE
3277	005624	004737	024354		JSR	PC,LODFLT	,RESET PARAMETERS TO THEIR DEFAULT VALUES
3278	005630	004737	031656	95	JSR	PC,#GT PRM	,GET PARAMETERS
3279	005634	000420			BR	45	
3280	005636	004737	024354	15	JSR	PC,LODFLT	,SETUP DEFAULT PARAMETERS
3281	005642	005037	001232		CLR	DRVSEL	,NO DRIVES SELECTED
3282	005646	005000			CLR	RO	,DETERMINE THE DRIVES THAT
3283	005650	012701	000001		MOV	#1,R1	,ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
3284	005654	105760	034370	25	TSTB	DRVSTA(RO)	
3285	005660	003403			BLE	35	
3286	005662	156037	034504	001232	BISB	ATABIT(RO),#DRVSEL	
3287	005670	005200		35	INC	RO	
3288	005672	106301			ASLB	R1	
3289	005674	001367			BNE	25	
3290	005676	005037	034460	45	CLR	#SEEKFG	,CLEAR SEEK FLAG
3291	005702	032737	000400	001220	BIT	#SW08,#C SWR	,DO SEEK BEFORE DATA TRANSFER?
3292	005710	001002			BNE	55	,YES--BRANCH
3293	005712	005137	034460		COM	#SEEKFG	,NO
3294	005716	122737	000011	000041	CMPB	#11,41	,LOADED FROM AN RPO4/5/6 ?
3295	005724	001003			BNE	105	,BR IF NOT

3296	005726	042737	000001	001232		BIC	#BIT00, DRVSEL	, CLEAR THE DRIVE 0 SELECTION BIT
3297	005734	104401	043233		105	TYPE	, DRIVES	, 'DRIVES(S) TO BE TESTED'
3298	005740	005037	017550			CLR	#SENDCT	, DETERMINE PASSES TO MAKE AND
3299	005744	005000				CLR	R0	, THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
3300	005746	013701	001232			MOV	#DRVSEL, R1	, ANY DRIVES SELECTED?
3301	005752	001004				BNE	65	, YES--BRANCH
3302	005754	104401	043264			TYPE	, NONE	, 'NONE'
3303								
3304	005760	000137	017366			JMP	#SEOP	, GO TO END OF PROGRAM
3305	005764	006201			65	ASR	R1	, REPORT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
3306	005766	103011				BCC	75	
3307	005770	005237	017550			INC	#SENDCT	, GIVE THIS DRIVE A PASS
3308	005774	010046				MOV	R0, -(SP)	, SAVE R0 FOR TYPEOUT
3309	005776	104403				TYPOS		, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3310	006000	001				BYTE	1	, TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
3311	006001	000				BYTE	0	, SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3312	006002	005701				TST	R1	, MORE DRIVES?
3313	006004	001404				BEQ	85	, NO--BRANCH
3314	006006	104401	043271			TYPE	, COMMA	, ' '
3315	006012	005200			75	INC	R0	, FORM DRIVE NUMBER
3316	006014	000763				BR	65	
3317	006016	013737	017550	017542	85	MOV	#SENDCT, #SEOPCT	
3318	006024	005737	001244			TST	#CLKSTA	, KW11-P AVAILABLE
3319	006030	003006				BGT	RSTRT1	, YES--BRANCH
3320	006032	032737	036000	001234		BIT	#36000, #TSTNMS	, NO--ANY TIMING TESTS TO BE PERFORMED?
3321	006040	001402				BEQ	RSTRT1	, NO--BRANCH
3322	006042	104401	043273			TYPE	, NOCLOCK	, 'NO KW11-P CLOCK, TIMING TESTS WILL NOT BE PERFORMED
3323	006046	005737	001232		RSTRT1	TST	DRVSEL	, ANY DRIVES SELECTED ?
3324	006052	001002				BNE	15	, BR IF YES
3325	006054	000137	004660			JMP	START2	, GET DRIVE SELECTION ENTRY
3326	006060	005037	001254		15	CLR	CHKDRV	, INIT THE CHECK DRIVE KEY
3327	006064	012737	000001	001256		MOV	#1, DRVMSK	, START TO CHECK DESIRED DRIVES
3328	006072	033737	001256	001232	RSTRT2	BIT	DRVMSK, DRVSEL	, IS THIS DRIVE SELECTED?
3329	006100	001010				BNE	DRVOK	, YES--GO CHECK IF DRIVE IS READY FOR TESTING
3330	006102	012706	001100		RESTART	MOV	#STACK, SP	, SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3331	006106	005237	001254			INC	CHKDRV	, MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE NUMBER
3332	006112	106337	001256			ASLB	DRVMSK	, POSITION THE MASK
3333	006116	103753				BCS	RSTRT1	, BRANCH IF THE DRIVE NUMBER NEEDS INITIALIZED
3334	006120	000764				BR	RSTRT2	
3335								
3336	006122	013702	001254		DRVOK	MOV	CHKDRV, R2	, PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
3337	006126	105762	034370			TSTB	DRVSTA(R2)	, IS DESIRED DRIVE ON-LINE?
3338	006132	003005				BGT	15	, YES, BRANCH
3339	006134	104011				ERROR	11	, DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE
3340	006136	043737	001256	001232		BIC	DRVMSK, DRVSEL	, CLEAR DRIVE'S SELECTION BIT
3341	006144	000756				BR	RESTART	, RETURN
3342	006146	010237	004104		15	MOV	R2, #DPB A	, SET THE DRIVE NUMBER INTO THE DPB'S
3343	006152	010237	004124			MOV	R2, #DPB B	
3344	006156	010237	004144			MOV	R2, #DPB C	
3345	006162	010237	004164			MOV	R2, #DTADPB	
3346	006166	004737	024770			JSR	PC, #LDCMD	, LOAD COMMAND INTO DPB B AND DPB C
3347	006172	012737	017366	001252		MOV	#SEOP, #BYPASS	, IF ERROR GO TO END OF PROGRAM
3348	006200	112737	000020	004105		MOVB	#FMT22/256, DPB A+1	, ASSUME 16 BIT FORMAT
3349	006206	032737	000001	001220		BIT	#BIT00, C SWR	, 16 BIT FORMAT REQUESTED ?
3350	006214	001402				BEQ	25	, BR IF YES
3351	006216	105037	004105			CLRB	DPB A+1	, CLEAR THE 'FMT22' BIT

3352	006222	112737	000143	004106	25	MOVB	#SETFORM,DPB A+2	,SET THE FORMAT BIT PER DPB A+1
3353	006230	004037	025034			JSR	RO,28CALL A	,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3354	006234	112737	000107	004106		MOVB	#RECAL,28DPB A+2	,RECAL=COMMAND
3355	006242	004037	025034			JSR	RO,28CALL A	,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3356	006246	104401	043361			TYPE	,TESTNG	, 'TESTING DRIVE '
3357	006252	010246				MOV	R2,-(SP)	,,SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
3358	006254	104403				TYPOS		,,GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3359	006256	001				BYTE	1	,,TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
3360	006257	000				BYTE	0	,,SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3361	006260	104401	044042			TYPE	,MSG SP	,TYPE SPACES
3362	006264	104401	043403			TYPE	,SERIAL	, 'SERIAL NUMBER '
3363	006270	012700	000004			MOV	#4,RO	,FOUR DIGITS TO TYPE
3364	006274	013701	004234			MOV	RP,REG+30,R1	,SERIAL NUMBER
3365	006300	005002			35	CLR	R2	,ZERO
3366	006302	006101				ROL	R1	,PUT THE NEXT DIGIT
3367	006304	006102				ROL	R2	,INTO R2
3368	006306	006101				ROL	R1	
3369	006310	006102				ROL	R2	
3370	006312	006101				ROL	R1	
3371	006314	006102				ROL	R2	
3372	006316	006101				ROL	R1	
3373	006320	006102				ROL	R2	
3374	006322	062702	000060			ADD	#'0,R2	,MAKE IT ASCII
3375	006326	010227				MOV	R2,(PC)+	,SAVE IT
3376	006330	000000			45	WORD	0	
3377	006332	104401	006330			TYPE	,45	,TYPE
3378	006336	005300				DEC	RO	,ALL DIGITS TYPED?
3379	006340	003357				BGT	35	,NO -- BRANCH
3380	006342	104401	001215			TYPE	,5CRLF	
3381	006346	113737	001364	001115		MOVB	ERR CT,SERMAX	,SETUP MAX ERROR COUNT

3382
 3383
 3384

SBTTL ##### TESTS #####

```

/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
  
```

IN THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BELOW TESTS (THE VARIABLES USED
 AND THEIR DEFAULT VALUES (UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE) ARE

MEMNEMONIC	VALUE	VARIABLE
NR	1	ITERATIONS (REPEATS)
FC	0	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
LC	410 OR 814	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS
IC	1	INCREMENT VALUE
NC OF NC1	FC+IC	NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER ADDRESS
NC2	LC-IC	NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER ADDRESS
FT	0	FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
LT	18	LAST TRACK ADDRESS
IT	1	INCREMENT VALUE
NT	FT+IT	NEW OR MODIFIED TRACK ADDRESS
FS	0	FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
LS	21	LAST SECTOR ADDRESS

```

/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
  
```

3417
 3418
 3419

SBTTL *** SEEK TESTS ***

```

/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
  
```

THE SEEK TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED USING IMPLIED SEEKS. THESE
 IMPLIED SEEKS WILL BE PERFORMED BY "READ HEADER AND
 DATA" COMMANDS TO TRACK "FT" SECTOR "FS" OF THE DESIRED CYLINDER
 THE WORD COUNT WILL BE SET SUCH THAT ONLY THE CYLINDER AND
 TRACK/SECTOR WORDS OF THE HEADER ARE READ.

```

/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
  
```

3435
 3436
 3437

 TEST 0 RECAL/SEEK TEST

```

3438
3439
3440
3441
3442
3443
3444
3445 006354
3446 006354 000240
3447 006356 033737 001424 001234
3448 006364 001002
3449 006366 000137 006516
3450 006372 012737 000000 001102 645
3451
3452 006400 004737 024612
3453 006404 012737 006500 001110
3454 006412 013777 001102 172522
3455 006420 013737 001506 001204
3456 006426 112737 000031 001115
3457 006434 112737 000107 004106
3458 006442 113737 001524 004134
3459 006450 113737 001516 004135
3460 006456 013737 001512 004136
3461 006464 012737 006514 001252
3462 006472 012737 006500 001106
3463 006500 012706 001100
3464 006504 004037 025034
3465 006510 004037 025146
3466 006514 000004
3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473
3474
3475
3476
3477
3478
3479 006516
3480 006516 000240
3481 006520 033737 001426 001234
3482 006526 001002
3483 006530 000137 006674
3484 006534 012737 000001 001102 645
3485
3486 006542 004737 024612
3487 006546 012737 006656 001110
3488 006554 013777 001102 172360
3489 006562 013737 001506 001204
3490 006570 112737 000031 001115
3491 006576 113737 001524 004134
3492 006604 113737 001526 004154
3493 006612 113737 001516 004135

; * THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE
; * COMMAND CYCLE AND THEN SEEK FORWARD TO CYLINDER "LC" AT
; * THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS STATUS INDICATIONS ARE
; * CHECKED TO ENSURE NO ERRORS OCCURRED.

; *****
; TST0:
; NOP
; BIT @BITS+(0*2), TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
; BNE 645 ; YES--BRANCH
; JMP TST1 ; NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
; MOV #0, @STSTNM ; SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
; ; CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
; JSR PC, LODPRM ; LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
; MOV @TEST0, @SLPERR ; SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
; MOV @STSTNM, @DISPLAY ; LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
; MOV @RPT, @TIMES ; GET THE ITERATION COUNT
; MOVB @25, @SERMAX ; MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
; MOVB @RECAL, @OPB. A+2 ; RECAL=COMMAND
; MOVB @FS, @OPB. B+10 ; FS
; MOVB @FT, @OPB. B+11 ; FT
; MOV @LC, @OPB. B+12 ; LC
; MOV @EXITO, @BYPASS ; GO TO EXITO ON ERROR
; MOV @TEST0, @LPADR ; SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
; MOV @STACK, SP ; SET UP STACK POINTER
; JSR RO, @CALL A ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
; JSR RO, @CALL B ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
; EXITO SCOPE ; LOOP

; *****
; *TEST 1 SEEK/SEEK TEST

; * THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK
; * CYCLE TO "LC", "LT", "LS" FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO
; * "FC", "FT", "FS" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER
; * INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION
; * "LC" WILL DEFAULT TO 128 AND "FC", "FT", "LT", "FS", AND "LS"
; * WILL DEFAULT TO 0

; *****
; TST1
; NOP
; BIT @BITS+(1*2), TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
; BNE 645 ; YES--BRANCH
; JMP TST2 ; NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
; MOV #1, @STSTNM ; SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
; ; CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
; JSR PC, LODPRM ; LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
; MOV @TEST1, @SLPERR ; SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
; MOV @STSTNM, @DISPLAY ; LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
; MOV @RPT, @TIMES ; GET THE ITERATION COUNT
; MOVB @25, @SERMAX ; MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
; MOVB @FS, @OPB. B+10 ; FS
; MOVB @LS, @OPB. C+10 ; LS
; MOVB @FT, @OPB. B+11 ; FT

```

```

3494 006620 113737 001520 004155      MOV      @LT, @DPB C+11 ,LT
3495 006626 013737 001510 004136      MOV      @FC, @DPB B+12 ,FC
3496 006634 013737 001512 004156      MOV      @LC, @DPB C+12 ,LC
3497 006642 012737 006672 001252      MOV      @EXIT1, @BYPASS ; GO TO EXIT1 ON ERROR
3498 006650 012737 006656 001106      MOV      @TEST1, @LPADR ; SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3499 006656 012706 001100      TEST1: MOV      @STACK, SP ; SET THE STACK POINTER
3500 006662 004037 025336      JSR      RO, @CALL C ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3501 006666 004037 025146      JSR      RO, @CALL B ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3502 006672 000004      EXIT1: SCOPE ; LOOP
3503
3504      ; *****
3505      ; *TEST 2 INCREMENT/SEEK TEST
3506
3507      ; * THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
3508      ; * CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM "FC" TO "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC"
3509      ; * WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS
3510      ; * "LC" REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED, STARTING
3511      ; * AT THE LAST LEGAL "NC" AND DECREMENTING BY "IC"
3512      ; * UNTIL "NC" IS LESS THAN "FC". AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH
3513      ; * SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
3514      ; * ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
3515
3516      ; *****
3517      ; TST2.
3518      ; NOP
3519      ; BIT @BITS+(2*2), TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
3520      ; BNE 645 ; YES--BRANCH
3521      ; JMP TST3 ; NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3522      ; MOV @2, @TSTNM ; SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3523      ; ; CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3524      ; JSR PC, LODPRM ; LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3525      ; MOV @TEST2, @SLPERR ; SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3526      ; MOV @TSTNM, @DISPLAY ; LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3527      ; MOV @ARPT, @TIMES ; GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3528      ; MOV @25, @SERMAX ; MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3529      ; MOV @15, @LPADR ; SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3530      ; MOV @BFS, @DPB B+10 ,FS
3531      ; MOV @BFT, @DPB B+11 ,FT
3532      ; MOV @EXIT2, @BYPASS ; GO TO EXIT2 ON ERROR
3533      ; TEST2: MOV @FC, @DPB B+12 ,FC
3534      ; MOV @, @SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3535      ; MOV @STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3536      ; INCSK
3537      ; JSR RO, @CALL B ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3538      ; ADD @IC, @DPB B+12 ; MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
3539      ; CMP @LC, @DPB B+12 ; OUT OF CYLINDERS?
3540      ; BGE INCSK ; NO--BRANCH
3541      ; MOV @LC, @DPB B+12
3542      ; MOV @, @SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3543      ; MOV @STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3544      ; DECSK.
3545      ; JSR RO, @CALL B ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3546      ; SUB @IC, @DPB B+12
3547      ; CMP @FC, @DPB B+12
3548      ; BLE DECSK
3549      ; EXIT2: SCOPE ; LOOP

```

```

3550
3551      , , *****
3552      , *TEST 3          STEPPING SEEK TEST
3553
3554      , *      THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0, 1, 2, 4,
3555      , *      8, 16, 32, 64, 128, AND 256.  AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK
3556      , *      COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER
3557      , *      OPERATION.
3558
3559      , , *****
3560      TST3
3561      007112      000240      NOP
3562      007114      033737      001432      001234      BIT      @#BITS+(3*2), TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
3563      007122      001002      BNE      645          , YES--BRANCH
3564      007124      000137      007306      JMP      TST4          , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3565      007130      012737      000003      001102      645      MOV      #3, @#TSTNM      , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3566      , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3567      007136      004737      024612      JSR      PC, LODPRM      , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3568      007142      012737      007222      001110      MOV      @TEST3, @#SLPERR      , SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3569      007150      013777      001102      171764      MOV      @TSTNM, @DISPLAY      , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3570      007156      013737      001506      001204      MOV      @RPT, @TIMES      , GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3571      007164      112737      000031      001115      MOVB     @25, @SERMAX      , MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3572      007172      012737      007200      001106      MOV      @15, @SLPADR      , SETUP TEST LOOP ADDRESS
3573      007200      113737      001524      004134      15      MOVB     @#FS, @#DPB. B+10      , FS
3574      007206      113737      001516      004135      MOVB     @#FT, @#DPB. B+11      , FT
3575      007214      012737      007304      001252      MOV      @EXIT3, @#BYPASS      , GO TO BYPASS ON ERROR
3576      007222      013737      001510      004136      TEST3.  MOV      @#FC, @#DPB. B+12      , FC
3577      007230      012737      007230      001110      MOV      #, @SLPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3578      007236      012706      001100      MOV      @STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3579      007242      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @CALL. B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3580      007246      013701      001514      MOV      IC, R1      , CYLINDER 1
3581      007252      012737      007252      001110      MOV      #, @SLPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3582      007260      012706      001100      MOV      @STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3583      007264      010137      004136      15      MOV      R1, @#DPB. B+12      , DESIRED CYLINDER
3584      007270      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @CALL. B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3585      007274      006301      ASL      R1      , MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
3586      007276      020137      001512      CMP      R1, @#LC      , DONE?
3587      007302      007770      BLE      15          , NO--LOOP
3588      007304      00J004      EXIT3      SCOPE
3589
3590      , , *****
3591      , *TEST 4          OSCILLATING SEEK TEST
3592
3593      , *      THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM "FC" TO "NC" AND BACK
3594      , *      TO "FC"  "NC" STARTS AT "FC" AND INCREMENTS BY "IC" UP TO CYLINDER
3595      , *      "LC", THEN IS DECREMENTED BY "IC" BACK TO CYLINDER "FC"  AT THE
3596      , *      COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE
3597      , *      EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
3598
3599      , , *****
3600      TST4
3601      007306      000240      NOP
3602      007310      033737      001434      001234      BIT      @#BITS+(4*2), TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
3603      007316      001002      BNE      645          , YES--BRANCH
3604      007320      000137      007674      JMP      TST5          , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3605      007324      012737      000004      001102      645      MOV      #4, @#TSTNM      , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
  
```


3606						JSR	PC, LOOPM	; CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3607	007332	004737	024612			MOV	#TEST4, @SLPERR	; LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3608	007336	012737	007432	001110		MOV	\$STNM, @DISPLAY	; SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3609	007344	013777	001102	171570		MOV	@RPT, \$TIMES	; LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3610	007352	013737	001506	001204		MOVB	#25, \$ERRMAX	; GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3611	007360	112737	000031	001115		MOV	#1\$, SLPADR	; MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3612	007366	012737	007374	001106		MOV	@FS, @DPB. B+10	; SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3613	007374	113737	001524	004134	1\$	MOVB	@FT, @DPB. B+11	; FS
3614	007402	113737	001516	004135		MOVB	#EXIT4, @BYPASS	; FT
3615	007410	012737	007672	001252		MOV	R2	; GO TO EXIT4 ON ERROR
3616	007416	005002				CLR	#SW12, @C. SWR	; CLEAR STALL SWITCH (NO STALL)
3617	007420	032737	010000	001220		BIT	TEST4	; STALL REQUIRED?
3618	007426	001401				BEQ	R2	; NO--BRANCH
3619	007430	005102				COM	@FC, R1	; YES--SET SWITCH
3620	007432	013701	001510		TEST4	MOV	@STALLO	; SET NC TO FC
3621	007436	005037	001336			CLR	#, SLPERR	; START AT ZERO IF STALLS REQUIRED
3622	007442	012737	007442	001110		MOV	#STACK, SP	; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3623	007450	012706	001100			MOV	R1, @DPB. B+12	; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3624	007454	010137	004136		1\$	MOV	RO, @CALL B	; NC
3625	007460	004037	025146			JSR	R2	; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3626	007464	005702				TST	Z\$; STALL?
3627	007466	001403				BEQ	RO, @STALL	; NO--BRANCH
3628	007470	004037	026366			JSR	STALLO	; YES-GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3629	007474	001336				WORD	TIME POINTER	; TIME POINTER
3630	007476	013737	001510	004136	2\$	MOV	FC, @DPB. B+12	; FC
3631	007504	004037	025146			JSR	RO, @CALL B	; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3632	007510	005702				1ST	R2	; STALL?
3633	007512	001413				BEQ	Z\$; NO--BRANCH
3634	007514	004037	026366			JSR	RO, @STALL	; YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3635	007520	001336				WORD	STALLO	; TIME POINTER
3636	007522	005237	001336			INC	@STALLO	; UPDATE THE TIME
3637	007526	023737	001362	001336		CMP	@MXSTAL, @STALLO	; TIME TOO BIG?
3638	007534	003347				BGT	1\$; NO--BRANCH
3639	007536	005037	001336			CLR	@STALLO	; YES--START OVER AT ZERO
3640	007542	063701	001514		3\$	ADD	@LC, R1	; MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
3641	007546	020137	001512			CMP	R1, @LC	; LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
3642	007552	003740				BLE	1\$; NO--BRANCH
3643	007554	013701	001512			MOV	@LC, R1	; SET NC TO LC
3644	007560	012737	007560	001110		MOV	#, SLPERR	; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3645	007566	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP	; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3646	007572	010137	004136		4\$	MOV	R1, @DPB. B+12	; NC
3647	007576	004037	025146			JSR	RO, @CALL B	; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3648	007602	005702				TST	R2	; STALL?
3649	007604	001403				BEQ	S\$; NO--BRANCH
3650	007606	004037	026366			JSR	RO, @STALL	; YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3651	007612	001336				WORD	STALLO	; TIME POINTER
3652	007614	013737	001512	004136	5\$	MOV	@LC, @DPB. B+12	; LC
3653	007622	004037	025146			JSR	RO, @CALL B	; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3654	007626	005702				TST	R2	; STALL?
3655	007630	001413				BEQ	S\$; NO--BRANCH
3656	007632	004037	026366			JSR	RO, @STALL	; YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3657	007636							

```

3662 007660 163701 001514      65 SUB 2#IC,R1 ;NEXT CYLINDER
3663 007664 020137 001510      CMP R1,2#FC ;DONE?
3664 007670 002340      BGE 45 ;NO--BRANCH
3665 007672 000004      EXIT4 SCOPE ;LOOP
3666
3667 ,,*****
3668 ,*TEST 5 CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST
3669
3670 ,* THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE
3671 ,* SEEKS FROM "NC1" AND "NC2" RESPECTIVELY, "NC1" WILL BE INCREMENTED
3672 ,* BY "IC" AND "NC2" WILL BE DECREMENTED BY "IC" UNTIL "NC1" IS
3673 ,* GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC2" AND "NC2" IS
3674 ,* LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC1" AT THE COMPLETION OF
3675 ,* EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
3676 ,* ENSURE PROPER OPERATION "NC1" AND "NC2" DEFAULT TO
3677 ,* "FC" AND "LC" RESPECTIVELY
3678
3679 ,,*****
3680 TST5
3681 007674 000240      NOP
3682 007676 033737 001436 001234      BIT 2#BITS+(5*2),TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
3683 007704 001002      BNE 645 ;YES--BRANCH
3684 007706 000137 010074      JMP TST6 ;NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3685 007712 012737 000005 001102 645 MOV 2#5,2#TSTNM ;SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3686 ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3687 007720 004737 024612      JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3688 007724 012737 010004 001110      MOV 2#TEST5,2#SLPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3689 007732 013777 001102 171202      MOV 2#TSTNM,2#DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3690 007740 013737 001506 001204      MOV 2#RPT,2#TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3691 007746 112737 000031 001115      MOVB 2#25,2#SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3692 007754 012737 007762 001106      MOV 2#15,2#SLPADR ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3693 007762 113737 001524 004134 15 MOVB 2#FS,2#DPB B+10 ;FS
3694 007770 113737 001516 004135 MOVB 2#FT,2#DPB B+11 ;FT
3695 007776 012737 010072 001252      MOV 2#EXIT5,2#BYPASS ;GO TO EXIT5 ON ERROR
3696 010004 013701 001510      TEST5 MOV 2#FC,R1 ;START NC1 AT FC
3697 010010 013702 001512      MOV 2#LC,R2 ;START NC2 AT LC
3698 010014 012737 010014 001110      MOV 2#,2#SLPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3699 010022 012706 001100      MOV 2#STACK,2#SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3700 010026 010137 004136 15 MOV R1,2#DPB B+12 ;NC1
3701 010032 004037 025146      JSR R0,2#CALL B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3702 010036 010237 004136      MOV R2,2#DPB B+12 ;NC2
3703 010042 004037 025146      JSR R0,2#CALL B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3704 010046 063701 001514      ADD 2#IC,R1 ;NEXT NC1
3705 010052 163702 001514      SUB 2#IC,R2 ;NEXT NC2
3706 010056 020137 001512      CMP R1,2#LC ;DONE?
3707 010062 003003      BGT EXIT5 ;YES--BRANCH
3708 010064 020237 001510      CMP R2,2#FC ;?
3709 010070 002356      BGE 15 ;NO--BRANCH
3710 010072 000004      EXIT5 SCOPE ;LOOP
3711
3712 ,,*****
3713 ,*TEST 6 SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR
3714
3715 ,* IN THIS TEST A SEEK IS DONE TO CYL "NC" THEN A SEEK TO
3716 ,* NC+4 THEN NC+1 THEN NC+3 THEN NC+2 THEN NC+5 NOW "NC" IS UPDATED
3717 ,* BY "IC" AND THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL "LC" IS

```

```

3718      ,*      EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES.  THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC"
3719      ,*      IS "FC"  AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE
3720      ,*      PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION
3721
3722      ,, *****
3723      TST6
3724      010074      000240      NOP
3725      010076      033737      001440      001234      BIT      @#BITS+(<6*2>),TSTNMS , DO THIS TEST?
3726      010104      001002      BNE      645      , YES--BRANCH
3727      010106      000137      010340      JMP      TST7      , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3728      010112      012737      000006      001102      645      MOV      #6, @#TSTNM      , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3729      JSR      PC, LODPRM      , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3730      010120      004737      024612      JSR      PC, LODPRM      , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3731      010124      012737      010204      001110      MOV      @TEST6, @#SLPERR      , SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3732      010132      013777      001102      171002      MOV      @TSTNM, @DISPLAY      , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3733      010140      013737      001506      001204      MOV      @RPT, $TIMES      , GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3734      010146      112737      000031      001115      MOVB     #25, $SERMAX      , MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3735      010154      012737      010162      001106      MOV      #15, $LPADR      , SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3736      010162      113737      001524      004134      15      MOVB     @#FS, @#DPB B+10      , FS
3737      010170      113737      001516      004135      MOVB     @#FT, @#DPB B+11      , FT
3738      010176      012737      010336      001252      MOV      @EXIT6, @#BYPASS      , GO TO EXIT6 ON ERROR
3739      010204      013701      001510      TEST6      MOV      @#FC, R1      , PICKUP "FC"
3740      010210      013702      001512      MOV      @#LC, R2      , FORM LAST CYLINDER THAT
3741      010214      162702      000005      SUB      #5, R2      , IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
3742      010220      012737      010220      001110      MOV      # , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3743      010226      012706      001100      MOV      @STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3744      010232      020102      15      CMP      R1, R2      , LAST CYLINDER
3745      010234      003040      BGT      EXIT6      , YES--BRANCH
3746      010236      010137      004136      MOV      R1, @#DPB B+12      , NC
3747      010242      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3748      010246      062737      000004      004136      ADD      #4, @#DPB B+12      , NC+4
3749      010254      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3750      010260      162737      000003      004136      SUB      #3, @#DPB B+12      , NC+1
3751      010266      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3752      010272      062737      000002      004136      ADD      #2, @#DPB B+12      , NC+3
3753      010300      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3754      010304      162737      000001      004136      SUB      #1, @#DPB B+12      , NC+2
3755      010312      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3756      010316      062737      000003      004136      ADD      #3, @#DPB B+12      , NC+5
3757      010324      004037      025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL B      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3758      010330      063701      001514      ADD      @#IC, R1
3759      010334      000736      BR      15
3760      010336      000004      EXIT6      SCOPE      , LOOP
3761
3762      ,, *****
3763      ,*TEST 7      RANDOM SEEK TEST
3764
3765      ,*      THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC'
3766      ,*      'LC'.  AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY
3767      ,*      READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK
3768      ,*      THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION
3769      ,*      OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD  TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED
3770      ,*      BETWEEN PARAMETERS 'FT' AND 'LT'
3771
3772      ,, *****
3773      010340      TST7
  
```

3774	010340	000240				NOP		
3775	010342	033737	001442	001234		BIT	7,ITS+(7*2),TSTNMS	,DO THIS TEST?
3776	010350	001002				BNE	6,5	,YES--BRANCH
3777	010352	000137	010720			JMP	TST10	,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3778	010356	012737	000007	001102	645	MOV	#7,20STSTNM	,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3779								,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3780	010364	004737	024612			JSR	PC,LODPRM	,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3781	010370	012737	010462	001110		MOV	#TEST7,20SLPERR	,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3782	010376	013777	001102	170536		MOV	STSTNM,20DISPLAY	,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3783	010404	013737	001506	001204		MOV	20RPT,STIMES	,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3784	010412	112737	000031	001115		MOVB	#25,SERMAX	,MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3785	010420	113737	001516	004135		MOVB	FT,DPB B+11	,LOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
3786	010426	112737	000105	004106		MOVB	#SEEK,20DPB A+2	,SEEK=COMMAND
3787	010434	112737	000173	004126		MOVB	#READMD,DPB B+2	,READ HEADER & DATA COMMAND
3788	010442	013704	034516			MOV	RPAOR,R4	,UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE RH11
3789	010446	012737	010716	001252		MOV	#EXIT7,BYPASS	,ERROR TERMINATION ADDRESS
3790	010454	012737	010462	001106		MOV	#TEST7,SLPADR	,SETUP THE LOOP ON TEST ADDRESS
3791	010462	012706	001100		TEST7	MOV	#STACK,SP	,SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3792	010466	013737	001510	004136		MOV	FC,DPB B+12	,INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
3793	010474	023737	001510	001512		CMP	FC,LC	,CYLINDER LIMITS THE SAME ?
3794	010502	001422				BEQ	15	,BR IF THEY ARE
3795	010504	004737	023512			JSR	PC,\$RAND	,CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
3796	010510	013746	023610			MOV	\$HNUM,-(SP)	,USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
3797	010514	005046				CLR	-(SP)	,UPPER DIVIDEND
3798	010516	013746	001512			MOV	LC,-(SP)	,FORM THE DIVISOR
3799	010522	005216				INC	(SP)	,INCREMENT
3800	010524	163716	001510			SUB	FC,(SP)	,SUBTRACT THE LOWER LIMIT
3801	010530	004737	023614			JSR	PC,\$DIV	,DIVIDE
3802	010534	062637	004136			ADD	(SP)+,DPB B+12	,ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
3803	010540	005726				TST	(SP)+	,DISCARD THE QUOTIENT
3804	010542	013737	004136	004116		MOV	DPB B+12,DPB A+12	,COPY NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
3805	010550				15			
3806	010550	012737	010550	001110		MOV	#,SLPERR	,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3807	010556	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK,SP	,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3808	010562	004037	025034			JSR	RO,20CALL A	,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3809	010566	012737	010566	001110		MOV	#,SLPERR	,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3810	010574	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK,SP	,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3811	010600	113764	004104	000010		MOVB	DPB A,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT THE DRIVE
3812	010606	016446	000020			MOV	RPLA(R4),-(SP)	,GET THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
3813	010612	006316				ASL	(SP)	,ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3814	010614	006316				ASL	(SP)	,ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3815	010616	000316				SWAB	(SP)	,PUT ADDRESS IN LOWER BYTE
3816	010620	105766	000001			TSTB	1(SP)	,IN THE 1ST 20% OF SECTOR ?
3817	010624	001401				BEQ	25	,BR IF YES
3818	010626	105216				INCB	(SP)	,INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3819	010630	105216			25	INCB	(SP)	,INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3820	010632	112637	004174			MOVB	(SP)+,DTADPB+10	,LOAD THE DPB
3821	010636	013746	001630			MOV	PRMLMT+22,-(SP)	,PUT LAST SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
3822	010642	005216				INC	(SP)	,INCREMENT IT
3823	010644	122637	004174			CMPB	(SP)+,DTADPB+10	,NEW SECTOR ADDRESS TOO LARGE ?
3824	010650	103007				BHIS	45	,BR IF NOT
3825	010652	103403				BLO	35	,BR IF ADDRESS IS 2 GREATER
3826	010654	105037	004174			CLRB	DTADPB+10	,RESET TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0
3827	010660	000403				BR	45	,CONTINUE
3828	010662	112737	000001	004174	35	MOVB	#1,DTADPB+10	,RESET ADDRESS TO SECTOR 1
3829	010670				45			

3830	010670	004037	025146		JSR	RO, @CALL B	, GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3831	010674	105237	004135		INCB	DPB B+11	, INCREMENT THE TRACK ADDRESS
3832	010700	123737	004135	001520	CMPI	DPB B+11, LT	, MAXIMUM ?
3833	010706	101403			BLOS	EXIT7	, BR IF NOT
3834	010710	113737	001516	004135	MOVB	FT, DPB B+11	, RELOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
3835	010716	000004			EXIT7	SCOPE	, LOOP ?

 *TEST 10 SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST

* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE SERVO HAS SETTLED DOWN AND THAT
 * THE DRIVE IS ON CYLINDER WHEN THE DRIVE INDICATES SEEK COMPLETE
 * RANDOM SEEKS ARE ISSUED BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'NC1' AND 'NC1+1C'
 * ('NC1' STARTS AT VALUE 'FC'). AT THE COMPLETION OF 1000 (10) SEEKS,
 * 'NC1' IS INCREMENTED BY VALUE '1C' AND THE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED
 * THE TEST IS COMPLETED WHEN 'NC1' HAS BEEN INCREMENTED BEYOND 'LC'
 *
 * WHEN THE SEEK COMPLETES, THE PROGRAM READS THE DRIVE'S LOOK-AHEAD
 * REGISTER (RPLA) TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO
 * POSITION. THE PROGRAM THEN ISSUES A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
 * FOR THAT SECTOR. IF THE DRIVE'S POSITIONER HAS NOT SETTLED DOWN OR
 * IF THE POSITIONER IS NOT ON CYLINDER (IF THE DRIVE IS AN RPO4, THE
 * OFF CYLINDER CONDITION MUST LAST FOR AT LEAST 800 US), THE DRIVE
 * WILL REPORT A 'WRU' ERROR (RPO5/6'S MAY ALSO REPORT 'MHS' ERROR UNDER
 * ERRORS IN THIS TEST INDICATE THAT THE SERVO SYSTEM MAY NOT BE ADJUSTED
 * CORRECTLY, THAT THE DRIVE IS MALFUNCTIONING, OR THAT A PACK WITH
 * MARGINAL SERVO TRACKS IS MOUNTED ON THE DRIVE
 *
 * THIS TEST USES THE EXTENSION BITS IN THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER TO DETERMINE
 * WHETHER OR NOT IT CAN PICK UP THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO POSITION. THE
 * TEST IS OPTIMIZED SUCH THAT IF THE DRIVE SIGNALS SEEK DONE WITHIN
 * THE FIRST 80% OF THE SECTOR CURRENTLY UNDER THE HEAD, THE TEST WILL
 * TRY TO ADDRESS THE NEXT SECTOR. BASED ON OBSERVATION, THE PROGRAM
 * IS ABLE TO START THE OPERATION WITHOUT LOSING A REVOLUTION MOST OF
 * THE TIME
 *
 * THIS TEST IS VALID ONLY IF THE OPERATION IS STARTED WITHIN A FEW
 * HUNDRED MICRO-SECONDS AFTER SEEK DONE OCCURS. THE NECESSARY TIME
 * TIME DEPENDENT PARAMETERS OCCUR FREQUENTLY ENOUGH WITHIN THE REQUIRED
 * RANGE TO PERMIT THIS TEST TO BE EFFECTIVE

 TST10

3873	010720				NOP		
3874	010720	000240			BIT	@#BITS+(10*2), TSTNMS	, DO THIS TEST?
3875	010722	033737	001444	001234	BNE	645	, YES--BRANCH
3876	010730	001002			JMP	TST11	, NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3877	010732	000137	012024		MOV	#10, @#TSTNM	, SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3878	010736	012737	000010	001102			, CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3879					JSR	PC, LODPRM	, LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3880	010744	004737	024612		MOV	#TEST10, @#SLPERR	, SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3881	010750	012737	011126	001110	MOV	\$TSTNM, @DISPLAY	, LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3882	010756	013777	001102	170156	MOV	@RPT, \$TIMES	, GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3883	010764	013737	001506	001204	MOVB	#25, \$ERMAX	, MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3884	010772	112737	000031	001115	MOV	#15, \$LPADR	, SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
3885	011000	012737	011006	001106			

3886	011006				15						
3887	011006	112737	000105	004106		MOVB	#SEEK, @DPB A+2	; SEEK=COMMAND			
3888	011014	112737	000161	004166		MOVB	#WRITE, DTADPB+2	; COMMAND			
3889	011022	113737	001516	004175		MOVB	FT, DTADPB+11	; TRACK ADDRESS FOR THE WRITE			
3890	011030	013737	001510	004116		MOV	FC, DPB A+12	; CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR THE SEEK			
3891	011036	013737	001510	004176		MOV	FC, DTADPB+12	; CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR THE WRITE			
3892	011044	013737	001510	001532		MOV	FC, NC1	; STARTING CYLINDER			
3893	011052	013737	001514	001350		MOV	IC, DELTA	; CYLINDER INCREMENT VALUE			
3894	011060	012737	176000	004170		MOV	#-(256 *4), DTADPB+4	; WORD COUNT			
3895	011066	012737	047714	004172		MOV	#BUFFER, DTADPB+6	; BUFFER ADDRESS			
3896	011074	005000				CLR	RO	; PATTERN POINTER (WC PATTERN)			
3897	011076	004737	030362			JSR	PC, SETBUF	; LOAD THE WRITE BUFFER			
3898	011102	005001				CLR	R1	; CLEAR REGISTER			
3899	011104	113701	004104			MOVB	DPB A, R1	; LOAD DRIVE ADDRESS			
3900	011110	013704	034516			MOV	RPADR, R4	; UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE RH11			
3901	011114	004737	042520			JSR	PC, CLRQUE	; CLEAR THE OPERATION QUEUES			
3902	011120	012737	012022	001252		MOV	#EXIT10, BYPASS	; ERROR EXIT FROM TEST			
3903	011126										
3904	011126	012737	011126	001110		TEST10	MOV	#, SLPERR	; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS		
3905	011134	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP	; LOAD THE STACK POINTER			
3906	011140	012737	000340	177776		MOV	#PR7, @#PS	; SET PRIORITY TO 7			
3907	011146	005737	001244			TST	CLKSTA	; SEE WHICH CLOCK ON SYSTEM			
3908	011152	001415				BEQ	35	; BR IF NO CLOCK			
3909	011154	100405				BMI	15	; BR IF KW11-L CLOCK			
3910	011156	017746	170212			MOV	@PKV, -(SP)	; SAVE THE VECTOR			
3911	011162	013746	001374			MOV	PKV, -(SP)	; SAVE THE VECTOR ADDRESS			
3912	011166	000404				BR	25	; CONTINUE			
3913	011170	017746	170212		15	MOV	@LKV, -(SP)	; SAVE THE 'L' CLOCK VECTOR			
3914	011174	013746	001406			MOV	LKV, -(SP)	; SAVE THE VECTOR ADDRESS			
3915	011200	012776	011756	000000	25	MOV	#TST10B, @ (SP)	; CHANGE THE VECTOR			
3916	011206	012777	027054	023304	35	MOV	#DORT1, @RVEC	; CHANGE THE RPO4/RPO5 VECTOR			
3917	011214	012737	000010	001344		MOV	#8, SEKTR	; LOAD THE SEEK TIMER			
3918	011222	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPCS2(R4)	; INIT THE MASSBUS			
3919	011230	110164	000010			MOVB	R1, RPCS2(R4)	; RESELECT THE DRIVE			
3920	011234	013764	004116	000034		MOV	DPB A+12, RPCA(R4)	; LOAD THE CYLINDER ADDRESS			
3921	011242	013737	004116	001270		MOV	DPB A+12, CYL DS	; CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR ERROR MESSAGE			
3922	011250	112764	000105	000000		MOVB	#SEEK, RPCS1(R4)	; START THE SEEK			
3923	011256	005037	177776			CLR	@#PS	; CLEAR THE PRIORITY			
3924	011262	105764	000012		45	TSTB	RPDS1(R4)	; HAS THE DRIVE FINISHED ?			
3925	011266	100402				BMI	55	; BR IF IT HAS			
3926	011270	000001				WAIT		; WAIT FOR THE OPERATION TO COMPLETE			
3927	011272	000773				BR	45	; CONTINUE			
3928	011274	012737	000340	177776	55	MOV	#PR7, @#PS	; CHANGE PRIORITY TO MAX			
3929	011302	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, RPDS1(R4)	; ERROR ?			
3930	011310	001412				BEQ	65	; BR IF NOT			
3931	011312	012702	004104			MOV	#DPB A, R2	; DPB POINTER			
3932	011316	004737	042036			JSR	PC, SVRH11	; SAVE THE REGISTERS			
3933	011322	104023				ERROR	23	; ERROR DURING SEEK			
3934	011324	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPCS2(R4)	; INIT THE MASSBUS			
3935	011332	110164	000010			MOVB	R1, RPCS2(R4)	; RESELECT THE DRIVE			
3936	011336	012777	037400	023154	65	MOV	#ISR, @RVEC	; SETUP THE RPO4/RPO5 VECTOR			
3937	011344	005737	001244			TST	CLKSTA	; WHICH CLOCK			
3938	011350	001405				BEQ	TST10A	; BR IF NONE			
3939	011352	016676	000002	000000		MOV	2(SP), @ (SP)	; RELOAD THE CLOCK VECTOR			
3940	011360	062706	000004			ADD	#4, SP	; CORRECT THE STACK POINTER			
3941	011364					TST10A					

3942	011364	012737	011364	001110		MOV	# ,SLPERR	,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3943	011372	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK,SP	,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3944	011376	110164	000010			MOVB	R1,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT THE DRIVE
3945	011402	016446	000020			MOV	RPLA(R4),-(SP)	,GET THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
3946	011406	006316				ASL	(SP)	,ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3947	011410	006316				ASL	(SP)	,ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3948	011412	000316				SWAB	(SP)	,PUT ADDRESS IN LOWER BYTE
3949	011414	122766	000300	000001		CMPB	#300,1(SP)	,IN THE LAST 20X OR SECTOR ?
3950	011422	001001				BNE	25	,BR IF NOT
3951	011424	105216				INCB	(SP)	,INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3952	011426	105216			25	INCB	(SP)	,INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3953	011430	112637	004174			MOVB	(SP)+,DTADPB+10	,LOAD THE DPB
3954	011434	013746	001630			MOV	PRMLMT+22,-(SP)	,PUT MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
3955	011440	005216				INC	(SP)	,INCREMENT PAST THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS
3956	011442	122637	004174			CMPB	(SP)+,DTADPB+10	,NEW SECTOR ADDRESS TOO LARGE ?
3957	011446	101007				BHI	45	,BR IF NOT
3958	011450	103403				BLO	35	,BR IF ADDRESS IS 2 GREATER THAN MAXIMUM
3959	011452	105037	004174			CLRB	DTADPB+10	,RESET TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0
3960	011456	000403				BR	45	,CONTINUE
3961	011460	112737	000001	004174	35	MOVB	#1,DTADPB+10	,RESET ADDRESS TO SECTOR 1
3962	011466	012703	004170		45	MOV	#DTADPB+4,R3	,POINTER
3963	011472	012764	000111	000000		MOV	#DRVCLR,RPCS1(R4)	,CLEAR THE DRIVE
3964	011500	012364	000002			MOV	(R3)+,RPWC(R4)	,LOAD THE WORD COUNT
3965	011504	012364	000004			MOV	(R3)+,RPBA(R4)	,LOAD THE BUFFER ADDRESS
3966	011510	012364	000006			MOV	(R3)+,RPOA(R4)	,LOAD THE TRACK/SECTOR ADDR
3967	011514	005037	004202			CLR	DTADPB+16	,RESET 'DONE' INDICATOR
3968	011520	012737	004164	034430		MOV	#DTADPB,TRNSWT	,LOAD 'TRANSFER' DPB ADDRESS
3969	011526	010137	034502			MOV	R1,DTUH	,ADDRESS OF DRIVE TRANSFERRING
3970	011532	112761	000001	034360		MOVB	#1,DRVACT(R1)	,SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR
3971	011540	006301				ASL	R1	,SHIFT DRIVE ADDRESS
3972	011542	012761	001750	034462		MOV	#1000,TIMER(R1)	,SETUP THE OPERATION TIMER
3973	011550	006201				ASR	R1	,RESTORE R1
3974	011552	013764	004166	000000		MOV	DTADPB+2,RPCS1(R4)	,START THE OPERATION
3975	011560	005037	177776			CLR	#APS	,CLEAR THE PRIORITY
3976	011564	004037	025546			JSR	RD,DRVCL1	,WAIT FOR OPERATION TO COMPLETE
3977	011570	023727	001346	001750	55	CMP	SEKCNT,#1000	,FINISHED SEEKS ?
3978	011576	001026				BNE	65	,BR IF NOT
3979	011600	005037	001346			CLR	SEKCNT	,CLEAR THE SEEK COUNT
3980	011604	063737	001514	001532		ADD	IC,NC1	,ADD THE INCREMENT
3981	011612	023737	001532	001512		CMP	NC1,LC	,EXCEEDED THE CYLINDER LIMIT ?
3982	011620	103100				BHIS	EXIT10	,BR IF IT HAS
3983	011622	013737	001512	001350		MOV	LC,DELTA	,GET THE NEXT 'ZONE' ADDRESS
3984	011630	163737	001532	001350		SUB	NC1,DELTA	,CHECK THE DIFFERENCE
3985	011636	023737	001514	001350		CMP	IC,DELTA	,DIFFERENCE GREATER THAN THE INCREMENT ?
3986	011644	101003				BHI	65	,BR IF IT IS
3987	011646	013737	001514	001350		MOV	IC,DELTA	,USE THE ICREMENT PARAMETER
3988	011654	005237	001346		65	INC	SEKCNT	,COUNT THE NEXT SEEK
3989	011660	023737	001510	001512		CMP	FC,LC	,BEGINNING AND ENDING CYLINDERS THE SAME ?
3990	011666	001002				BNE	75	,BR IF NOT
3991	011670	000137	011126			JMP	TEST10	,BR IF THEY ARE
3992	011674	013737	001532	004116	75	MOV	NC1,DPB A+12	,RESET THE CYLINDER ADDRESS
3993	011702	004737	023512			JSR	PC,\$RAND	,CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
3994	011706	013746	023610			MOV	\$HINUM,-(SP)	,USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
3995	011712	005046				CLR	-(SP)	,CLEAR THE UPPER DIVIDEND
3996	011714	013746	001350			MOV	DELTA,-(SP)	,FORM THE DIVISOR
3997	011720	005216				INC	(SP)	,INCREMENT

```

3998 011722 004737 023614 JSR PC,SDIV ;DIVIDE
3999 011726 062637 004116 ADD (SP)+,DPB A+12 ;ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
4000 011732 005726 TST (SP)+ ;DISCARD THE QUOTIENT
4001 011734 023737 004116 004176 CMP DPB A+12,DTADPB+12 ;SAME CYLINDER SELECTED AS LAST TIME ?
4002 011742 001754 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF IT WAS
4003 011744 013737 004116 004176 MOV DPB A+12,DTADPB+12 ;COPY NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
4004 011752 000137 011126 JMP TEST10 ;CONTINUE
4005 011756 005337 001344 TST10B DEC SEKTR ;DECREMENT THE SEEK TIMER
4006 011762 001016 BNE 1$ ;CONTINUE IF NOT DONE
4007 011764 012702 004104 MOV #DPB A,R2 ;DPB ADDRESS
4008 011770 004737 042036 JSR PC,SVRH11 ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
4009 011774 104024 ERROR 24 ;TIMEOUT DURING SEEK
4010 011776 012764 000040 000010 MOV #BITS,RPCS2(R4) ;INIT THE MASSBUS
4011 012004 110164 063010 MOVB R1,RPCS2(R4) ;RESELECT THE DRIVE
4012 012010 016676 000002 000000 MOV 2(SP),2(SP) ;RESTORE THE CLOCK VECTOR ADDRESS
4013 012016 000401 BR EXIT10 ;ABORT THE TEST
4014 012020 000002 1$ RTI ;RETURN
4015 012022 000004 EXIT10 SCOPE ;LOOP ?
4016
4017 ,, *****
4018 ,*TEST 11 ALL SEKS TEST
4019
4020 ,* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EACH CYLINDER
4021 ,* TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS
4022 ,*
4023 ,* BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER
4024 ,* BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC' THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
4025 ,* ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER
4026 ,* ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' THE SEQUENCE
4027 ,* CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED
4028
4029 ,, *****
4030 TST11
4031 012024 000240 NOP
4032 012026 033737 001446 001234 BIT #BITS+<11*2>,TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
4033 012034 001002 BNE 64$ ;YES--BRANCH
4034 012036 000137 012244 JMP TST12 ;NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4035 012042 012737 000011 001102 64$ MOV #11,#$TSTNM ;SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4036 ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4037 012050 004737 024612 JSR PC,LOOPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4038 012054 012737 012164 001110 MOV #TEST11,$SLPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4039 012062 013777 001102 167052 MOV $TSTNM,$DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4040 012070 013737 001506 001204 MOV $RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4041 012076 112737 000031 001115 MOVB #25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4042 012104 012737 012112 001106 MOV #1$,$LPADR ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4043 012112 113737 001524 004134 1$ MOVB FS,DPB B+10 ;SECTOR ADDRESS
4044 012120 113737 001524 004154 MOVB FS,DPB C+10 ;SECTOR ADDRESS
4045 012126 113737 001516 004135 MOVB FT,DPB B+11 ;TRACK ADDRESS
4046 012134 113737 001516 004155 MOVB FT,DPB C+11 ;TRACK ADDRESS
4047 012142 013737 001510 004136 MOV FC,DPB B+12 ;STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4048 012150 013737 001510 004156 MOV FC,DPB C+12 ;STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4049 012156 012737 012242 001252 MOV #EXIT11,BYPASS ;TEST ABORT EXIT
4050 012164 012706 001100 TEST11. MOV #STACK,SP ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
4051 1$
4052 012170 004037 025336 JSR RO,$CALL C ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
4053 012174 004037 025146 JSR RO,$CALL B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND

```


4054	012200	063737	001514	004156	ADD	IC,DPB C+12	, INCREMENT THE ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4055	012206	023737	001512	004156	CMP	LC,DPB C+12	, CHECK IF EXCEEDING MAXIMUM
4056	012214	002365			BGE	1\$, BR IF NOT
4057	012216	013737	001510	004156	MOV	FC,DPB C+12	, RESET ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4058	012224	063737	001514	004136	ADD	IC,DPB B+12	, INCREMENT THE STARTING ADDRESS
4059	012232	023737	001512	004136	CMP	LC,DPB B+12	, EXCEEDING MAXIMUM ?
4060	012240	002353			BGE	1\$, BR IF NOT
4061	012242	000004			EXIT11	SCOPE	, LOOP ?
4062							

4063
 4064
 4065

SBTTL *** TIMING TESTS ***

```

/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
  
```

THE TIMING TESTS WILL ENSURE THAT THOSE FUNCTIONS BEING
 TIMED ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCES SPECIFIED IN THE "RPD4
 ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS".
 THE SEEK TIMING WILL BE PERFORMED USING EXPLICIT SEEK
 OPERATIONS. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING
 TESTS THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES WILL BE
 TYPED.

```

/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
/* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /* /*
  
```

4083
 4084
 4085
 4086
 4087
 4088
 4089
 4090
 4091
 4092
 4093
 4094
 4095
 4096
 4097
 4098
 4099
 4100
 4101
 4102
 4103
 4104
 4105
 4106
 4107
 4108
 4109
 4110
 4111
 4112
 4113
 4114
 4115
 4116
 4117
 4118

 TEST 12 ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR
 0. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT IS SET AGAIN
 AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED 10
 TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED AND CHECKED TO
 ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE
 16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
 16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2 5% IF 50HZ

 TST12.

```

NOP
BIT      @#BITS+(12*2),TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
BNE      645 ;YES--BRANCH
JMP      TST13 ;NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
MOV      #12,@#TSTNM ;SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
                ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
JSR      PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV      #TST12,@#SLPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
MOV      $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
MOV      @#RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOVB     #25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
TST      @#CLKSTA ;KW11-P CLOCK?
BGT      15 ;YES--START TEST
JMP      TST13 ;NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
MOV      #15,$LPADR ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
JSR      RO,@#SRCHOO ;DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
BR        25 ;RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
JMP      EXIT12 ;RETURN HERE IF ERROR
MOV      @#FC,PC(R4) ;FC
MOV      @#FS,-(SP) ;FS
MOVB     @#FT,1(SP) ;FT
MOV      (SP)+,RPDA(R4) ;LOAD FT/FS
  
```

4119	012402	012737	013000	001206		MOV	#EXIT12, #ESCAPE	;; ESCAPE TO EXIT12 ON ERROR
4120	012410	005005				CLR	R5	;; COUNT UP
4121	012412	012703	002774			MOV	#T7A, R3	;; 60HZ PARAMETERS
4122	012416	032737	000100	001220		BIT	#SW06, #0C SWR	;; 60 HZ?
4123	012424	001402				BEQ	TEST12	;; YES--BRANCH
4124	012426	012703	003004			MOV	#T7B, R3	;; NO--50 HZ PARAMETERS
4125	012432	012706	001100		TEST12:	MOV	#STACK, SP	;; SETUP STACK
4126	012436	012701	000012			MOV	#10, R1	;; TIME 10 SEARCHES
4127	012442	004737	027056			JSR	PC, #STRMR	;; INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
4128	012446	012777	012654	166720		MOV	#75, #PKV	;; SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
4129	012454	012777	027054	022036		MOV	#DORT1, #RVEC	;; SETUP RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4130	012462	005077	166714		15	CLR	#PKB	;; START COUNTING AT ZERO
4131	012466	012777	000131	166704		MOV	#131, #PKCS	;; INT EN., COUNT UP AT 100KHZ
4132	012474	012714	000131			MOV	#SEARCH, (R4)	;; START A SEARCH
4133	012500	000001				WAIT		;; WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4134	012502	042777	000101	166670		BIC	#101, #PKCS	;; STOP THE CLOCK
4135	012510	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, #RDS1(R4)	;; ERROR?
4136	012516	001415				BEQ	25	;; NO--BRANCH
4137	012520	104412				SAVREG		;; SAVE R0-R5
4138	012522	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	;; DPB POINTER
4139	012526	004737	042036			JSR	PC, #SVRH11	;; SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4140	012532	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, #RCS2(R4)	;; MASSBUS CLEAR
4141	012540	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, #RCS2(R4)	;; SELECT DRIVE
4142	012546	104413				RESREG		;; RESTORE R0-R5
4143	012550	104017				ERROR	17	
4144	012552	005077	166624		25	CLR	#PKB	;; START THE COUNT AT ZERO
4145	012556	012714	000131			MOV	#SEARCH, (R4)	;; START A SEARCH
4146	012562	012777	000131	166610		MOV	#131, #PKCS	;; START THE CLOCK
4147	012570	000001				WAIT		;; WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4148	012572	042777	000101	166600		BIC	#101, #PKCS	;; STOP THE CLOCK
4149	012600	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, #RDS1(R4)	;; IS "ERR=1"?
4150	012606	001415				BEQ	35	;; NO--BRANCH
4151	012610	104412				SAVREG		;; SAVE R0-R5
4152	012612	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	;; DPB POINTER
4153	012616	004737	042036			JSR	PC, #SVRH11	;; SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4154	012622	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, #RCS2(R4)	;; MASSBUS CLEAR
4155	012630	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, #RCS2(R4)	;; SELECT DRIVE
4156	012636	104413				RESREG		;; RESTORE R0-R5
4157	012640	104017				ERROR	17	;; DISK ERROR OCCURRED
4158	012642	004737	027122		35	JSR	PC, #COUNT	;; UPDATE THE COUNT
4159	012646	005301				DEC	R1	;; DONE?
4160	012650	003304				BGT	15	;; NO--BRANCH
4161	012652	000424				BR	85	;; YES--GO TO THE EXIT
4162	012654	042777	000101	166516	75	BIC	#101, #PKCS	;; STOP THE CLOCK
4163	012662	005037	177776			CLR	#PS	;; DROP THE PRIORITY
4164	012666	012600				MOV	(SP)+, R0	;; PC OF WAIT+2
4165	012670	006726				TST	(SP)+	;; POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4166	012672	104412				SAVREG		;; SAVE R0-R5
4167	012674	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	;; DPB POINTER
4168	012700	004737	042036			JSR	PC, #SVRH11	;; SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4169	012704	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, #RCS2(R4)	;; MASSBUS CLEAR
4170	012712	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, #RCS2(R4)	;; SELECT DRIVE
4171	012720	104413				RESREG		;; RESTORE R0-R5
4172	012722	104020				ERROR	20	;; CLOCK OVERFLOWED
4173	012724				85			
4174	012724	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, #RCS2(R4)	;; MASSBUS INIT

```

4175 012732 013764 004164 000010      MOV      @DTADPB, RPS2(R4) , SELECT DRIVE
4176 012740 004737 024076              JSR      PC, @ST CLK      , INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4177 012744 012777 037400 021546      MOV      @ISR, @RPVEC      , RESTORE RH11/RPO4/5/6 INT VECTOR
4178 012752 032737 000100 001220      BIT      @SW06, @RC SWR      , 60 HZ?
4179 012760 001004              BNE      95              , NO -- BRANCH
4180 012762 004037 027254              JSR      RO, @TYPTIM      , GO TYPE THE TIMES
4181 012766 002774              T7A              , POINTER
4182 012770 000403              BR      EXIT12          , GO TO EXIT
4183 012772              95
4184 012772 004037 027254              JSR      RO, @TYPTIM      , GO TYPE THE TIMES
4185 012776 003004              T7B              , POINTER
4186 013000 000004              EXIT12  SCOPE      , LOOP ?
4187
4188
4189      , , *****
4190      , *TEST 13      ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST
4191
4192      , *
4193      , * THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
4194      , * CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE
4195      , * CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC' THE
4196      , * TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT
4197      , * EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK
4198      , * THE TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 10MS
4199      , , *****
4200      , TST13
4201 013002 000240      NOP
4202 013004 033737 001452 001234      BIT      @#BITS+(13*2), TSTNMS , DO THIS TEST?
4203 013012 001002              BNE      645          , YES--BRANCH
4204 013014 000137 013446              JMP      TST14          , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4205 013020 012737 000013 001102 645  MOV      #13, @#TSTNM      , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4206              , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4207 013026 004737 024612              JSR      PC, LOOPRM      , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4208 013032 012737 013002 001110      MOV      @TST13, @SLPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4209 013040 013777 001102 166074      MOV      @TSTNM, @DISPLAY      , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4210 013046 013737 001506 001204      MOV      @ARPT, @TIMES      , GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4211 013054 112737 000031 001115      MOV      @25, @SERMAX      , MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4212 013062 006737 001244              TST      @CLKSTA      , KH11-P CLOCK?
4213 013066 003002              BGT      15              , YES--START TEST
4214 013070 000137 013446              JMP      TST14          , NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
4215 013074 012737 013074 001106 15  MOV      #15, @SLPADR      , SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4216 013102 004037 026672              JSR      RO, @SRCHOO      , DO A MASSBUS INIT. AND RECAL
4217 013106 000402              BR      25              , NO ERROR RETURN
4218 013110 000137 013444              JMP      EXIT13        , ERROR RETURN--SCOPE LOOP CALL
4219 013114 012703 003014 25  MOV      @T10, R3      , PARAMETER POINTER
4220 013120 012737 013444 001206      MOV      @EXIT13, @ESCAPE      , ESCAPE TO EXIT13 ON ERROR
4221 013126 012706 001100      TEST13. MOV      @STACK, SP      , SETUP STACK
4222 013132 013737 001510 004176      MOV      FC, @DTADPB+12      , START WITH BEGINNING CYLINDER
4223 013140 006237 004176              INC      DTADPB+12      , INCREMENT THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
4224 013144 006006              CLR      R5              , SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
4225 013146 004737 027056              JSR      PC, @STRMR      , INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
4226 013152 012777 013340 166214      MOV      @75, @PKV      , SETUP INCASE OF OVERFLOW
4227 013160 012777 027054 021332      MOV      @DORT1, @RPVEC      , SET RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4228 013166 006077 166210 15  CLR      @PKB      , START THE COUNTER AT ZERO
4229 013172 013764 004176 000034      MOV      @DTADPB+12, RPSA(R4) , LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
4230 013200 012714 000105      MOV      @SEEK, (R4)      , START A SEEK

```

4231	013204	012777	000131	166166		MOV	#131, @PKCS	, START THE CLOCK
4232	013212	000001				WAIT		, WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4233	013214	042777	000101	166156		BIC	#101, @PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4234	013222	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, RPS1(R4)	, ANY DISK ERRORS?
4235	013230	001415				BEQ	25	, NO--BRANCH
4236	013232	104412				SAVREG		, SAVE R0-R5
4237	013234	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	, DPB POINTER
4238	013240	004737	042036			JSR	PC, @ASVRH11	, SAVE ALL THE RH11/RP04 REGISTERS
4239	013244	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPS2(R4)	, MASSBUS CLEAR
4240	013252	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, RPS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
4241	013260	104413				RESREG		, RESTORE R0-R5
4242	013262	104017				ERROR	17	, REPORT THE ERROR
4243	013264	004737	027122		25	JSR	PC, @ACOUNT	, COUNT THIS SEE'S TIME
4244	013270	004737	026450			JSR	PC, @ATWMS	, STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4245	013274	005705				TST	R5	, UP OR DOWN?
4246	013276	001011				BNE	45	, DOWN--BRANCH
4247	013300	005237	004176		35	INC	#DTADPB+12	, MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
4248	013304	023737	004176	001512		CMP	#DTADPB+12, LC	, OUT OF CYLINDERS?
4249	013312	002725				BLT	15	, NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
4250	013314	012705	177777			MOV	#-1, R5	, SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
4251	013320	000722				BR	15	, GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
4252	013322	005337	004176		45	DEC	#DTADPB+12	, MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
4253	013326	023727	004176	000000		CMP	#DTADPB+12, #0	, OUT OF CYLINDERS?
4254	013334	003314				BGT	15	, NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
4255	013336	000424				BR	85	, GO TO THE EXIT
4256	013340	042777	000101	166032	75	BIC	#101, @PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4257	013346	005037	177776			CLR	@PS	, DROP THE PRIORITY
4258	013352	012600				MOV	(SP)+, R0	, PC OF WAIT+2
4259	013354	005726				TST	(SP)+	, POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4260	013356	104412				SAVREG		, SAVE R0-R5
4261	013360	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	, DPB POINTER
4262	013364	004737	042036			JSR	PC, @ASVRH11	, SAVE ALL THE RH11/RP04 REGISTERS
4263	013370	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPS2(R4)	, MASSBUS CLEAR
4264	013376	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, RPS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
4265	013404	104413				RESREG		, RESTORE R0-R5
4266	013406	104020				ERROR	20	, REPORT CLOCK OVERFLOW
4267	013410				85			
4268	013410	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPS2(R4)	, MASSBUS INIT.
4269	013416	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, RPS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
4270	013424	004737	024076			JSR	PC, @ST CLK	, INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4271	013430	012777	037400	021062		MOV	#ISR, @RVEC	, RESTORE RH11/RP04/5/6 INT VECTOR
4272	013436	014037	027254			JSR	R0, @TYPTIM	, GO TYPE THE TIMES
4273	013442	003014				TIO		, POINTER
4274	013444	000004				EXIT13	SCOPE	, LOOP ?

*TEST 14 ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT TEST

* THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO
* CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
* CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY
* ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT.
* THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL
* OF 256 SEEKS) THE AVERAGE ACCESS TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 30 MS
* CYLINDER 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 136 (10) FOR AN RPO4/5 OR TO 255 (10)

```

4287          , *      FOR AN RPO6
4288
4289          , , *****
4290          TST14
4291          013446 000240      NOP
4292          013450 033737 001454 001234      BIT      @#BITS+(14*2), TSTNMS , DO THIS TEST?
4293          013456 001002      BNE      645      , YES--BRANCH
4294          013460 000137 014164      JMP      TST15      , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4295          013464 012737 000014 001102 645      MOV      #14, @#TSTNM      , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4296          , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4297          013472 004737 024612      JSR      PC, LODPRM      , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4298          013476 012737 013446 001110      MOV      @TST14, @#SLPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4299          013504 013777 001102 165430      MOV      $TSTNM, @DISPLAY      , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4300          013512 013737 001506 001204      MOV      @ARPT, $TIMES      , GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4301          013520 112737 000031 001115      MOV      @25, @SERMAX      , MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4302          013526 005737 001244      TST      @#CL, STA      , KW11-P CLOCK?
4303          013532 003002      BGT      15      , YES--START TEST
4304          013534 000137 014164      JMP      TST15      , NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
4305          013540 012737 013540 001106 15      MOV      #15, @SLPADR      , SET THE LOOP ADDRESS
4306          013546 004037 026672      JSR      RO, @#SRCHOO      , DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
4307          013552 000402      BR      25      , RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
4308          013554 000137 014162      JMP      EXIT14      , RETURN HERE ON ERROR
4309          013560 012703 003024 25      MOV      @T11, R3      , PARAMETER POINTER
4310          013564 012737 014162 001206      MOV      @EXIT14, @#ESCAPE      , ESCAPE TO EXIT14 ON ERROR
4311          013572 012706 001100      MOV      @STACK, SP      , SETUP STACK
4312          013576 012701 000200      MOV      #128, R1      , REPEAT "0-136-0" 128 TIMES
4313          013602 004737 027056      JSR      PC, @#STATMR      , INIT THE COUNTERS
4314          013606 012777 014056 165560      MOV      #75, @PKV      , SET UP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
4315          013614 012777 027054 020676      MOV      @DORT1, @#PVEC      , SETUP RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4316          013622 005077 165554 15      CLR      @PKB      , START COUNT AT ZERO
4317          013626 013764 001512 000034      MOV      LC, RPA(R4)      , 'MIDDLE' CYLINDER
4318          013634 012764 000105 000000      MOV      @SEEK, RPS1(R4)      , START A SEEK
4319          013642 012777 000131 165530      MOV      #131, @PKCS      , START THE CLOCK
4320          013650 000001      WAIT      , WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4321          013652 042777 000101 165520      BIC      #101, @PKCS      , STOP CLOCK
4322          013660 032764 040000 000012      BIT      @BIT14, RPS1(R4)      , ERR=1?
4323          013666 001415      BEQ      25      , NO--BRANCH
4324          013670 104412      SAVREG      , SAVE RO-R5
4325          013672 012702 004164      MOV      @DTADPB, R2      , DPB POINTER
4326          013676 004737 042036      JSR      PC, @#SVRH11      , SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4327          013702 012764 000040 000010      MOV      @BIT05, RPS2(R4)      , MASSBUS CLEAR
4328          013710 013764 004164 000010      MOV      @#DTADPB, RPS2(R4)      , SELECT DRIVE
4329          013716 104413      RESREG      , RESTORE RO-R5
4330          013720 104017      ERROR      17
4331          013722 005005 25      CLR      R5      , SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
4332          013724 004737 027122      JSR      PC, @#COUNT      , UPDATE THE COUNT
4333          013730 004737 026450      JSR      PC, @#TWOMS      , STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4334          013734 005077 165442      CLR      @PKB      , START THE COUNT AT ZERO
4335          013740 013764 001510 000034      MOV      FC, RPA(R4)      , BEGINNING CYLINDER
4336          013746 012764 000105 000000      MOV      @SEEK, RPS1(R4)      , START A SEEK
4337          013754 012777 000131 165416      MOV      #131, @PKCS      , START THE CLOCK
4338          013762 000001      WAIT      , WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4339          013764 042777 000101 165406      BIC      #101, @PKCS      , STOP THE CLOCK
4340          013772 032764 040000 000012      BIT      @BIT14, RPS1(R4)      , ERR=1?
4341          014000 001415      BEQ      35      , NO--BRANCH
4342          014002 104412      SAVREG      , SAVE RO-R5

```

4343	014004	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB,R2	,DPB POINTER
4344	014010	004737	042036			JSR	PC,@SVRH11	,SAVE ALL THE RH11/RP04 REGISTERS
4345	014014	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	,MASSBUS CLEAR
4346	014022	013764	004164	000010		MOV	@DTADPB,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
4347	014030	104413				RESREG		,RESTORE RO-R5
4348	014032	104017				ERROR	17	
4349	014034	012705	177777		35	MOV	#-1,R5	,SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
4350	014040	004737	027122			JSR	PC,@COUNT	,UPDATE THE COUNT
4351	014044	004737	026450			JSR	PC,@TWOMS	,STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4352	014050	005301				DEC	R1	,DONE?
4353	014052	003263				BGT	15	,NO--BRANCH
4354	014054	000424				BR	85	,YES--EXIT
4355	014056	042777	000101	165314	75	BIC	#101,@PKCS	,STOP THE CLOCK
4356	014064	005037	177776			CLR	@PS	,DROP THE PRIORITY
4357	014070	012600				MOV	(SP)+,RO	,PC OF WAIT+2
4358	014072	005726				TST	(SP)+	,POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4359	014074	104412				SAVREG		,SAVE RO-R5
4360	014076	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB,R2	,DPB POINTER
4361	014102	004737	042036			JSR	PC,@SVRH11	,SAVE ALL THE RH11/RP04 REGISTERS
4362	014106	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	,MASSBUS CLEAR
4363	014114	013764	004164	000010		MOV	@DTADPB,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
4364	014122	104413				RESREG		,RESTORE RO-R5
4365	014124	104020				ERROR	20	,CLOCK OVERFLOWED
4366	014126				85			
4367	014126	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	,MASSBUS INIT
4368	014134	013764	004164	000010		MOV	@DTADPB,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
4369	014142	004737	024076			JSR	PC,@ST CLK	,INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4370	014146	012777	037400	020344		MOV	#ISR,@RVEC	,RESTORE RH11/RP04/5/6 INT VECTOR
4371	014154	004037	027254			JSR	RO,@TYPTIM	,GO TYPE THE TIMES
4372	014160	003024				T11		,POINTER
4373	014162	000004				EXIT14	SCOPE	,LOOP ?
4374								
4375								
4376								
4377								
4378								
4379								
4380								
4381								
4382								
4383								
4384								
4385								
4386								
4387								
4388	014164							
4389	014164	000240				TST15		
4390	014166	033737	001456	001234		NOP		
4391	014174	001002				BIT	@#BITS+(15*2),TSTNMS	,DO THIS TEST?
4392	014176	000137	014702			BNE	645	,YES--BRANCH
4393	014202	012737	000015	001102	645	JMP	TST16	,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4394						MOV	#15,@STSTNM	,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4395	014210	004737	024612					,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4396	014214	012737	014164	001110		JSR	PC,LODPRM	,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4397	014222	013777	001102	164712		MOV	#TST15,@SLPERR	,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4398	014230	013737	001506	001204		MOV	STSTNM,@DISPLAY	,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
						MOV	@RPT,\$TIMES	,GET THE ITERATION COUNT

,, *****
 ,*TEST 15 MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST
 ,* THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO
 ,* CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
 ,* CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE
 ,* THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE MAXIMUM SEEK
 ,* TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR
 ,* A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS) THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME MUST BE LESS THAN
 ,* 54 MS 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 410 (10) FOR RPO4/5'S AND TO 814 (10)
 ,* FOR RPO6'S
 ,, *****
 TST15

4399	014236	112737	000031	001115		MOVB	#25, SERMAX	, MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4400	014244	005737	001244			TST	#CLKSTA	, KHI1-P CLOCK
4401	014250	003002				BGT	15	, YES--START TEST
4402	014252	000137	014702			JMP	TST16	, NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
4403	014256	012737	014256	001106	15	MOV	#15, SLPADR	, SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4404	014264	004037	026672			JSR	RO, #SRCHOO	, DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
4405	014270	000402				BR	25	, RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
4406	014272	000137	014700			JMP	EXIT15	, RETURN HERE ON ERROR
4407	014276	012703	003034		25	MOV	#T12, R3	, PARAMETER POINTER
4408	014302	012737	014700	001206		MOV	#EXIT15, #ESCAPE	, ESCAPE TO EXIT15 ON ERROR
4409	014310	012706	001100		TEST15	MOV	#STACK, SP	, SETUP STACK
4410	014314	012701	000200			MOV	#128, R1	, REPEAT "O-'LC'-O" 128 TIMES
4411	014320	004737	027056			JSR	PC, #STATMR	, INIT THE TIMERS
4412	014324	012777	014574	165042		MOV	#75, #PKV	, SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
4413	014332	012777	027054	020160		MOV	#DORT1, #RPVEC	, SETUP RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4414	014340	005077	165036		15	CLR	#PKB	, START COUNTING FROM ZERO
4415	014344	013764	001512	000034		MOV	LC, #PCA(R4)	, MAXIMUM CYLINDER
4416	014352	012764	000105	000000		MOV	#SEEK, #PCS1(R4)	, START A SEEK
4417	014360	012777	000131	165012		MOV	#131, #PKCS	, START THE CLOCK
4418	014366	000001				WAIT		, WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4419	014370	042777	000101	165002		BIC	#101, #PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4420	014376	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, #PDS1(R4)	, ERR=1?
4421	014404	001415				BEQ	25	, NO--BRANCH
4422	014406	104412				SAVREG		, SAVE RO-R5
4423	014410	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	, DPB POINTER
4424	014414	004737	042036			JSR	PC, #SVRH11	, SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4425	014420	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, #PCS2(R4)	, MASSBUS CLEAR
4426	014426	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, #PCS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
4427	014434	104413				RESREG		, RESTORE RO-R5
4428	014436	104017				ERROR	17	
4429	014440	005005			25	CLR	R5	, SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
4430	014442	004737	027122			JSR	PC, #COUNT	, UP THE COUNT
4431	014446	004737	026450			JSR	PC, #ATWOMS	, STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4432	014452	005077	164724			CLR	#PKB	, START COUNT AT ZERO
4433	014456	013764	001510	000034		MOV	FC, #PCA(R4)	, BEGINNING CYLINDER
4434	014464	012764	000105	000000		MOV	#SEEK, #PCS1(R4)	, START A SEEK
4435	014472	012777	000131	164700		MOV	#131, #PKCS	, START THE CLOCK
4436	014500	000001				WAIT		, WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4437	014502	042777	000101	164670		BIC	#101, #PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4438	014510	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, #PDS1(R4)	, "ERR"=1?
4439	014516	001415				BEQ	35	, NO--BRANCH
4440	014520	104412				SAVREG		, SAVE RO-R5
4441	014522	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	, DPB POINTER
4442	014526	004737	042036			JSR	PC, #SVRH11	, SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4443	014532	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, #PCS2(R4)	, MASSBUS CLEAR
4444	014540	013764	004164	000010		MOV	#DTADPB, #PCS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
4445	014546	104413				RESREG		, RESTORE RO-R5
4446	014550	104017				ERROR	17	, REPORT THE ERROR
4447	014562	012706	177777		35	MOV	#-1, R5	, SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
4448	014566	004737	027122			JSR	PC, #COUNT	, UPDATE THE COUNT
4449	014562	004737	026450			JSR	PC, #ATWOMS	, STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4450	014566	005301				DEC	R1	, DONE?
4451	014570	003263				BGT	15	, NO--BRANCH
4452	014572	000424				BR	85	, YES--EXIT
4453	014574	042777	000101	164576	75	BIC	#101, #PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4454	014602	005037	177776			CLR	#APS	, DROP THE PRIORITY

4455	014606	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	,PC OF WAIT+2
4456	014610	005726			TST	(SP)+	,POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4457	014612	104412			SAVREG		,SAVE R0-R5
4458	014614	012702	004164		MOV	#DTADPB,R2	,DPB POINTER
4459	014620	004737	042036		JSR	PC,#SVRH11	,SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4460	014624	012764	000040	000010	MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	,MASSBUS CLEAR
4461	014632	013764	004164	000010	MOV	#DTADPB,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
4462	014640	104413			RESREG		,RESTORE R0-R5
4463	014642	104020			ERROR	20	,CLOCK OVERFLOWED
4464	014644						
4465	014644	012764	000040	000010	MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	,MASSBUS INIT
4466	014652	013764	004164	000010	MOV	#DTADPB,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
4467	014660	004737	024076		JSR	PC,#ST CLK	,INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4468	014664	012777	037400	017626	MOV	#ISR,#RPVEC	,RESTORE RH11/RPO4/5/6 INT VECTOR
4469	014672	004037	027254		JSR	R0,#TYPTIM	,GO TYPE THE TIMES
4470	014676	003034			T12		,POINTER
4471	014700	000004			EXIT15	SCOPE	,LOOP ?

SBTTL *** ADDRESSING TESTS ***

[illegible]

```

, * THIS TEST WRITES DATA INTO ALL SECTORS OF TRACK "FT"  THE
, * DATA WILL BE 256 WORDS OF THE SECTOR ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR
, * BEING WRITTEN  A WRITE CHECK IS PERFORMED, THE BUFFER IS
, * CLEARED (TO 177400) AND THE DATA IS READ AND COMPARED  THEN SECTOR 0
, * IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED  THEN
, * SECTOR 1 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED
, * THIS REWRITE AND WRITE CHECK PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH
, * REWRITE SECTOR 21 AND WRITE CHECK SECTORS 0-21

```

```

15710      NOP
      BIT      @#BITS+(16*2),TSTNMS ,DO THIS TEST?
      BNE      64$ ,YES--BRANCH
      JMP      TST17 ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
64$      MOV      #16,@#TSTNM ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
      ,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
      JSR      PC,LODPRM ,LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
      MOV      #TEST16,@#SLPERR ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
      MOV      $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
      MOV      @#RPT,$TIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
      MOVB     ERR CT,SERMAX ,. 9X ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
      MOV      #EXIT16,@#BYPASS
      MOV      #TEST16,$LPADR ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
TEST16    MOV      #STACK,SP ,SET THE STACK POINTER
      JSR      PC,@#FILBUF ,FILL THE BUFFER WITH SECTOR ADDRESSES
      MOV      @#FC,@#DTADPB+12 ,CYLINDER
      MOVB     @#FT,@#DTADPB+11 ,TRACK
      CLRB     @#DTADPB+10 ,SECTOR
      MOV      TRCKWC,@#DTADPB+4 ,WORD COUNT
      MOV      #BUFFER,@#DTADPB+6 ,BUFFER ADDRESS
      MOV      # ,SLPERR ,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
      MOV      #STACK,SP ,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
      MOV      #WRITE,@#DTADPB+2 ,COMMAND=WRITE DATA
      JSR      RD,@#URVCL ,START A DATA TRANSFER
      MOV      #WRCKD,@#DTADPB+2 ,COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA

```

```

4528 015074 012737 015074 001110 MOV      # , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4529 015102 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4530 015106 004037 025526 JSR      RO, $ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4531 015112 012737 015112 001110 MOV      # , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4532 015120 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4533 015124 004037 027744 JSR      RO, $CLBUF       , CLEAR BUFFER
4534 015130 012737 000171 004166 MOV      $READ, $DTADPB+2 , COMMAND = READ
4535 015136 004037 025526 JSR      RO, $ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4536 015142 004037 030012 JSR      RO, $CKSCTR      , CHECK THE SECTOR DATA READ
4537 015146 012700 047714 MOV      $BUFFER, RO      , BUFFER ADDRESS
4538 015152 005001 CLR      R1              , FIRST SECTOR
4539 015154 012737 015154 001110 MOV      # , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4540 015162 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4541 015166 012737 000161 004166 1$ MOV      $WRITE, $DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4542 015174 012737 177400 004170 MOV      $SCTRWC, $DTADPB+4 , WORD COUNT
4543 015202 010037 004172 MOV      RO, $DTADPB+6     , BUFFER ADDRESS
4544 015206 110137 004174 MOV      R1, $DTADPB+10    , SECTOR
4545 015212 004037 025526 JSR      RO, $ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4546 015216 012737 015216 001110 MOV      # , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4547 015224 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4548 015230 012737 000151 004166 MOV      $WRCKD, $DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4549 015236 013737 001352 004170 MOV      TRCKWC, $DTADPB+4 , WORD COUNT
4550 015244 012737 047714 004172 MOV      $BUFFER, $DTADPB+6 , BUFFER ADDRESS
4551 015252 105037 004174 CLR      $DTADPB+10      , SECTOR
4552 015256 004037 025526 JSR      RO, $ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4553 015262 062700 001000 ADD      #512, RO         , MOVE TO NEXT SECTOR
4554 015266 005201 INC      R1              ,
4555 015270 023701 001630 CMP      PRMLMT+22, R1     , DONE?
4556 015274 103334 BHS      1$              , NO--BRANCH
4557 015276 000004 EXIT16  SCOPE          , LOOP ?

4558
4559 , , *****
4560 , *TEST 17          TRACK ADDRESSING TEST
4561
4562 , *
4563 , * THIS TEST WILL WRITE DATA IN THE FORM OF TRACK ADDRESSES
4564 , * IN CYLINDER "FC" SECTOR "FS" OF EVERY TRACK WITH EACH TRACK
4565 , * GETTING ITS OWN TRACK ADDRESS
4566 , * A WRITE CHECK IS THEN PERFORMED ON EACH TRACK TO ENSURE
4567 , * THE DATA IS VALID. THEN TRACK 0 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 1
4568 , * THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED THEN TRACK 1 IS
4569 , * REWRITTEN AND TRACK 2 THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED
4570 , * THIS PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITING TRACK 17
4571 , * AND WRITE CHECKING TRACK 18.
4572
4573 , , *****
4574 TST17.
4575 015300 000240 NOP
4576 015302 033737 001462 001234 BIT      $BITS+(17*2), TSTNMS , DO THIS TEST?
4577 015310 001002 BNE      64$            , YES--BRANCH
4578 015312 000137 015720 JMP      TST20          , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4579 015316 012737 000017 001102 64$ MOV      #17, $TSTNM      , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4580 , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFL)
4581 015324 004737 024612 JSR      PC, LODPRM      , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4582 015330 012737 015374 001110 MOV      $TEST17, $SLPERR , SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4583 015336 013777 001102 163576 MOV      $TSTNM, $DISPLAY , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4584 015344 013737 001506 001204 MOV      $RPT, $TIMES    , GET THE ITERATION COUNT

```

4584	015352	113737	001364	001115	MOV	ERR CT, SERMAX	MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4585	015360	012737	015716	001252	MOV	#EXIT17, @#BYPASS	
4586	015366	012737	015374	001106	MOV	#TEST17, SLPADR	SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4587	015374	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	SET THE STACK POINTER
4588	015400	004737	027706		JSR	PC, @#FILBUF	FILL THE BUFFER WITH TRACK ADDRESS
4589	015404	012737	000161	004166	MOV	#WRITE, @#DTADPB+2	COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4590	015412	013737	001510	004176	MOV	@#FC, @#DTADPB+12	CYLINDER
4591	015420	113737	001524	004174	MOV	@#FS, @#DTADPB+10	SECTOR
4592	015426	012737	177400	004170	MOV	#SCTW, @#DTADPB+4	WORD COUNT
4593	015434	012737	047714	004172	MOV	#BUFFER, @#DTADPB+6	BUFFER ADDRESS
4594	015442	005000			CLR	RO	TRACK=0
4595	015444	012737	015444	001110	MOV	#, SLPERR	SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4596	015452	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4597	015456	110037	004175		MOV	RO, @#DTADPB+11	TRACK ADDRESS
4598	015462	004037	025526		JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL	START A DATA TRANSFER
4599	015466	062737	001000	004172	ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6	UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
4600	015474	005200			INC	RO	UPDATE TRACK NUMBER
4601	015476	022700	000023		CMP	#19, RO	OUT OF TRACKS?
4602	015502	003365			BGT	1\$	NO--BRANCH
4603	015504	012737	047714	004172	MOV	#BUFFER, @#DTADPB+6	BUFFER ADDRESS
4604	015512	005000			CLR	RO	
4605	015514	012737	015514	001110	MOV	#, SLPERR	SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4606	015522	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4607	015526	012737	000151	004166	MOV	#WRCKD, @#DTADPB+2	COMMAND=WRITE CHECK
4608	015534	110037	004175		MOV	RO, @#DTADPB+11	TRACK ADDRESS
4609	015540	004037	025526		JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL	START A DATA TRANSFER
4610	015544	062737	001000	004172	ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6	UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
4611	015552	005200			INC	RO	UPDATE TRACK NUMBER
4612	015554	022700	000023		CMP	#19, RO	OUT OF TRACKS?
4613	015560	003365			BGT	2\$	NO--BRANCH
4614	015562	005000			CLR	RO	FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
4615	015564	110037	004175		MOV	RO, @#DTADPB+11	TRACK
4616	015570	010001			MOV	RO, R1	FORM BUFFER ADDRESS
4617	015572	012737	047714	004172	MOV	#BUFFER, @#DTADPB+6	BUFFER ADDRESS
4618	015600	005301			DEC	R1	
4619	015602	002411			BLT	5\$	
4620	015604	062737	001000	004172	ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6	
4621	015612	000772			BR	4\$	
4622	015614	012737	015614	001110	MOV	#, SLPERR	SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4623	015622	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4624	015626	012737	000161	004166	MOV	#WRITE, @#DTADPB+2	COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4625	015634	004037	025526		JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL	START A DATA TRANSFER
4626	015640	062737	001000	004172	ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6	UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
4627	015646	105237	004175		INCB	@#DTADPB+11	MOVE TO NEXT TRACK
4628	015652	012737	015652	001110	MOV	#, SLPERR	SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4629	015660	012706	001100		MOV	#STACK, SP	LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4630	015664	012737	000151	004166	MOV	#WRCKD, @#DTADPB+2	COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4631	015672	004037	025526		JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL	START A DATA TRANSFER
4632	015676	122737	000022	004175	CMP	#18, @#DTADPB+11	OUT OF TRACKS?
4633	015704	003365			BGT	6\$	NO--BRANCH
4634	015706	005200			INC	RO	NEXT TRACK TO WRITE
4635	015710	022700	000022		CMP	#18, RO	OUT OF TRACKS?
4636	015714	003323			BGT	3\$	NO--BRANCH
4637	015716	000004			EXIT17	SCOPE	

4638
4639
4640
4641
4642
4643
4644
4645
4646
4647
4648
4649
4650
4651
4652
4653
4654
4655
4656
4657
4658
4659
4660
4661
4662
4663
4664
4665
4666
4667
4668
4669
4670
4671
4672
4673
4674
4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688
4689
4690
4691
4692
4693

SBTTL *** DATA TEST ***

TEST 20 DATA TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ON CYLINDERS
"FC" THROUGH "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC" USING THE DATA PATTERNS
SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OCCURS FOR EACH CYLINDER
1 SET "NT" TO "FT" THEN REPEAT 2-4 UNTIL "NT" > "LT"
2 WRITE THEN WRITE CHECK "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
3 READ THEN SOFTWARE COMPARE "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
4 INCREMENT "NT" BY "IT"
5 REPEAT STEPS 1-4 FOR EACH DATA PATTERN
6 REPEAT STEPS 1-5 FOR "FC" THROUGH "LC" ADVANCING BY "IC"

IF A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AND
THE TRACK IN ERROR IS REWRITTEN AND CHECKED THIS CHECK IS
ACCOMPLISHED BY PERFORMING TWO(2) SUCCESSIVE ERROR FREE
WRITE CHECKS. IF THE CHECK FAILS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AS
FATAL AND NO READ OCCURS.

FS DEFAULTS TO 1 AND LS DEFAULTS TO 0
PAT DEFAULTS TO 17777 (ALL POSSIBLE PATTERNS)
THE POSSIBLE PATTERNS ARE

PAT 0	PAT 1	PAT 2	PAT 3	PAT 4	PAT 5	PAT 6	PAT 7
165555	000001	177776	000000	000000	052525	007417	026455
133333	000003	177774	000000	010421	052525	007417	026455
165555	000007	177770	000000	021042	052525	007417	026455
133333	000017	177760	177777	031463	125252	170360	151322
165555	000037	177740	177777	042104	125252	170360	151322
133333	000077	177700	177777	052525	125252	170360	151322
165555	000177	177600	000000	063146	052525	007417	026455
133333	000377	177400	000000	073567	052525	007417	026455
165555	000777	177000	177777	104210	125252	170360	151322
133333	001777	176000	177777	114631	125252	170360	151322
165555	003777	174000	000000	125252	052525	007417	026455
133333	007777	170000	177777	135673	125252	170360	151322
165555	017777	160000	000000	146314	052525	007417	026455
133333	037777	140000	177777	156735	125252	170360	151322
165555	077777	100000	000000	167356	052525	007417	026455
133333	177777	000000	177777	177777	125252	170360	151322
PAT 8	PAT 9	PAT 10	PAT 11	PAT 12	PAT 13	PAT 14	PAT 15
165555	000001	177776	172666	077777	153333	000000	177777
133333	000002	177775	155555	137777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000004	177773	172666	157777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000010	177767	155555	167777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000020	177757	172666	173777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000040	177737	155555	175777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000100	177677	172666	176777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000200	177577	155555	177377	066667	177777	000000
165555	000400	177377	172666	177577	153333	177777	000000
133333	001000	176777	155555	177677	066667	177777	000000
165555	002000	175777	172666	177737	153333	177777	000000

```

4694      ; 133333 004000 173777 155555 177757 066667 177777 000000
4695      ; 165555 010000 167777 172666 177767 153333 177777 000000
4696      ; 133333 020000 157777 155555 177773 066667 177777 000000
4697      ; 165555 040000 137777 172666 177775 153333 177777 000000
4698      ; 133333 100000 077777 155555 177776 066667 177777 000000
4699      ;
4700
4701      , , *****
4702      TST20
4703      015720 000240      NOP
4704      015722 033737 001424 001236      BIT      BITS+(20*2-40),TSTNMS+2 ,DO THIS TEST ?
4705      015730 001002      BNE      645 ,YES--BRANCH
4706      015732 000137 016440      JMP      TST21 ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4707      015736 012737 000020 001102 645      MOV      #20,#STSTNM ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4708      ,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4709      015744 004737 024612      JSR      PC,LODPRM ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4710      015750 012737 016122 001110      MOV      #TEST20,#SLPERR ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4711      015756 013777 001102 163156      MOV      $TSTNM,#DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4712      015764 013737 001506 001204      MOV      @RPT,$TIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4713      015772 113737 001364 001115      MOV      ERR CT,$ERMAX ,MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4714      016000 012737 016000 001106      MOV      # , $LPADR ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4715      016006 005000      CLR      R0 ,CLEAR SWITCH
4716      016010 005004      CLR      R4 ,FORM WORD COUNT IN R4
4717      016012 013701 001526      MOV      @#LS,R1
4718      016016 163701 001524      SUB      @#FS,R1
4719      016022 002004      BGE      15 ,BRANCH IF FS < OR = LS
4720      016024 063701 001630      ADD      PRMLMT+22,R1 ,ADD MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS TO
4721      016030 005201      INC      R1 ,MAKE THE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
4722      016032 005100      COM      R0 ,SET SWITCH
4723      016034 062704 000400 15      ADD      #256 ,R4
4724      016040 005301      DEC      R1
4725      016042 002374      BGE      15
4726      016044 005404      NEG      R4
4727      016046 010405      MOV      R4,R5 ,COPY NORMAL WORD COUNT INTO SMALL WC
4728      016050 005700      TST      R0 ,SWITCH SET?
4729      016052 001412      BEQ      35 ,NO--BRANCH
4730      016054 005005      CLR      R5 ,FORM WORD COUNT FOR LS < FS
4731      016056 013701 001630      MOV      PRMLMT+22,R1
4732      016062 163701 001524      SUB      @#FS,R1
4733      016066 062705 000400 25      ADD      #256 ,R5
4734      016072 005301      DEC      R1
4735      016074 002374      BGE      25
4736      016076 005405      NEG      R5
4737      016100 113737 001524 004174 35      MOV      @#FS,@#DTADPB+10 ,SECTOR
4738      016106 012737 047714 004172      MOV      #BUFFER,@#DTADPB+6 ,DATA BUFFER
4739      016114 012737 016436 001252      MOV      #EXIT20,@#BYPASS
4740      016122 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP ,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4741      016126 005037 001334      CLR      @#WCEFLG ,CLEAR THE WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
4742      016132 013701 001510      MOV      @#FC,R1 ,PICKUP FIRST CYLINDER
4743      016136 000407      BR      25
4744      016140 005720 15      TST      (R0)+ ,MOVE TO NEXT DATA PATTERN
4745      016142 022700 000040      CMP      #16,#2 ,R0 ,OUT OF PATTERNS?
4746      016146 003004      BGT      35 ,NO--BRANCH
4747      016150 004037 027632      JSR      R0,@#INCCYL ,MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
4748      016154 000530      BR      EXIT20 ,OUT OF CYLINDERS
4749      016156 005000 25      CLR      R0 ,START WITH PATTERN 0
  
```

4750	016160	036037	001424	001530	35	BIT	BITS(RO), 2PAT	; THIS PATTERN SELECTED?
4751	016166	001764				BEQ	15	; NO--BRANCH
4752	016170	013702	001516			MOV	2AFT, R2	; FIRST TRACK
4753	016174	010137	004176			MOV	R1, 2ADTADPB+12	; CYLINDER
4754	016200	110237	004175		45	MOVB	R2, 2ADTADPB+11	; TRACK
4755	016204	010437	004170			MOV	R4, 2ADTADPB+4	; WORD COUNT
4756	016210	023701	001512			CMP	LC, R1	; LAST DISK CYLINDER?
4757	016214	003005				BGT	55	; NO--BRANCH
4758	016216	022702	000022			CMP	#18, R2	; LAST DISK TRACK?
4759	016222	003002				BGT	55	; NO--BRANCH
4760	016224	010537	004170			MOV	R5, 2ADTADPB+4	; SHORT WORD COUNT
4761	016230	017703	162704		55	MOV	2SWR, R3	; INHIBIT WRITE AND
4762	016234	005103				COM	R3	; WRITE CHECK?
4763	016236	032703	000030			BIT	2SW04, 2SW03, R3	
4764	016242	001436				BEQ	75	; YES--BRANCH
4765	016244	004737	030362			JSR	PC, 2ASETBUF	; MOVE DATA PATTERN INTO THE BUFFER
4766	016250	032777	000020	162662		BIT	2SW04, 2SWR	; INHIBIT WRITE?
4767	016256	001012				BNE	65	; YES--BRANCH
4768	016260	012737	016260	001110		MOV	#, 2SLPERR	; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4769	016266	012706	001100			MOV	2STACK, SP	; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4770	016272	012737	000161	004166		MOV	2WRITE, 2ADTADPB+2	; COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4771	016300	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 2ADRVCAL	; START A DATA TRANSFER
4772	016304	032777	000010	162626	65	BIT	2SW03, 2SWR	; INHIBIT WRITE CHECK?
4773	016312	001012				BNE	75	; YES--BRANCH
4774	016314	012737	016314	001110		MOV	#, 2SLPERR	; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4775	016322	012706	001100			MOV	2STACK, SP	; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4776	016326	012737	000151	004166		MOV	2WRCKD, 2ADTADPB+2	; COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4777	016334	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 2ADRVCAL	; START A DATA TRANSFER
4778	016340	005737	001334		75	TST	2AWCEFLG	; WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG SET?
4779	016344	001404				BEQ	85	; NO--BRANCH
4780	016346	032777	000001	162564		BIT	2SW00, 2SWR	; PERFORM READ AFTER FATAL "WCE"?
4781	016354	001424				BEQ	95	; NO--BRANCH
4782	016356	032777	000004	162554	85	BIT	2SW02, 2SWR	; INHIBIT READ DATA AND SOFTWARE COMPARE?
4783	016364	001020				BNE	95	; YES--BRANCH
4784	016366	012737	016366	001110		MOV	#, 2SLPERR	; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4785	016374	012706	001100			MOV	2STACK, SP	; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4786	016400	012737	000171	004166		MOV	2READ, 2ADTADPB+2	; COMMAND=READ
4787	016406	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 2ADRVCAL	; START A DATA TRANSFER
4788	016412	032777	000002	162520		BIT	2SW01, 2SWR	; COMPARE THE DATA?
4789	016420	001002				BNE	95	; NO--BRANCH
4790	016422	004737	030452			JSR	PC, 2ADATCMP	; YES--DO IT
4791	016426	004037	027602		95	JSR	RO, 2AINCTRK	; MOVE TO NEXT TRACK
4792	016432	000642				BR	15	; OUT OF TRACKS GO TO NEXT PATTERN
4793	016434	000661				BR	45	; LOOP
4794	016436	000004				EXIT20	SCOPE	; SCOPE LOOP

```

4795          SBTTL  *** EXERCISE TEST ***
4796
4797          , , *****
4798          , *TEST 21          RANDOM ADDRESS AND RANDOM PATTERN TEST
4799
4800          , *          STARTING AT "FC" AND GOING THROUGH "LC" THE DISK PACK
4801          , *          IS WRITTEN WITH A RANDOM PATTERN. THE FIRST TWO WORDS
4802          , *          OF EACH SECTOR WILL BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM GENERATOR
4803          , *          FOR THAT SECTOR
4804          , *          THE TEST THEN PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE "R" TIMES
4805          , *          "R" DEFAULTS TO 20,000.
4806
4807          , *          1)          GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
4808          , *          2)          WRITE A RANDOM PATTERN AT THE ADDRESS
4809          , *          GENERATED IN 1
4810          , *          3)          GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
4811          , *          4)          READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS
4812          , *          GENERATED IN 3.
4813          , *          5)          DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 4
4814          , *          6)          DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
4815          , *          7)          GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
4816          , *          8)          READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS
4817          , *          GENERATED IN 7.
4818          , *          9)          DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 8
4819          , *          10)         DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
4820
4821          , , *****
4822          TST21
4823          016440      000240      NOP
4824          016442      033737      001426      001236      BIT      BITS+(21*2-40),TSTNMS+2 ,DO THIS TEST ?
4825          016450      001002      BNE      645          ,YES--BRANCH
4826          016452      000137      017216      JMP      TST22          ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4827          016456      012737      000021      601102      645      MOV      #21,2#STSTNM ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4828          , , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4829          016464      004737      024612      JSR      PC,LOOPRM ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4830          016470      012737      016710      001110      MOV      #TEST21,2#SLPERR ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4831          016476      013777      001102      162436      MOV      STSTNM,2#DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4832          016504      013737      001506      001204      MOV      2#RPT,STIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4833          016512      113737      001364      001115      MOV      ERR.CT,SERMAX ,MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4834          016520      012737      016520      001106      MOV      # ,SLPADR ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4835          016526      012737      017214      001252      MOV      #EXIT21,2#BYPASS
4836          016534      012737      176543      023610      MOV      #176543,2#SHINUM ,PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
4837          016542      012737      123456      023612      MOV      #123456,2#SLONUM
4838          016550      013737      001510      004176      MOV      2#FC,2#DTADPB+12 ,CYLINDER
4839          016556      013737      001352      004170      MOV      TRCKMC,2#DTADPB+4 ,WORD COUNT
4840          016564      012737      047714      004172      MOV      #BUFFER,2#DTADPB+6 ,BUFFER ADDRESS
4841          016572      012737      000161      004166      MOV      #WRITE,2#DTADPB+2 ,COMMAND
4842          016600      032737      100000      001220      BIT      #SW15,2#C.SWR ,WRITE THE DISK PACK BEFORE TESTING?
4843          016606      001027      BNE      35          ,NO--BRANCH
4844          016610      004037      030770      JSR      RO,2#FILRAN ,FILL DATA BUFFER WITH RANDOM DATA
4845          016614      005037      004174      15:      CLR      2#DTADPB+10 ,SECTOR AND TRACK
4846          016620      012737      016620      001110      MOV      # ,SLPERR ,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4847          016626      012706      001100      25:      MOV      #STACK,SP ,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4848          016632
4849          016632      004037      025526      JSR      RO,2#DRVCAL ,START A DATA TRANSFER
4850          016636      105237      004175      INCB      2#DTADPB+11 ,NEXT TRACK
  
```


4851	016642	122737	000023	004175		CMPB	819, 28DTAOPB+11, TIME FOR NEXT CYLINDER
4852	016650	003370				BGT	25, NO--BRANCH
4853	016652	005237	004176			INC	28DTAOPB+12
4854	016656	023737	001512	004176		CMP	28LC, 28DTAOPB+12, OUT OF CYLINDERS?
4855	016664	002353				BGE	15, NO--BRANCH
4856	016666	012737	177400	004170	35	MOV	85CTRAC, 28DTAOPB+4, WORD COUNT
4857	016674	012737	016710	001106		MOV	8TEST21, 28SLPADR
4858	016702	012737	016710	001110		MOV	8TEST21, 28SLPERR
4859	016710	012706	001100		TEST21	MOV	8STACK, SP ; SET STACK POINTER
4860	C16714	004037	031244			JSR	RO, 28RANADR ; GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
4861	016720	013737	004174	001340		MOV	28DTAOPB+10, 28SVADR, SAVE THE TRACK/SECTOR
4862	016726	013737	004176	001342		MOV	28DTAOPB+12, 28SVADR+2, SAVE THE CYLINDER
4863	016734	012737	000161	004166		MOV	8WRITE, 28DTAOPB+2 ; COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4864	016742	012701	047714			MOV	8BUFFER, R1 ; BUFFER ADDRESS
4865	016746	010137	004172			MOV	R1, 28DTAOPB+6
4866	016752	004037	031210			JSR	RO, 28RANPAT ; GENERATE RANDOM PATTERN
4867	016756	012737	016756	001110		MOV	8, 8SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4868	016764	012706	001100			MOV	8STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4869	016770	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 28DRVAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4870	016774	004037	031244			JSR	RO, 28RANADR
4871	017000	012737	000171	004166		MOV	8READ, 28DTAOPB+2 ; COMMAND=READ DATA
4872	017006	012737	050714	004172		MOV	8BUFFER+512, 28DTAOPB+6 ; BUFFER ADDRESS
4873	017014	012737	017014	001110		MOV	8, 8SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4874	017022	012706	001100			MOV	8STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4875	017026	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 28DRVAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4876	017032	004037	031012			JSR	RO, 28RANCK ; CHECK THE DATA
4877	017036	013737	001340	004174		MOV	28SVADR, 28DTAOPB+10 ; GET ADDRESS OF WHERE THE LAST
4878	017044	013737	001342	004176		MOV	28SVADR+2, 28DTAOPB+12 ; WRITE WAS PERFORMED
4879	017052	012737	000151	004166		MOV	8WRCKD, 28DTAOPB+2 ; COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4880	017060	012737	047714	004172		MOV	8BUFFER, 28DTAOPB+6 ; DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
4881	017066	012737	017066	001110		MOV	8, 8SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4882	017074	012706	001100			MOV	8STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4883	017100	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 28DRVAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4884	017104	004037	031244			JSR	RO, 28RANADR ; GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
4885	017110	012737	000171	004166		MOV	8READ, 28DTAOPB+2, COMMAND=READ
4886	017116	012737	050714	004172		MOV	8BUFFER+512, 28DTAOPB+6 ; DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
4887	017124	012737	017124	001110		MOV	8, 8SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4888	017132	012706	001100			MOV	8STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4889	017136	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 28DRVAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4890	017142	004037	031012			JSR	RO, 28RANCK ; CHECK THE DATA
4891	017146	013737	001340	004174		MOV	28SVADR, 28DTAOPB+10 ; GET DISK ADDRESS OF THE
4892	017154	013737	001342	004176		MOV	28SVADR+2, 28DTAOPB+12 ; LAST WRITE
4893	017162	012737	000151	004166		MOV	8WRCKD, 28DTAOPB+2, COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4894	017170	012737	047714	004172		MOV	8BUFFER, 28DTAOPB+6, DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
4895	017176	012737	017176	001110		MOV	8, 8SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4896	017204	012706	001100			MOV	8STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4897	017210	004037	025526			JSR	RO, 28DRVAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4898	017214	000004			EXIT21:	SCOPE	, LOOP ?

SBTTL *** RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST ***

*TEST 22 RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST

* THIS TEST PERFORMS SEEKS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 0 & 136 TO ALLOW THE
* OPERATOR TO ADJUST THE ACCESS TIME ON AN RPO4 USING THE

4899
4900
4901
4902
4903
4904
4905
4906

```

4907      , 8      DDU  THE PROGRAM STALLS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS BETWEEN SEEKS
4908      , 8      SO THAT THE ACCESS TIME INDICATORS ON THE DDU MAY BE OBSERVED
4909
4910      , , *****
4911      TST22
4912      017216      000240      NOP
4913      017220      033737      001430      001236      BIT      BITS+(22*2-40), TSTNMS+2 , DO THIS TEST ?
4914      017226      001002      BNE      64$      , YES--BRANCH
4915      017230      000137      017366      JMP      $EOP      , NO--GO TO THE END OF THE PROGRAM
4916      017234      012737      000022      001102      64$      MOV      #22, @STSTNM , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4917      , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4918      017242      004737      024612      JSR      PC, LOOPAM , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4919      017246      012737      017304      001110      MOV      @TEST22, @SLPERR , SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4920      017254      013777      001102      161660      MOV      $TSTNM, @DISPLAY , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4921      017262      013737      001506      001204      MOV      @RPT, $TIMES , GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4922      017270      112737      000144      001115      MOV      #100, $ERMAX , MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4923      017276      012737      017304      001106      MOV      @TEST22, $LPADR , SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4924      017304      012706      001100      TEST22 MOV      @STACK, SP , SETUP THE STACK POINTER
4925      017310      013737      001512      004116      MOV      LC, DPB A+12 , ENDING CYLINDER
4926      017316      112737      000105      004106      MOV      @SEEK, @DPB A+2 , SEEK=COMMAND
4927      017324      004037      025034      JSR      RO, @CALL A , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
4928      017330      004037      026366      JSR      RO, STALL , STALL
4929      017334      001360      WORD      STALL3 , ADDRESS OF STALL VALUE
4930      017336      013737      001510      004116      MOV      FC, DPB A+12 , STARTING CYLINDER
4931      017344      112737      000105      004106      MOV      @SEEK, @DPB A+2 , SEEK=COMMAND
4932      017352      004037      025034      JSR      RO, @CALL A , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
4933      017356      004037      026366      JSR      RO, STALL , STALL
4934      017362      001360      WORD      STALL3 , ADDRESS OF STALL VALUE
4935      017364      000004      EXIT22 SCOPE , LOOP ?
4936
4937
4938
4939      SBTTL  END OF PASS ROUTINE
4940
4941      , , *****
4942      , * INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
4943      , * INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 8 PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
4944      , * IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
4945      , * IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO RESTART
4946
4947      $EOP
4948      017366      104401      017374      TYPE      , 65$      , , TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4949      017372      000410      BR      64$      , , GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4950      , , 65$      ASCIZ  <CR><LF><LF>/END OF PASS/
4951      64$
4952      017414      005737      001232      TST      @#DRUSEL , ANY DRIVES SELECTED?
4953      017420      001434      BEQ      1$      , NO--BRANCH
4954      017422      104401      017430      TYPE      , 67$      , , TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4955      017426      000405      BR      66$      , , GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4956      , , 67$      ASCIZ  / ON DRIVE/
4957      66$
4958      017442      013746      001254      MOV      @#CHKDRV, -(SP) , , SAVE @CHKDRV FOR TYPEOUT
4959      017446      104403      TYPOS      , , GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
4960      017450      002      BYTE      2      , , TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
4961      017451      000      BYTE      0      , , SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
4962      017452      104401      017460      TYPE      , 69$      , , TYPE ASCIZ STRING

```

```

4963 017456 000412 BR 68$ // GET OVER THE ASCIIZ
4964 // 69$ ASCIIZ / ERRORS DETECTED=/
4965 017504 68$
4966 017504 013746 001112 MOV 20$ERTTL, -(SP) // SAVE 20$ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
4967 017510 104402 // GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4968 017512 005037 001112 1$ CLR 20$ERTTL // ZERO ERROR TOTAL
4969 017516 005037 001102 CLR $TSTNM // ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
4970 017522 005037 001204 CLR $TIMES // ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
4971 017526 005237 001100 INC $PASS // INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
4972 017532 042737 100000 001100 BIC 2100000, $PASS // DON'T ALLOW A NEG NUMBER
4973 017540 005327 DEC (PC)+ // LOOP?
4974 017542 000010 $EOPCT WORD 8
4975 017544 003030 BGT $DOAGN // YES
4976 017546 012737 MOV (PC)+, 2(PC)+ // RESTORE COUNTER
4977 017550 000010 $ENDCT WORD 8
4978 017552 017542 $EOPCT
4979 017554 104401 017562 TYPE , 65$ // TYPE ASCIIZ STRING
4980 017560 000410 BR 64$ // GET OVER THE ASCIIZ
4981 // 65$ ASCIIZ <CR><LF>/END OF TEST /
4982 64$
4983 017602 104401 017632 TYPE , $ENULL // TYPE NULL CHARACTER
4984 017606 013700 000042 $GET42 MOV 2042, R0 // GET MONITOR ADDRESS
4985 017612 001405 BEQ $DOAGN // BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
4986 017614 000005 RESET // CLEAR THE WORLD
4987 017616 004710 $ENDAD JSR PC, (R0) // GO TO MONITOR
4988 017620 000240 NOP // SAVE ROOM
4989 017622 000240 NOP // FOR
4990 017624 000240 NOP // ACT11
4991 017626 $DOAGN
4992 017626 000137 JMP 2(PC)+ // RETURN
4993 017630 006102 $RTNAD WORD RESTART
4994 017632 377 377 000 $ENULL BYTE -1, -1, 0 // NULL CHARACTER STRING
4995 017636 EVEN
  
```

```

4996
4997          SBTTL   *** SYSMAC SUBROUTINES ***
4998
4999          SBTTL   ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
5000
5001          , , *****
5002          , THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
5003          , SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
5004          , AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
5005          , THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE
5006          , SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
5007          , SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
5008          , SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
5009          , SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
5010          , CALL
5011          ,      ERROR   N      , , ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
5012
5013          $ERROR
5014          017636      104407      CKSWR      , , TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
5015          017636      032777      000400      161272      BIT      $SW08, $SWR      , SEND ERROR MESSAGE TO TTY?
5016          017646      001411      BEQ      7$      , YES--BRANCH
5017          017650      005737      001230      TST      @#LPTAVL      , IS THERE A LINE PRINTER AVAILABLE?
5018          017654      001406      BEQ      7$      , NO--BRANCH
5019          017656      013737      001420      001150      MOV      @#LPS, @#STPS      , YES--SETUP STATUS
5020          017664      013737      001422      001152      MOV      @#LPB, @#STPB      , AND BUFFER REG 'S FOR LINE PRINTER
5021          017672      105237      001103      7$      INCB      $ERFLG      , SET THE ERROR FLAG
5022          017676      001775      BEQ      7$      , DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
5023          017700      013777      001102      161234      MOV      $TSTNM, @DISPLAY      , DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
5024          017706      032777      002000      161224      BIT      @BIT10, $SWR      , BELL ON ERROR?
5025          017714      001402      BEQ      1$      , NO - SKIP
5026          017716      104401      001210      TYPE      , $BELL      , RING BELL
5027          017722      005237      001112      1$      INC      $ERTTL      , COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
5028          017726      011637      001116      MOV      (SP), $ERRPC      , GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
5029          017732      162737      000002      001116      SUB      #2, $ERRPC
5030          017740      117737      161152      001114      MOV      @ERRPC, $ITEMB      , STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
5031          017746      032777      020000      161164      BIT      @BIT13, $SWR      , SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
5032          017754      001004      BNE      20$      , SKIP TYPEOUTS
5033          017756      004737      020056      JSR      PC, TYPERR      , GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
5034          017762      104401      001215      TYPE      , $CRLF
5035          017766      20$
5036          017766      005777      161146      2$      TST      @SWR      , HALT ON ERROR
5037          017772      100002      BPL      3$      , SKIP IF CONTINUE
5038          017774      000000      HALT      , HALT ON ERROR!
5039          017776      104407      CKSWR      , , TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT SWR
5040          020000      032777      001000      161132      3$      BIT      @BIT09, $SWR      , LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
5041          020006      001402      BEQ      4$      , BR IF NO
5042          020010      013716      001110      MOV      $LPERR, (SP)      , FUJGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
5043          020014      005737      001206      4$      TST      $ESCAPE      , CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
5044          020020      001402      BEQ      5$      , BR IF NONE
5045          020022      013716      001206      MOV      $ESCAPE, (SP)      , FUJGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
5046          020026      5$
5047          020026      023737      000042      000046      CMP      @#42, @#46      , ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE?
5048          020034      001001      BNE      6$      , NO, CONTINUE
5049          020036      000240      NOP
5050          020040      013737      001414      001150      6$      MOV      @#TPS, @#STPS      , SET STATUS AND BUFFER REG 'S
5051          020046      013737      001416      001152      MOV      @#TPB, @#STPB      , FOR TTY

```

Address	Op Code	Byte 1	Byte 2	Byte 3	Byte 4	Label	Instruction	Comment
5052	020054	000002					RTI	, RETURN FROM ERROR CALL
5053								
5054								
5055								
5056								
5057								
5058								
5059								
5060								
5061								
5062								
5063								
5064	020056	113737	001102	001176		TYPERR	MOVB	20\$STSTML 20\$STMPO , SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
5065	020064	104412					SAVREG	, SAVE R0 - R5
5066	020066	162700	000004				SUB	4, R0 , FORM TEST PC
5067	020072	010037	001162				MOV	R0, 20\$SREG0 , COPY R0-R5 IN \$REG0-\$REG5
5068	020076	010137	001164				MOV	R1, 20\$SREG1
5069	020102	010237	001166				MOV	R2, 20\$SREG2
5070	020106	010337	001170				MOV	R3, 20\$SREG3
5071	020112	010437	001172				MOV	R4, 20\$SREG4
5072	020116	010537	001174				MOV	R5, 20\$SREG5
5073	020122	113700	001114				MOVB	20\$ITEM8, R0 , PICKUP ERROR ITEM NUMBER
5074	020126	010001					MOV	R0, R1 , AND COPY IT INTO R1
5075	020130	005300					DEC	R0 , FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
5076	020132	106300					ASLB	R0
5077	020134	106300					ASLB	R0
5078	020136	106300					ASLB	R0
5079	020140	103002					BCC	1\$, IS ERROR > 37?
5080	020142	062700	000240				ADD	41-ERRTB, R0 , YES--FORM OFFSET
5081	020146	062700	004306			1\$	ADD	ERRTB, R0 , FORM ADDRESS
5082	020152	012037	020166				MOV	(R0)+, 2\$, GET ERROR MESSAGE (EM) POINTER
5083	020156	001447					BEQ	7\$, BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
5084	020160	104401	001215				TYPE	, \$CRLF , "CARRIAGE RETURN - LINE FEED
5085	020164	104401					TYPE	
5086	020166	000000				2\$	WORD	0 , "EM" POINTER GOES HERE
5087	020170	162701	000041				SUB	41, R1 , SPECIAL ERROR ITEM NUMBER?
5088	020174	100440					BMI	7\$, NO--BRANCH
5089	020176	013701	001260				MOV	20\$SVSTAT, R1 , GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
5090	020202	106301					ASLB	R1 , STRIP "DONE" BIT (BIT07)
5091	020204	006301					ASL	R1 , STRIP "ERROR" BIT (BIT15)
5092	020206	012702	004254				MOV	20\$STATBL, R2 , 1ST ADDRESS ON STATUS MESSAGE POINTERS
5093	020212	005003					CLR	R3 , CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED SWITCH
5094	020214	104401	020222				TYPE	, 65\$, TYPE ASCIZ STRING
5095	020220	000402					BR	64\$, GET OVER THE ASCIZ
5096								
5097	020226							
5098	020226	012237	020250				MOV	(R2)+, 5\$, MESSAGE POINTER
5099	020232	006301					ASL	R1 , TYPE THIS MESSAGE?
5100	020234	103013					BCC	6\$, NO--BRANCH
5101	020236	005103					COM	R3 , YES--TYPE A "CR" & "LF"?

5108	020256	104401	044042		TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--SPACES
5109	020262	000761			BR	35	,LOOP
5110	020264	001360		65	BNE	35	,BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
5111	020266	104401	020274		TYPE	,675	,,TYPE ASCII STRING
5112	020272	000401			BR	665	,,GET OVER THE ASCII
5113				,,675	ASCII	/)/	
5114	020276			665			
5115	020276	012037	020312	75	MOV	(R0)+,85	,PICK UP DATA HEADER (DH) POINTER
5116	020302	001404			BEQ	95	,BRANCH IF NONE
5117	020304	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
5118	020310	104401			TYPE		
5119	020312	000000		85	WORD	0	, "DH" POINTER GOES HERE
5120	020314	012001		95	MOV	(R0)+,R1	,PICKUP DATA TABLE (DT) POINTER
5121	020316	001450			BEQ	205	,BRANCH IF NONE
5122	020320	005005			CLR	"	,SET INDENT SWITCH
5123	020322	012000			MOV	(R0)+,R0	,DATA FORMAT (DF) POINTER
5124	020324	012002			MOV	(R0)+,R2	,NUMBER OF DH'S TO TYPE
5125	020326	001441			BEQ	175	,BRANCH IF DH NUMBER IS 0
5126	020330	005105			COM	R5	,NO INDENT
5127	020332	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
5128	020336	112003		105	MOVB	(R0)+,R3	,NUMBER OF DATA WORDS TO TYPE
5129	020340	112004			MOVB	(R0)+,R4	,AND HOW TO TYPE THEM
5130	020342	006004		115	ROR	R4	,OCTAL OR DECIMAL?
5131	020344	103403			BCS	125	,DECIMAL--BRANCH
5132	020346	013146			MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)	,,SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
5133	020350	104402			TYPOC		,,GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
5134	020352	000402			BR	135	
5135	020354			125			
5136	020354	013146			MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)	,,SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
5137	020356	104405			TYPDS		,,GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
5138	020360	005303		135	DEC	R3	,MORE NUMBERS TO TYPE?
5139	020362	001403			BEQ	145	,NO--BRANCH
5140	020364	104401	044042		TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--TYPE SEPERATORS
5141	020370	000764			BR	115	,LOOP
5142	020372	005302		145	DEC	R2	,MORE DH'S?
5143	020374	003421			BLE	205	,NO--BRANCH
5144	020376	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,YES--START A NEW LINE
5145	020402	005105			COM	R5	,INDENT?
5146	020404	001002			BNE	155	,NO--BRANCH
5147	020406	104401	044042		TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--TYPE SPACES
5148	020412	012037	020420	155	MOV	(R0)+,165	,GET NEXT DH
5149	020416	104401			TYPE		,AND TYPE IT
5150	020420	000000		165	WORD	0	,DH POINTER GOES HERE
5151	020422	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
5152	020426	005705			TST	R5	,INDENT?
5153	020430	001342			BNE	105	,NO--BRANCH
5154	020432	104401	044042	175	TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--TYPE SPACES
5155	020436	000737			BR	105	,LOOP
5156	020440	104413		205	RESREG		,RESTORE R0 - R5
5157	020442	000207			RTS	PC	,RETURN
5158							
5159					SBTTL	TYPE ROUTINE	
5160							
5161					,,*****		
5162					,ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCII MESSAGE MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE		
5163					,THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED		

```

5164      , $NOTE1      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER
5165      , $NOTE2      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
5166      , $NOTE3      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER
5167      , $
5168      , $CALL
5169      , $1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
5170      , $      TYPE      , MESADR      , MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
5171      , $OR
5172      , $      TYPE
5173      , $      MESADR
5174      , $
5175
5176 020444 105737 001157 $TYPE TSTB $TPFLG      , IS THERE A TERMINAL?
5177 020450 100002      BPL 1$      , BR IF YES
5178 020452 000000      HALT      , HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
5179 020454 000407      BR 3$      , LEAVE
5180 020456 010046      1$ MOV RO, -(SP)      , SAVE RO
5181 020460 017600 000002      MOV @2(SP), RO      , GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
5182 020464 112046      2$ MOV8 (RO)+, -(SP)      , PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
5183 020466 001005      BNE 4$      , BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
5184 020470 005726      TST (SP)+      , IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
5185 020472 012600      60$ MOV (SP)+, RO      , RESTORE RO
5186 020474 062716 000002      3$ ADD #2, (SP)      , ADJUST RETURN PC
5187 020500 000002      RTI      , RETURN
5188 020502 122716 000011      4$ CMPB #HT, (SP)      , BRANCH IF <HT>
5189 020506 001430      BEQ 8$
5190 020510 122716 000200      CMPB #CRLF, (SP)      , BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
5191 020514 001006      BNE 5$
5192 020516 005726      TST (SP)+      , POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
5193 020520 104401      TYPE      , TYPE A CR AND LF
5194 020522 001215      $CRLF
5195 020524 105037 020660      CLRB $CHARCNT      , CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
5196 020530 000755      BR 2$      , GET NEXT CHARACTER
5197 020532 004737 020614      5$ JSR PC, $TYPEC      , GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
5198 020536 123726 001156      6$ CMPB $FILLC, (SP)+      , IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS?
5199 020542 001350      BNE 2$      , IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR
5200 020544 013746 001154      MOV $NULL, -(SP)      , GET # OF FILLER CHARS NEEDED
5201      , AND THE NULL CHAR
5202 020550 105366 000001      7$ DECB 1(SP)      , DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
5203 020554 002770      BLT 6$      , BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
5204 020556 004737 020614      JSR PC, $TYPEC      , GO TYPE A NULL
5205 020562 105337 020660      DECB $CHARCNT      , DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
5206 020566 000770      BR 7$      , LOOP
5207
5208      , HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
5209
5210 020570 112716 000040      8$ MOV8 #' , (SP)      , REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
5211 020574 004737 020614      9$ JSR PC, $TYPEC      , TYPE A SPACE
5212 020600 132737 000007 020660      BITB #7, $CHARCNT      , BRANCH IF NOT AT
5213 020606 001372      BNE 9$      , TAB STOP
5214 020610 005726      TST (SP)+      , POP SPACE OFF STACK
5215 020612 000724      BR 2$      , GET NEXT CHARACTER
5216 020614 105777 160330      $TYPEC TSTB @STPS      , WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
5217 020620 100375      BPL $TYPEC
5218 020622 116677 000002 160322      MOV8 2(SP), @STPB      , LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG
5219 020630 122766 000015 000002      CMPB #CR, 2(SP)      , IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?

```

```

5220 020636 001003      BNE 15      ..BRANCH IF NO
5221 020640 105037 020660 CLR  SCHARCNT ..YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
5222 020644 000406      BR  STYPEX  ..EXIT
5223 020646 122766 000012 000002 15 CMPB 2(SP) ..IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
5224 020654 001402      BEQ  STYPEX  ..BRANCH IF YES
5225 020656 105227      INCB (PC)+ ..COUNT THE CHARACTER
5226 020660 000000      SCHARCNT WORD 0 ..CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
5227 020662 000207      STYPEX RTS  PC
5228
5229
5230      SBTTL  BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
5231
5232      ..*****
5233      ..THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
5234      ..OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT
5235      ..$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5236      ..CALL
5237      ..      MOV  NUM, -(SP)      ..NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5238      ..      TYPOS      ..CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5239      ..      BYTE  N      ..N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5240      ..      BYTE  M      ..M=1 OR 0
5241      ..      ..1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
5242      ..      ..0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
5243
5244      ..$STYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
5245      ..$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
5246      ..CALL
5247      ..      MOV  NUM, -(SP)      ..NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5248      ..      TYPON      ..CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5249
5250      ..$STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
5251      ..CALL
5252      ..      MOV  NUM, -(SP)      ..NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5253      ..      TYPOC      ..CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5254
5255 020664 017646 000000 021107 $TYPOS MOV 2(SP), -(SP) ..PICKUP THE MODE
5256 020670 116637 000001 021107 MOV 1(SP), $OFILL ..LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
5257 020676 112637 021111 021107 MOVB (SP)+, $OMODE+1 ..NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5258 020702 062716 000002 021107 ADD 2, (SP) ..ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
5259 020706 000406 021107 BR STYPON
5260 020710 112737 000001 021107 $TYPOC MOV 1, $OFILL ..SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5261 020716 112737 000006 021111 MOV 6, $OMODE+1 ..SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
5262 020724 112737 000005 021106 $TYPON MOV 5, $OCNT ..SET THE ITERATION COUNT
5263 020732 010346 021106 MOV R3, -(SP) ..SAVE R3
5264 020734 010446 021106 MOV R4, -(SP) ..SAVE R4
5265 020736 010546 021106 MOV R5, -(SP) ..SAVE R5
5266 020740 113704 021111 MOV 6, $OMODE+1, R4 ..GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5267 020744 005404 021111 NEG R4
5268 020746 062704 000006 021111 ADD 6, R4 ..SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX ALLOWED
5269 020752 110437 021110 MOV 6, $OMODE ..SAVE IT FOR USE
5270 020756 113704 021107 MOV 6, $OFILL, R4 ..GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5271 020762 016605 000012 021107 MOV 12(SP), R5 ..PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
5272 020766 005003 021107 CLR R3 ..CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
5273 020770 006105 021107 15 ROL R5 ..ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
5274 020772 000404 021107 35 BR 35 ..GO DO MSB
5275 020774 006105 021107 25 ROL R5 ..FORM THIS DIGIT

```


5276	020776	006105			ROL	R5	
5277	021000	006105			ROL	R5	
5278	021002	010503			MOV	R5, R3	
5279	021004	006103		35	ROL	R3	.. GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
5280	021006	105337	021110		DECB	\$OMODE	.. TYPE THIS DIGIT?
5281	021012	100016			BPL	7'	.. BR IF NO
5282	021014	042703	177770		BIC	# 7770, R3	.. GET RID OF JUNK
5283	021020	001002			BNE	45	.. TEST FOR 0
5284	021022	005704			TST	R4	.. SUPPRESS THIS 0?
5285	021024	001403			BEQ	55	.. BR IF YES
5286	021026	005204		45	INC	R4	.. DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
5287	021030	052703	000060		BIS	#'0, R3	.. MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
5288	021034	052703	000040		BIS	#', R3	.. MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
5289	021040	110337	021104		MOVB	R3, 85	.. SAVE FOR TYPING
5290	021044	104401	021104		TYPE	, 85	.. GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
5291	021050	105337	021106		DECB	\$OCNT	.. COUNT BY 1
5292	021054	003347			BGT	25	.. BR IF MORE TO DO
5293	021056	002402			BLT	65	.. BR IF DONE
5294	021060	005204			INC	R4	.. INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
5295	021062	000744			BR	25	.. GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
5296	021064	012605		65	MOV	(SP)+, R5	.. RESTORE R5
5297	021066	012604			MOV	(SP)+, R4	.. RESTORE R4
5298	021070	012603			MOV	(SP)+, R3	.. RESTORE R3
5299	021072	016666	000002 000004		MOV	2(SP), 4(SP)	.. SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
5300	021100	012616			MOV	(SP)+, (SP)	
5301	021102	000002			RTI		.. RETURN
5302	021104	000		85	BYTE	0	.. STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
5303	021105	000			BYTE	0	.. TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
5304	021106	000			\$OCNT	0	.. OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
5305	021107	000			\$OFILL	0	.. ZERO FILL SWITCH
5306	021110	000000			\$OMODE	0	.. NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5307							
5308					SBTTL	CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE	
5309							
5310							
5311							
5312							
5313							
5314							
5315							
5316							
5317							
5318							
5319							
5320	021112				\$TYPDS		
5321	021112	010046			MOV	R0, -(SP)	.. PUSH R0 ON STACK
5322	021114	010146			MOV	R1, -(SP)	.. PUSH R1 ON STACK
5323	021116	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)	.. PUSH R2 ON STACK
5324	021120	010346			MOV	R3, -(SP)	.. PUSH R3 ON STACK
5325	021122	010546			MOV	R5, -(SP)	.. PUSH R5 ON STACK
5326	021124	012746	020200		MOV	#20200, -(SP)	.. SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
5327	021130	016605	000020		MOV	20(SP), R5	.. GET THE INPUT NUMBER
5328	021134	100004			BPL	15	.. BR IF INPUT IS POS
5329	021136	005405			NEG	R5	.. MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS
5330	021140	112766	000055 000001		MOVB	#'-, 1(SP)	.. MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG
5331	021146	005000		15	CLR	R0	.. ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX

```

5332 021150 012703 021326      MOV      #SDBLK,R3      .. SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
5333 021154 112723 000040      MOV      #' ,(R3)+    .. SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
5334 021160 005002          2$   CLR      R2          .. CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
5335 021162 016001 021316      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1    .. GET THE CONSTANT
5336 021166 160105          3$   SUB      R1,R5        .. FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
5337 021170 002402          BLT      4$          .. BR IF DONE
5338 021172 005202          INC      R2          .. INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
5339 021174 000774          BR       3$
5340 021176 060105          4$   ADD      R1,R5        .. ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
5341 021200 005702          TST      R2          .. CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
5342 021202 001002          BNE      5$          .. FALL THROUGH IF 0
5343 021204 105716          TSTB     (SP)         .. STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
5344 021206 100407          BMI      7$          .. BR IF YES
5345 021210 106316          5$   ASLB      (SP)        .. MSD?
5346 021212 103003          BCC      6$          .. BR IF NO
5347 021214 116663 000001 177777 MOV      1(SP),-1(R3)    .. YES--SET THE SIGN
5348 021222 052702 000060          BIS      #'0,R2      .. MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
5349 021226 052702 000040          6$   BIS      #' ,R2      .. MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
5350 021232 110223          7$   MOV      R2,(R3)+    .. PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
5351 021234 005720          TST      (R0)+        .. JUST INCREMENTING
5352 021236 020027 000010          CMP      R0,#10      .. CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
5353 021242 002746          BLT      2$          .. GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
5354 021244 003002          BGT      8$          .. GO TO EXIT
5355 021246 010502          MOV      R5,R2          .. GET THE LSD
5356 021250 000764          BR       6$          .. GO CHANGE TO ASCII
5357 021252 105726          8$   TSTB     (SP)+        .. WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
5358 021254 100003          BPL      9$          .. BR IF NO
5359 021256 116663 177777 177776 MOV      -1(SP),-2(R3)    .. YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
5360 021264 105013          9$   CLRB      (R3)         .. SET THE TERMINATOR
5361 021266 012605          MOV      (SP)+,R5      .. POP STACK INTO R5
5362 021270 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3      .. POP STACK INTO R3
5363 021272 012602          MOV      (SP)+,R2      .. POP STACK INTO R2
5364 021274 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1      .. POP STACK INTO R1
5365 021276 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0      .. POP STACK INTO R0
5366 021300 104401 021326          TYPE     ,SDBLK      .. NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
5367 021304 016666 000002 000004 MOV      2(SP),4(SP)    .. ADJUST THE STACK
5368 021312 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
5369 021314 000002          RTI          .. RETURN TO USER
5370 021316 023420          $DTBL    10000
5371 021320 001750          1000
5372 021322 000144          100
5373 021324 000012          10
5374 021326 000004          $DBLK    BLKW    4
5375
5376          SBTTL    TTY INPUT ROUTINE
5377
5378          .. *****
5379          ENABL    LSB
5380 021336 000000          $TKCNT:  .WORD    0      .. NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
5381 021340 000000          $TKQIN:  .WORD    0      .. INPUT POINTER
5382 021342 000000          $TKQOUT: .WORD    0      .. OUTPUT POINTER
5383 021344 000002          $TKQSRT: .BLKB   2      .. TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
5384          $TKQEND=.
5385
5386          ,*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
5387          ,*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE

```

```

5388      ,*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
5389      ,
5390      ,*CALL.
5391      ,*      JSR      PC,STKINT
5392      ,*      RETURN
5393      ,
5394      STKINT CLR      STKCNT      ,*CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
5395      MOV      STKQSR,STKQIN ,*MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
5396      MOV      STKQIN,STKQOUT ,*QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS
5397      MOV      STKSRV,STKVEC ,*INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
5398      MOV      #200,STKVEC+2 ,*BR" LEVEL 4
5399      TST      STKB      ,*CLEAR DONE FLAG
5400      MOV      #100,STKS      ,*ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
5401      RTS      PC      ,*RETURN TO CALLER
5402
5403      ,*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
5404      ,*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
5405      ,*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
5406      ,*IT IN THE QUEUE.
5407      ,*IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" ( C ) STKINT IS CALLED AND
5408      ,*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (START2)
5409      ,
5410      STKSRV MOVB      STKB,-(SP)      ,*PICKUP THE CHARACTER
5411      BIC      #177,(SP)      ,*STRIP THE JUNK
5412      CMP      (SP),#3      ,*IS IT A CONTROL C?
5413      BNE      1$      ,*BRANCH IF NO
5414      TYPE      ,SCNTLC      ,*TYPE A CONTROL-C ( C )
5415      JSR      PC,STKINT      ,*INIT THE KEYBOARD
5416      TST      (SP)+      ,*CLEAN UP STACK
5417      JMP      START2      ,*CONTROL C RESTART
5418      CMP      (SP),#7      ,*IS IT A CONTROL G?
5419      BNE      2$      ,*BRANCH IF NO
5420      CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ,*IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
5421      BEQ      6$      ,*GO TO SWR CHANGE
5422
5423      2$      CMP      #2,STKCNT      ,*IS THE QUEUE FULL?
5424      BNE      3$      ,*BRANCH IF NO
5425      TYPE      ,SBELL      ,*RING THE TTY BELL
5426      TST      (SP)+      ,*CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
5427      BR      5$      ,*EXIT
5428      CMP      (SP),#23      ,*IS IT A CONTROL-S?
5429      BNE      32$      ,*BRANCH IF NO
5430      CLR      STKS      ,*DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5431      TST      (SP)+      ,*CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
5432      TSTB      STKS      ,*WAIT FOR A CHAR
5433      BPL      31$      ,*LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
5434      MOVB      STKB,-(SP)      ,*GET THE CHARACTER
5435      BIC      #177,(SP)      ,*MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
5436      CMP      (SP)+,#21      ,*IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
5437      BNE      31$      ,*BRANCH IF NO
5438      MOV      #100,STKS      ,*REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5439      RTI      ,*RETURN
5440      INC      STKCNT      ,*COUNT THIS CHARACTER
5441      CMP      (SP),#140      ,*IS IT UPPER CASE?
5442      BLT      4$      ,*BRANCH IF YES
5443

```

```

5444 021572 021627 000175      CMP      (SP),#175      ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
5445 021576 003002      BGT      4$      ;; BRANCH IF YES
5446 021600 042716 000040      BIC      #40,(SP)      ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
5447 021604 112677 177530      MOVW     (SP)+,STKQIN  ;; AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
5448 021610 005237 021340      INC      STKQIN      ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
5449 021614 023727 021340 021346  CMP      STKQIN,STKQEND  ;; GO OFF THE END?
5450 021622 001003      BNE      5$      ;; BRANCH IF NO
5451 021624 012737 021344 021340  MOV      STKQSRT,STKQIN  ;; RESET THE POINTER
5452 021632 000002      RTI      ;; RETURN
5453
5454      ;; *****
5455      ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
5456      ;; ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
5457      ;; SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
5458      ;; CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.
5459 021634 022737 000176 001140  SCKSWR:  CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
5460 021642 001124      BNE      15$      ;; EXIT IF NOT
5461 021644 105777 157274      TSTB     STKS      ;; IS A CHAR WAITING?
5462 021650 100121      BPL      15$      ;; IF NOT, EXIT
5463 021652 117746 157270      MOVW     STKB,-(SP)      ;; YES
5464 021656 042716 177600      BIC      # (177,(SP)      ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
5465 021662 021627 000007      CMP      (SP),#7      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
5466 021666 001300      BNE      2$      ;; IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
5467      ;; AND EXIT
5468
5469      ;; *****
5470      ;; CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
5471      ;; ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
5472      ;; CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED
5473 021670 123727 001134 000001  6$:  CMPB     SAUTOB,#1      ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
5474 021676 001674      BEQ      2$      ;; BRANCH IF YES
5475 021700 005726      TST      (SP)+      ;; CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
5476 021702 004737 021346      JSR      PC,STKINT  ;; FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
5477 021706 005077 157232      CLR      STKS      ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5478 021712 112737 000001 001135      MOVW     #1,INTAG      ;; SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
5479
5480 021720 104401 022560      TYPE      ,SCNTLG      ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G ( G)
5481 021724 104401 022565      SGTSWR:  TYPE      ,MSWR      ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
5482 021730 013746 000176      MOVW     SWREG,-(SP)      ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
5483 021734 104402      TYPOC     ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
5484 021736 104401 022576      TYPE      ,SMNEW      ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
5485 021742 005046      19$:  CLR      -(SP)      ;; CLEAR COUNTER
5486 021744 005046      CLR      -(SP)      ;; THE NEW SWR
5487 021746 105777 157172      7$:  TSTB     STKS      ;; CHAR THERE?
5488 021752 100375      BPL      7$      ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
5489
5490 021754 117746 157166      MOVW     STKB,-(SP)      ;; PICK UP CHAR
5491 021760 042716 177600      BIC      # (177,(SP)      ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
5492
5493 021764 021627 000003      CMP      (SP),#3      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-C?
5494 021770 001015      BNE      9$      ;; BRANCH IF NOT
5495 021772 104401 022546      TYPE      ,SCNTLC      ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-C ( C)
5496 021776 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP      ;; CLEAN UP STACK
5497 022002 123727 001135 000001  CMPB     INTAG,#1      ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
5498 022010 001003      BNE      8$      ;; BRANCH IF NO
5499 022012 012777 000100 157124      MOVW     #100,STKS      ;; ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS

```

```

5500 022020 000137 004660      8%    JMP      START2      ..CONTROL-C RESTART
5501
5502
5503 022024 021627 000025      9%    CMP      (SP),#25      ..IS IT A CONTROL-U?
5504 022030 001005                BNE      10%      ..BRANCH IF NOT
5505 022032 104401 022553        TYPE    ,%CNTLU      ..YES, ECHO CONTROL-U ( U)
5506 022036 062706 000006      20%    ADD      #6,SP      ..IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
5507 022042 000737                BR       19%      ..LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
5508
5509
5510 022044 021627 000015      10%    CMP      (SP),#15      ..IS IT A <CR>?
5511 022050 001022                BNE      16%      ..BRANCH IF NO
5512 022052 005766 000004        TST      4(SP)      ..YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
5513 022056 001403                BEQ      11%      ..BRANCH IF YES
5514 022060 016677 000002 157052    MOV      2(SP),%SWR      ..SAVE NEW SWR
5515 022066 062706 000006      11%    ADD      #6,SP      ..CLEAR UP STACK
5516 022072 104401 001215      14%    TYPE    ,%CRLF      ..ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
5517 022076 123727 001135 000001    CMPB     $INTAG,#1      ..RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
5518 022104 001003                BNE      15%      ..BRANCH IF NOT
5519 022106 012777 000100 157030    MOV      #100,%STKS      ..RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
5520 022114 000002      15%    RTI              ..RETURN
5521 022116 004737 020614      16%    JSR      PC,%TYPEC      ..ECHO CHAR
5522 022122 021627 000060        CMP      (SP),#60      ..CHAR < 0?
5523 022126 002420                BLT      18%      ..BRANCH IF YES
5524 022130 021627 000067        CMP      (SP),#67      ..CHAR > 7?
5525 022134 003015                BGT      18%      ..BRANCH IF YES
5526 022136 042726 000060        BIC      #60,(SP)+      ..STRIP-OFF ASCII
5527 022142 005766 000002        TST      2(SP)      ..IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
5528 022146 001403                BEQ      17%      ..BRANCH IF YES
5529 022150 006316                ASL      (SP)      ..NO, SHIFT PRESENT
5530 022152 006316                ASL      (SP)      ..CHAR OVER TO MAKE
5531 022154 006316                ASL      (SP)      ..ROOM FOR NEW ONE
5532 022156 005266 000002      17%    INC      2(SP)      ..KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
5533 022162 056616 177776        BIS      -2(SP), (SP)      ..SET IN NEW CHAR
5534 022166 000667                BR       7%      ..GET THE NEXT ONE
5535 022170 104401 001214      18%    TYPE    ,%QUES      ..TYPE ?<CR><LF>
5536 022174 000720                BR       20%      ..SIMULATE CONTROL-U
5537                DSABL    LSB
5538
5539
5540      ..*****
5541      ..THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
5542      ..CALL
5543      ..      RDCHR      ..GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
5544      ..      RETURN HERE      ..CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
5545      ..      WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
5546
5547
5548 022176 011646 000004 000002    $RDCHR MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ..PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
5549 022200 016666 000004                MOV      4(SP),2(SP)      ..THE PS
5550 022206 005066 000004                CLR      4(SP)      ..GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
5551 022212 005046                CLR      -(SP)      ..PUT NEW PS ON STACK
5552 022214 012746 022222                MOV      #64%,-(SP)      ..PUT NEW PC ON STACK
5553 022220 000002                RTI              ..POP NEW PC AND PS
5554 022222      64%
5555 022222 005737 021336      1%    TST      $TKCNT      ..WAIT ON A CHARACTER

```

5556	022226	001775		BEQ	15	
5557	022230	005337	021336	DEC	STKCNT	.. DECREMENT THE COUNTER
5558	022234	117766	177102 000004	MOVB	STKQOUT, 4(SP)	.. GET ONE CHARACTER
5559	022242	005237	021342	INC	STKQOUT	.. UPDATE THE POINTER
5560	022246	023727	021342 021346	CMF	STKQOUT, STKQEND	.. DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
5561	022254	001003		BNE	25	.. BRANCH IF NO
5562	022256	012737	021344 021342	MOV	STKQSR, STKQOUT	.. RESET THE POINTER
5563	022264	000002		RTI		.. RETURN
5564				.. *****		
5565				.. THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY		
5566				.. XCALL		
5567				RDLIN		.. INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
5568				RETURN HERE		.. ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
5569						.. TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
5570						
5571	022266	010346		SRDLIN	MOV R3, -(SP)	.. SAVE R3
5572	022270	005046		CLR	-(SP)	.. CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
5573	022272	012703	022522	15	MOV	STTYIN, R3
5574	022276	022703	022546	25	CMF	STTYIN+20, R3
5575	022302	101456			BLOS	45
5576	022304	104410			RDCHR	
5577	022306	112613			MOVB	(SP)+, (R3)
5578	022310	122713	000177	105	CMFB	#177, (R3)
5579	022314	001022			BNE	55
5580	022316	005716			TST	(SP)
5581	022320	001007			BNE	65
5582	022322	112737	000134 022520		MOVB	#', 95
5583	022330	104401	022520		TYPE	, 95
5584	022334	012716	177777		MOV	#-1, (SP)
5585	022340	005303		65	DEC	R3
5586	022342	020327	022522		CMF	R3, STTYIN
5587	022346	103434			BLO	45
5588	022350	111337	022520		MOVB	(R3), 95
5589	022354	104401	022520		TYPE	, 95
5590	022360	003746			BR	25
5591	022362	005716		55	TST	(SP)
5592	022364	001406			BEQ	75
5593	022366	112737	000134 022520		MOVB	#', 95
5594	022374	104401	022520		TYPE	, 95
5595	022400	005016			CLR	(SP)
5596	022402	122713	000025	75	CMFB	#25, (R3)
5597	022406	001003			BNE	85
5598	022410	104401	022553		TYPE	, SCNTLU
5599	022414	000726			BR	15
5600	022416	122713	000022	85	CMFB	#22, (R3)
5601	022422	001011			BNE	35
5602	022424	105013			CLRB	(R3)
5603	022426	104401	001215		TYPE	, SCRLF
5604	022432	104401	022522		TYPE	, STTYIN
5605	022436	000717			BR	25
5606	022440	104401	001214	45	TYPE	, SQUES
5607	022444	000712			BR	15
5608	022446	111337	022520	35	MOVB	(R3), 95
5609	022452	104401	022520		TYPE	, 95
5610	022456	122723	000015		CMFB	#15, (R3)+
5611	022462	001305			BNE	25

```

5612 022464 105063 177777          CLRB    -1(R3)          ..CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
5613 022470 104401 001216          TYPE    ,SLF           ..TYPE A LINE FEED
5614 022474 005726                TST      (SP)+          ..CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
5615 022476 012603                MOV      (SP)+,R3        ..RESTORE R3
5616 022500 011646                MOV      (SP),-(SP)       ..ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
5617 022502 016666 000004 000002    MOV      4(SP),2(SP)    .. FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
5618 022510 012766 022522 000004    MOV      $TTYIN,4(SP)
5619 022516 000002                RTI                    ..RETURN
5620 022520      000                9%    BYTE    0          ..STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR TO TYPE
5621 022521      000                BYTE    0          ..TERMINATOR
5622 022522 000024                $TTYIN: BLKB    20        ..RESERVE 20 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
5623 022546 041536 005015      000    $CNTLC: ASCIIZ / C/<15><12> ..CONTROL "C"
5624 022553      136 006525 000012    $CNTLU: ASCIIZ / U/<15><12> ..CONTROL "U"
5625 022560 043536 005015      000    $CNTLG: ASCIIZ / G/<15><12> ..CONTROL "G"
5626 022565      015 051412 051127    $MSWR  ASCIIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
5627 022572 036440 000040
5628 022576 020040 042516 020127    $MNEW.  ASCIIZ / NEW = /
5629 022604 020075      000
5630      022610                EVEN
5631
5632                SBTTL  SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
5633
5634                ..*****
5635                ..THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS IT WILL INCREMENT
5636                ..AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG (DISPLAY<7 0>)
5637                ..AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15 08>
5638                ..THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE
5639                ..$SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
5640                ..$SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
5641                ..$SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
5642                ..$CALL
5643                ..$      SCOPE                ..SCOPE=10T
5644
5645                $SCOPE
5646 022610 104407                CKSWR
5647 022612 032777 040000 156320 1%    BIT      $BIT14,$SWR    ..TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
5648 022620 001101                BNE      $OVER          ..LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
5649                ..####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER####
5650 022622 000416                $XTSTR BR      6%          ..YES IF SW14=1
5651                ..IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
5652 022624 013746 000004                MOV      @ERRVEC, -(SP) ..THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
5653 022630 012737 022650 000004                MOV      $5,$@ERRVEC ..SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
5654 022636 005737 177060                TST      @177060 ..SET FOR TIMEOUT
5655 022642 012637 000004                MOV      (SP)+,$@ERRVEC ..TIME OUT ON XOR?
5656 022646 000453                BR      $SVLAD          ..RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
5657 022650 022626                5%    CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+ ..GO TO THE NEXT TEST
5658 022652 012637 000004                MOV      (SP)+,$@ERRVEC ..CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
5659 022656 000413                BR      7%          ..RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
5660 022660                4%    ..####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER####
5661 022660 105737 001103                2%    TSTB    $ERFLG    ..LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
5662 022664 001421                BEQ      3%          ..HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
5663 022666 123737 001115 001103                CMPEB  $ERMAX,$ERFLG ..BR IF NO
5664 022674 101015                BHI      3%          ..MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
5665 022676 032777 001000 156234                BIT      $BIT09,$SWR    ..BR IF NO
5666 022704 001404                BEQ      4%          ..LOOP ON ERROR?
5667 022706 013737 001110 001106 7%    MOV      $LPERR,$LPADR ..BR IF NO
                ..SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE

```

```

5668 022714 000443          BR      $OVER
5669 022716 105037 001103    4$     CLR      $ERFLG      .. ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
5670 022722 005037 001204          CLR      $TIMES      .. CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
5671 022726 000415          BR      1$      .. ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
5672 022730 032777 004000 146202 3$     BIT      $BIT11,$SWR  .. INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
5673 022736 001011          BNE      1$      .. BR IF YES
5674 022740 005737 001100          TST      $PASS      .. IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
5675 022744 001406          BEQ      1$      .. INHIBIT ITERATIONS
5676 022746 005237 001104          INC      $ICNT      .. INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
5677 022752 023737 001204 001104      CMP      $TIMES,$ICNT  .. CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
5678 022760 002021          BGE      $OVER      .. BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
5679 022762 012737 000001 001104 1$     MOV      $1,$ICNT  .. REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
5680 022770 013737 023040 001204      MOV      $MXCNT,$TIMES  .. SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
5681 022776 105237 001102          $SVLAD INCB     $TSTNM  .. COUNT TEST NUMBERS
5682 023002 011637 001106          MOV      (SP),$LPADR  .. SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
5683 023006 011637 001110          MOV      (SP),$LPERR  .. SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
5684 023012 005037 001206          CLR      $ESCAPE  .. CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
5685 023016 112737 000001 001115      MOVB     $1,$ERMAX  .. ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
5686 023024 013777 001102 156110 $OVER  MOV      $TSTNM,$DISPLAY .. DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
5687 023032 013716 001106          MOV      $LPADR,(SP)  .. FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
5688 023036 000002          RTI      .. FIXES PS
5689 023040 000001          $MXCNT 1      .. MAX NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
5690
5691          SBTTL  SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES
5692
5693          .. *****
5694          .. *SAVE R0-R5
5695          .. *CALL
5696          .. *      SAVREG
5697          .. *UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE
5698          .. *
5699          .. *TOP---(+16)
5700          .. * +2---(+18)
5701          .. * +4---R5
5702          .. * +6---R4
5703          .. * +8---R3
5704          .. * +10---R2
5705          .. * +12---R1
5706          .. * +14---R0
5707
5708          $SAVREG
5709 023042          MOV      R0,-(SP)      .. PUSH R0 ON STACK
5710 023044          MOV      R1,-(SP)      .. PUSH R1 ON STACK
5711 023046          MOV      R2,-(SP)      .. PUSH R2 ON STACK
5712 023050          MOV      R3,-(SP)      .. PUSH R3 ON STACK
5713 023052          MOV      R4,-(SP)      .. PUSH R4 ON STACK
5714 023054          MOV      R5,-(SP)      .. PUSH R5 ON STACK
5715 023056 016646 000022          MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  .. SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
5716 023062 016646 000022          MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  .. SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
5717 023066 016646 000022          MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  .. SAVE PS OF CALL
5718 023072 016646 000022          MOV      22(SP),-(SP)  .. SAVE PC OF CALL
5719 023076 000002          RTI
5720
5721          .. *RESTORE R0-R5
5722          .. *CALL
5723          .. *      RESREG

```



```

5724 023100          $RESREG
5725 023100 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)      ..RESTORE PC OF CALL
5726 023104 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)      ..RESTORE PS OF CALL
5727 023110 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)      ..RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
5728 023114 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)      ..RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
5729 023120 012605          MOV      (SP)+, R5          ..POP STACK INTO R5
5730 023122 012604          MOV      (SP)+, R4          ..POP STACK INTO R4
5731 023124 012603          MOV      (SP)+, R3          ..POP STACK INTO R3
5732 023126 012602          MOV      (SP)+, R2          ..POP STACK INTO R2
5733 023130 012601          MOV      (SP)+, R1          ..POP STACK INTO R1
5734 023132 012600          MOV      (SP)+, R0          ..POP STACK INTO R0
5735 023134 000002          RTI

```

SBTTL TRAP DECODER

```

5736
5737
5738
5739 ..*****
5740 ,*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
5741 ,*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
5742 ,*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
5743 ,*GO TO THAT ROUTINE
5744

```

```

5745 023136 010046          $TRAP. MOV      R0, -(SP)          ..SAVE R0
5746 023140 016600 000002      MOV      2(SP), R0          ..GET TRAP ADDRESS
5747 023144 005740          TST        -(R0)          ..BACKUP BY 2
5748 023146 111000          MOVB      (R0), R0          ..GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
5749 023150 006300          ASL        R0          ..POSITION FOR INDEXING
5750 023152 016000 023172      MOV      $TRPAD(R0), R0      ..INDEX TO TABLE
5751 023156 000200          RTS        R0          ..GO TO ROUTINE
5752
5753

```

..THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

```

5754
5755
5756 023160 011646          $TRAP2 MOV      (SP), -(SP)      ..MOVE THE PC DOWN
5757 023162 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP), 2(SP)      ..MOVE THE PSW DOWN
5758 023170 000002          RTI          ..RESTORE THE PSW
5759

```

SBTTL TRAP TABLE

,*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
,*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION

```

5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766
5767 023172 023160          , ROUTINE
5768 023174 020444          ,-----
5769 023176 020710          $TRPAD  WORD      $TRAP2
5770 023200 020664          $TYPE    ..CALL=TYPE          TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
5771 023202 020724          $TYPOC   ..CALL=TYPOC         TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
5772 023204 021112          $TYPOS   ..CALL=TYPOS         TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
5773
5774 023206 021724          $TYPON   ..CALL=TYPON         TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
5775
5776 023210 021634          $TYPDS   ..CALL=TYPDS         TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
5777 023212 022176          $GTSWR   ..CALL=GTSWR         TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
5778 023214 022266          $CKSWR   ..CALL=CKSWR         TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
5779 023216 023042          $RDCHR   ..CALL=RDCHR         TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
                    $RDLIN   ..CALL=RDLIN         TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
                    $SAVREG  ..CALL=SAVREG         TRAP+12(104412) SAVE RO-R5 ROUTINE

```

```

5780 023220 023100          $RESREG , ,CALL=RESREG  TRAP+13(104413) RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE
5781
5782          SBTTL  SIM'LE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCIZ ROUTINE
5783
5784          , ,*****
5785          , *THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 16-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
5786          , *UNSIGNED DECIMAL ASCIZ NUMBER
5787          , *CALL
5788          , *      MOV      NUMBER, -(SP)      , ,PUT BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
5789          , *      JSR      PC, @#$SB2D        , ,CALL
5790          , *      RETURN    , ,ADDRESS OF THE 1ST ASCIZ CHAR IS ON THE STACK
5791
5792
5793 023222 016637 000002 023252 $SB2D  MOV      2(SP), 1$      , ,SAVE BINARY NUMBER
5794 023230 012746 023252          MOV      #1$, -(SP)      , ,SET POINTER
5795 023234 004737 023256          JSR      PC, @#$DB2D        , ,CALL DOUBLE LENGTH CONVERT
5796 023240 062716 000005          ADD      #5, (SP)      , ,ONLY ALLOW FIVE CHARACTERS
5797 023244 012666 000002          MOV      (SP)+, 2(SP)      , ,PICKUP POINTER
5798 023250 000207          RTS      PC      , ,RETURN
5799 023252 000000 000000          1$      WORD      0, 0
5800
5801          SBTTL  DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
5802
5803          , ,*****
5804          , *THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
5805          , *DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
5806          , *POSITIVE
5807          , *CALL
5808          , *      MOV      #PNTR, -(SP)      , ,POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
5809          , *      JSR      PC, @#$DB2D        , ,
5810          , *      RETURN    , ,THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCII
5811          , ,IS ON THE STACK
5812
5813
5814 023256 104412          $DB2D  SAVREG      , ,SAVE REGISTERS
5815 023260 016602 000002          MOV      2(SP), R2      , ,PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
5816 023264 012700 023436          MOV      #$DECVL, R0      , ,GET ADDRESS OF "$DECVL" STRING
5817 023270 010066 000002          MOV      R0, 2(SP)      , ,PUT ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING ON STACK
5818 023274 012201          MOV      (R2)+, R1      , ,PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
5819 023276 012202          MOV      (R2)+, R2
5820 023300 012737 000012 023354          MOV      #10, 4$      , ,SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
5821 023306 012704 023366          MOV      #STNPPWR, R4      , ,ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
5822 023312 012705 023370          MOV      #STNPPW+2, R5
5823 023316 005003          1$      CLR      R3      , ,CLEAR PARTIAL
5824 023320 161401          2$      SUB      (R4), R1      , ,SUBTRACT TEN POWER
5825 023322 006602          SBC      R2
5826 023324 161502          SUB      (R5), R2
5827 023326 002402          BLT      3$      , ,BR IF TEN POWER TO LARGE
5828 023330 005203          INC      R3      , ,ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
5829 023332 000772          BR      2$      , ,LOOP
5830 023334 062401          3$      ADD      (R4)+, R1      , ,RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
5831 023336 005502          ADC      R2
5832 023340 062402          ADD      (R4)+, R2
5833 023342 022525          CMP      (R5)+, (R5)+      , ,MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
5834 023344 052703 000060          BIS      #'0, R3      , ,CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
5835 023350 110320          MOVB     R3, (R0)+      , ,SAVE IT

```

```

5836 023352 005327          DEC      (PC)+      ,, DONE?
5837 023354 000000          4$      WORD      0
5838 023356 001357          BNE       1$          ,, BR IF NO
5839 023360 105020          CLR      (RO)+      ,, TERMINATOR
5840 023362 104413          RESREG          ,, RESTORE REGISTERS
5841 023364 000207          RTS        PC          ,, RETURN
5842 023366 145000          $TNPHR 145000          ,, 1 OE09
5843 023370 035632          35632
5844 023372 160400          160400          ,, 1 OE08
5845 023374 002765          2765
5846 023376 113200          113200          ,, 1 OE07
5847 023400 000230          230
5848 023402 041100          041100          ,, 1 OE06
5849 023404 000017          17
5850 023406 103240          103240          ,, 1 OE05
5851 023410 000001          1
5852 023412 023420          23420          ,, 1 OE04
5853 023414 000000          0
5854 023416 001750          1750          ,, 1 OE03
5855 023420 000000          0
5856 023422 000144          144          ,, 1 OE02
5857 023424 000000          0
5858 023426 000012          12          ,, 1 OE01
5859 023430 000000          0
5860 023432 000001          1          ,, 1 OE00
5861 023434 000000          0
5862 023436 000014          $DECVL  BLKB  12          ,, RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCII STRING
5863
5864          SBTTL  TYPE NUMERICAL ASCII STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
5865
5866          ,, *****
5867          ,*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE AN ASCII NUMBER SUPPRESSING THE
5868          ,*LEADING NUMBERS
5869          ,*CALL
5870          ,*      MOV      #NUMADR, -(SP)          ,, FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCII STRING
5871          ,*      JSR      PC, @#$SUPRS
5872
5873          $SUPRS  MOV      RO, -(SP)          ,, SAVE RO
5874 023452 010046          MOV      4(SP), RO          ,, PICKUP THE POINTER
5875 023454 016600 000004          1$      TST      (RO)          ,, TERMINATOR?
5876 023460 105710          BEQ      2$          ,, BR IF YES
5877 023462 001403          CMPB     #'0, (RO)+      ,, IS THIS AN ASCII "0" ?
5878 023464 122720 000060          BEQ      1$          ,, BR IF YES
5879 023470 001773          DEC      RO          ,, BACKUP BY "1"
5880 023472 005300          MOV      RO, 3$          ,, SAVE FOR TYPING
5881 023474 010037 023502          TYPE
5882 023500 104401          WORD      0          ,, GO TYPE
5883 023502 000000          MOV      (SP)+, RO          ,, ASCII POINTER GOES HERE
5884 023504 012600          MOV      (SP)+, (SP)          ,, RESTORE RO
5885 023506 012616          RTS        PC          ,, RESTORE THE STACK
5886 023510 000207          ,, RETURN
5887
5888          SBTTL  RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
5889
5890          ,, *****
5891          ,*THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR

```

```

5892      ,*WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1
5893      ,*CALL
5894      ,*      JSR      PC,$RAND      ,*CALL THE ROUTINE
5895      ,*      RETURN      ,*RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
5896      ,*      ,*      ,*NUMBER WILL BE IN
5897      ,*      ,*      ,*$HNUM,$LNUM
5898
5899      $RAND
5900      023512      010046      MOV      RO,-(SP)      ,*PUSH RO ON STACK
5901      023514      010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ,*PUSH R1 ON STACK
5902      023516      010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ,*PUSH R2 ON STACK
5903      023520      013700      023612      MOV      $LNUM,RO      ,*SET RO WITH LOW
5904      023524      013701      023610      MOV      $HNUM,R1      ,*SET R1 WITH HIGH
5905      023530      012702      177771      MOV      #-7,R2      ,*SET SHIFT COUNT
5906      023534      006300      1$      ASL      RO      ,*SHIFT RO LEFT AND
5907      023536      006101      ROL      R1      ,*ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
5908      023540      005202      INC      R2      ,*CHECK FOR DONE
5909      023542      001374      BNE      1$      ,*CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
5910      023544      063700      023612      ADD      $LNUM,RO      ,*ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
5911      023550      005501      ADC      R1      ,*PROPOGATE CARRY
5912      023552      063701      023610      ADD      $HNUM,R1      ,*ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
5913      023556      062700      001057      ADD      #1057,RO      ,*ADD LOW CONSTANT
5914      023562      005501      ADC      R1      ,*PROPOGATE CARRY
5915      023564      062701      047401      ADD      #47401,R1      ,*ADD HIGH CONSTANT
5916      023570      010037      023612      MOV      RO,$LNUM      ,*SAVE RO
5917      023574      010137      023610      MOV      R1,$HNUM      ,*SAVE R1
5918      023600      012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ,*POP STACK INTO R2
5919      023602      012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ,*POP STACK INTO R1
5920      023604      012600      MOV      (SP)+,RO      ,*POP STACK INTO RO
5921      023606      000207      RTS      PC      ,*RETURN
5922      023610      176543      $HNUM      WORD      176543
5923      023612      123456      $LNUM      WORD      123456

```

SBTTL INTEGER DIVIDE ROUTINE

```

5924
5925
5926
5927      ,******
5928      ,*THIS ROUTINE WILL DIVIDE A 32-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER
5929      ,*DIVIDEND BY A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER DIVISOR GIVING
5930      ,*A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER QUOTIENT AND A 16-BIT REMAINDER
5931      ,*DIVISION WILL BE PERFORMED SO THAT THE REMAINDER IS OF THE
5932      ,*SAVE SIGN AS THE DIVIDEND
5933      ,*CALL
5934      ,*      MOV      LOW DIVIDEND,-(SP)      ,*THE HIGH DIVIDEND MUST BE < 1/2
5935      ,*      MOV      HIGH DIVIDEND -(SP),      AS LARGE AS THE DIVISOR
5936      ,*      MOV      DIVISOR,-(SP)
5937      ,*      JSR      PC,$DIV
5938      ,*      RETURN      ,*QUOTIENT & REMAINDER ARE ON THE STACK
5939      ,*      "V"=0      IMPLIES NO ERROR
5940      ,*      "V"=1      IMPLIES ERROR OCCURRED
5941      ,*      "C"=0      DIVIDE OVERFLOW OCCURRED
5942      ,*      "C"=1      ATTEMPTED TO DIVIDE BY ZERO
5943
5944
5945      ,*      STACK      NO ERROR      OVERFLOW      DIVIDE BY ZERO
5946      ,*      -----      -----      -----
5947      ,*      TOP      REMAINDER      ALL ZEROS      ALL ONES

```

		* SDIV	+2	QUOTIENT	ALL ZEROS	ALL ONES
5948						
5949						
5950	023614					
5951	023614	104400		TRAP		.. PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
5952	023616	042716	000017	BIC	#17, (SP)	.. STRIP AWAY CONDITION CODES
5953	023622	010046		MOV	RO, -(SP)	.. PUSH RO ON STACK
5954	023624	010146		MOV	R1, -(SP)	.. PUSH R1 ON STACK
5955	023626	010246		MOV	R2, -(SP)	.. PUSH R2 ON STACK
5956	023630	010346		MOV	R3, -(SP)	.. PUSH R3 ON STACK
5957	023632	005046		CLR	-(SP)	.. SAVE A PLACE FOR SIGNS
5958	023634	012746	000021	MOV	#17, -(SP)	.. SETUP THE ITERATION COUNTER
5959	023640	016601	000024	MOV	24(SP), R1	.. PICKUP THE DIVIDEND
5960	023644	016600	000022	MOV	22(SP), RO	
5961	023650	100005		BPL	15	.. CHECK THE SIGN
5962	023652	105366	000003	DECB	3(SP)	.. KEEP TRACK OF THE SIGN
5963	023656	005400		NEG	RO	.. AND NEGATE THE ORIGINAL
5964	023660	005401		NEG	R1	.. NUMBER
5965	023662	005600		SBC	RO	
5966	023664	016602	000020	MOV	20(SP), R2	.. PICKUP THE DIVISOR
5967	023670	002407		BLT	25	.. CHECK THE SIGN
5968	023672	003011		BGT	35	.. DIVISOR OF 0 IS A NO-NO
5969	023674	052766	000003	BIS	#3, 14(SP)	.. SET "V" & "C"
5970	023702	012700	177777	MOV	#-1 RO	.. SET REMAINDER TO ALL ONES
5971	023706	000424		BR	75	.. EXIT
5972	023710	005266	000002	INC	2(SP)	.. KEEP TRACK OF DIVISORS SIGN
5973	023714	000401		BR	45	
5974	023716	005402		NEG	R2	.. NEGATE THE ORIGINAL NUMBER
5975	023720	000241		CLC		.. CLEAR "C"
5976	023722	000405		BR	65	.. START FORMING QUOTIENT
5977	023724	006100		ROL	RO	.. POSITION MSB'S
5978	023726	010003		MOV	RO, R3	.. COPY
5979	023730	060203		AEQ	R2, R3	.. COMPARE DIVIDEND & DIVISOR
5980	023732	103001		BCC	65	.. BR IF DIVIDEND > DIVISOR
5981	023734	010300		MOV	R3, RO	.. REMAINDER AFTER THIS LOOP
5982	023736	006101		ROL	R1	.. QUOTIENT BIT ENTERS HERE
5983	023740	005316		DEC	(SP)	.. DONE?
5984	023742	001370		BNE	55	.. BR IF NO
5985	023744	005701		TST	R1	.. OVERFLOW?
5986	023746	100005		BPL	85	.. BR IF NO
5987	023750	052766	CJ0002	BIS	#2, 14(SP)	.. SET "V" IN RETURN STATUS WORD
5988	023756	005000		CLR	RO	.. SET REMAINDER TO ALL ZEROS
5989	023760	010001		MOV	RO, R1	.. COPY REMAINDER INTO QUOTIENT
5990	023762	005726		TST	(SP)+	.. CLEAR COUNTER FROM STACK
5991	023764	005716		TST	(SP)	.. REMAINDER SIGN CORRECTION NEEDED?
5992	023766	002004		BGE	95	.. BR IF NO
5993	023770	005400		NEG	RO	.. NEGATE REMAINDER
5994	023772	105066	000001	CLRB	1(SP)	.. CLEAR SIGN
5995	023776	005316		DEC	(SP)	.. BUT DON'T FORGET QUOTIENT
5996	024000	005726		TST	(SP)+	.. QUOTIENT SIGN CORRECTION NEEDED?
5997	024002	001401		BEQ	105	.. BR IF NO
5998	024004	005401		NEG	R1	.. NEGATE QUOTIENT
5999	024006	010166	000020	MOV	R1, 20(SP)	.. RETURN QUOTIENT AND
6000	024012	010066	000016	MOV	RO, 16(SP)	.. REMAINDER TO USER
6001	024016	012603		MOV	(SP)+, R3	.. POP STACK INTO R3
6002						

```

6004 024024 012600          MOV      (SP)+, R0      , POP STACK INTO R0
6005 024026 012666 000002    MOV      (SP)+, 2(SP)    , SETUP TO RETURN CONDITION CODES
6006 024032 000002          RTI                      , RETURN
6007
6008          SBTTL   *** PROGRAM SUBROUTINES ***
6009
6010          , SET "LPTAVL" TO THE PROPER STATE
6011          , LPTAVL = 0 IF NO LINE PRINTER AVAILABLE
6012          , LPTAVL = 1 IF LINE PRINTER IS AVAILABLE
6013          , CALL
6014          ,      JSR      PC, @#LP AVL
6015          ,      RETURN
6016
6017 024034 005037 001230    LP AVL  CLR      @#LPTAVL      , START WITH NO PRINTER AVAIABLE
6018 024040 012737 024064 000004    MOV      #1$, @#ERRVEC  , SETUP THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
6019 024046 005037 000006    CLR      @#ERRVEC+2
6020 024052 005777 155342    TST      @LPS              , IS THERE A LINE PRINTER?
6021 024056 005237 001230    INC      @#LPTAVL          , YES--SET AVAILABLE SWITCH
6022 024062 000401          BR      2$
6023 024064 022626          1$    CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+    , NO--POP STACK
6024 024066 012737 000006 000004    2$    MOV      #ERRVEC+2, @#ERRVEC , RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR
6025 024074 000207          RTS      PC                  , RETURN
6026
6027          , THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE IF THERE IS A CLOCK ON THE SYSTEM
6028          , AND IF THERE IS IT WILL SETUP THE VECTOR AND START THE CLOCK
6029          , 'CLKSTA' WILL INDICATE THE CLOCK TYPE
6030          , 0= NO CLOCK
6031          , +1= KW11-P
6032          , -1= KW11-L
6033          , THIS ROUTINE WILL ALSO SETUP "TICKMS" (TIME
6034          , PER CLOCK TICK IN MILLISECONDS) AND "TICKUS"
6035          , (TIME PER CLOCK TICK IN MICROSECONDS) AS
6036          , PER SWOO
6037          , SWOO=0 -- 60HZ
6038          , SWOO=1 -- 50HZ
6039          , CALL
6040          ,      JSR      PC, @#ST CLK
6041          ,      RETURN
6042
6043 024076 010146          ST CLK. MOV      R1, -(SP)      , SAVE R1
6044 024100 012701 000006    MOV      #ERRVEC+2, R1      , SAVE AND SETUP TIMEOUT VECTOR
6045 024104 011146          MOV      (R1), -(SP)
6046 024106 005011          CLR      (R1)                , LEVEL 0
6047 024110 014146          MOV      -(R1), -(SP)
6048 024112 012711 024142    MOV      #1$, (R1)          , GO TO 1$ ON TIMEOUT
6049 024116 005037 001244    CLR      CLKSTA              , SET CLOCK STATUS TO NO CLOCK
6050 024122 005777 155252    TST      @PKCS              , IS THERE A KW11-P?
6051 024126 012737 000001 001244    MOV      #1, CLKSTA      , YES--SET STATUS TO KW11-P
6052 024134 004737 024244    JSR      PC, ST. PCLK        , START THE KW11-P
6053 024140 000414          BR      3$                  , GO TO EXIT
6054 024142 022626          1$    CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+    , CLEAN UP THE STACK
6055 024144 012711 024170    MOV      #2$, (R1)          , IF TIMEOUT GO TO 2$
6056 024150 005777 155236    TST      @LKS              , IS THERE A KW11-L?
6057 024154 012737 177777 001244    MOV      #-1, CLKSTA     , YES-- SET STATUS TO KW11-L
6058 024162 004737 024306    JSR      PC, ST LCLK        , START THE KW11-L
6059 024166 000401          BR      3$                  , EXIT

```

```

6060 024170 022626      2$    CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      , CLEAN UP THE STACK
6061 024172 012621      3$    MOV      (SP)+, (R1)+      , RESTORE THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
6062 024174 012621      MOV      (SP)+, (R1)+
6063 024176 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1      , RESTORE R1
6064 024200 032737 000100 001220  BIT      #SW06, @C SWR      , 50HZ OR 60HZ?
6065 024206 001407      BEQ      4$      , BRANCH IF 60
6066 024210 012737 000020 001246  MOV      #20, @TICKMS      , SETUP TIME PER
6067 024216 012737 047040 001250  MOV      #20000, @TICKUS      , TICK FOR 50HZ
6068 024224 000406      BR      5$
6069 024226 012737 000016 001246  4$    MOV      #16, @TICKMS      , SETUP TIME PER
6070 024234 012737 040432 001250  MOV      #16666, @TICKUS      , TICK FOR 60HZ
6071 024242 000207      5$    RTS      PC      , RETURN
6072
6073 024244      ST PCLK
6074 024244 032737 000040 001220  BIT      #SW05, @C SWR      , ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
6075 024252 001014      BNE      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6076 024254 012777 024342 155112  MOV      #SRVCLK, @PKV      , SETUP THE KW11-P VECTOR
6077 024262 012777 000300 155106  MOV      #300, @PKV+2
6078 024270 012777 000001 155104  MOV      #1, @PKB      , COUNT ONE TICK
6079 024276 012777 000115 155074  MOV      #115, @PKCS      , "INT EN", "COUNT DOWN", "MODE 1 (REPEAT)",
6080                                     , "LINE FREQ", AND "RUN"
6081 024304 000207      1$    RTS      PC      , RETURN
6082
6083 024306      ST LCLK
6084 024306 032737 000040 001220  BIT      #SW05, @C SWR      , ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
6085 024314 001011      BNE      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6086 024316 012777 024342 155062  MOV      #SRVCLK, @LKV      , SETUP THE KW11-L VECTOR
6087 024324 012777 000300 155056  MOV      #300, @LKV+2
6088 024332 012777 000100 155052  MOV      #100, @LKS      , START THE KW11-L
6089 024340 000207      1$    RTS      PC      , RETURN
6090
6091 024342 013746 001246      SRVCLK: MOV      @TICKMS, -(SP)      , TIME PER TICK IN MILLISECONDS
6092 024346 004737 040736      JSR      PC, @RPTMR      , COUNT THE ELAPSED TIME
6093 024352 000002      RTI      , RETURN AFTER INTERRUPT
6094
6095      , THIS ROUTINE SETS UP DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES WHEN THE PROGRAM IS
6096      , STARTED OR WHEN THE VALUE OF BIT00 IN 'C SWR' IS CHANGED
6097      , CALL
6098      , JSR      PC, LODFLT
6099      , RETURN
6100
6101      LODFLT
6102 024354 010046      MOV      R0, -(SP)      , , PUSH R0 ON STACK
6103 024356 010146      MOV      R1, -(SP)      , , PUSH R1 ON STACK
6104 024360 010246      MOV      R2, -(SP)      , , PUSH R2 ON STACK
6105 024362 010346      MOV      R3, -(SP)      , , PUSH R3 ON STACK
6106 024364 012737 176777 001234  MOV      #176777, TSTNMS      , SELECT TESTS 0-10, 12-17
6107 024372 012737 000001 001236  MOV      #1, TSTNMS+2      , SET SELECT BIT FOR TEST 20
6108 024400 012700 001664      MOV      #DFLT, R0      , DEFAULT PARAMETERS POINTER
6109 024404 012701 002330      MOV      #PRMO, R1      , TABLE POINTER
6110 024410 010102      MOV      R1, R2      , STOP ADDRESS
6111 024412 012021      1$    MOV      (R0)+, (R1)+      , MOVE DEFAULT PARAMETERS INTO
6112 024414 020002      CMP      R0, R2      , RUN TIME TABLES ** DONE?
6113 024416 103775      BLO      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6114 024420 012700 003504      MOV      #PAT8, R0      , PAT0 DEFAULTS TO PATTERN 8
6115 024424 012701 003104      MOV      #PATO, R1

```

```

6116 024430 012021      25    MOV    (R0)+, (R1)+
6117 024432 020027 003544    CMP    RO, #PAT9
6118 024436 103774      BLO     25
6119 024440 032737 000001 001220  BIT    #BIT00, C SWR      , 16 BIT MODE ?
6120 024446 001012      BNE     35      , BR IF 18
6121 024450 012737 000025 001630    MOV    #21, PRMLMT+22      , SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 21
6122 024456 012737 000025 001632    MOV    #21, PRMLMT+24      , SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 21
6123 024464 012737 165000 001352    MOV    #-<256, #22>, TRCKWC      , WORD COUNT FOR A 16 BIT TRACK
6124 024472 000411      BR      45      , CONTINUE
6125 024474 012737 000023 001630 35    MOV    #19, PRMLMT+22      , SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 19
6126 024502 012737 000023 001632    MOV    #19, PRMLMT+24      , SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 19
6127 024510 012737 166000 001352    MOV    #-<256, #20>, TRCKWC      , WORD COUNT FOR COUNT FOR AN 18 BIT TRACK
6128 024516 012701 001536      45    MOV    #PRMPT, R1      , ADDRESS OF PARAMETER POINTER TABLE
6129 024522 005711      55    TST     (R1)      , END OF THE TABLE ?
6130 024524 001425      BEQ     85      , BR IF END
6131 024526 032731 002000      BIT    #BIT10, 2(R1)+      , 'LS' SELECTED ?
6132 024532 001773      BEQ     55      , BR IF NOT
6133 024534 016102 177776      MOV    -2(R1), R2      , PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6134 024540 011246      MOV    (R2), -(SP)      , PARAMETER ALLOCATION BITS
6135 024542 012703 000013      MOV    #11, R3      , NUMBER OF PARAMETERS (MAXIMUM) BEFORE 'LS'
6136 024546 006216      65    ASR     (SP)      , COUNT THE PARAMETER
6137 024550 103002      BCC     75      , BR IF NOT USED
6138 024552 062702 000002      ADD     #2, R2      , INCREMENT THE PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6139 024556 005303      75    DEC     R3      , COUNT THE PARAMETER
6140 024560 001372      BNE     65      , BR IF NOT THERE YET
6141 024562 005726      TST     (SP)+      , CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
6142 024564 021237 001630      CMP    (R2), PRMLMT+22      , IS 'LS' TOO LARGE FOR THE MODE SELECTED ?
6143 024570 101754      BLOS    55      , BR IF NOT
6144 024572 013712 001630      MOV    PRMLMT+22, (R2)      , RESET VALUE FOR MODE USED
6145 024576 000751      BR      55      , CONTINUE
6146 024600      85    MOV    (SP)+, R3      , POP STACK INTO R3
6147 024600 012603      MOV    (SP)+, R2      , POP STACK INTO R2
6148 024602 012602      MOV    (SP)+, R1      , POP STACK INTO R1
6149 024604 012601      MOV    (SP)+, R0      , POP STACK INTO R0
6150 024606 012600      RTS     PC      , RETURN
6151 024610 000207
6152
6153      , THIS ROUTINE FILLS THE PARAMETER TABLE THE CURRENT TEST
6154      , CALL
6155      , MOV    #TESTNUM, STSTNM      , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER
6156      , JSR    PC, LODPRM
6157      , RETURN
6158
6159      LODPRM:
6160 024612 010146      MOV    R1, -(SP)      , PUSH R1 ON STACK
6161 024614 010246      MOV    R2, -(SP)      , PUSH R2 ON STACK
6162 024616 010346      MOV    R3, -(SP)      , PUSH R3 ON STACK
6163 024620 010446      MOV    R4, -(SP)      , PUSH R4 ON STACK
6164 024622 005004      CLR     R4      , CLEAR R4
6165 024624 113704 001102      MOVB   $STSTNM, R4      , GET THE TEST NUMBER
6166 024630 006304      ASL     R4      , SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
6167 024632 016401 001536      MOV    PRMPT(R4), R1      , GET THE TEST'S PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6168 024636 012702 001504      MOV    #PRM, R2      , PARAMETER EXECUTION TABLE
6169 024642 005003      CLR     R3      , R3 IS USED AS A COUNTER
6170 024644 013704 001254      MOV    CHKDRV, R4      , DRIVE'S ADDRESS
6171 024650 012122      MOV    (R1)+, (R2)+      , PARAMETER SPECIFIER
  
```



```

6172 024652 006237 001504      1$    ASR      PRM      ; THIS PARAMETER USED IN THE TEST ?
6173 024656 103002              BCC      2$      ; BR IF NOT
6174 024660 012122              MOV      (R1)+, (R2)+ ; LOAD THE VALUE
6175 024662 000401              BR       3$      ; CONTINUE
6176 024664 005022              2$    CLR      (R2)+ ; CLEAR THE UNUSED PARAMETER LOCATION
6177 024666 005203              3$    INC      R3      ; COUNT THE POSITION IN THE OUTPUT TABLE
6178 024670 020327 000014      CMP      R3, #12    ; FINISHED ?
6179 024674 001430              BEQ      6$      ; BR IF YES
6180 024676 020327 000003      CMP      R3, #3      ; DOING THE CYLINDER ADDRESSES ?
6181 024702 001363              BNE      1$      ; BR IF NOT
6182 024704 132764 000004 034400 BITB     #BIT02, DRVTP(R4) ; RPO6 ?
6183 024712 001016              BNE      5$      ; BR IF IT IS
6184 024714 062703 000002      ADD      #2, R3      ; COUNT THE BYPASSED PARAMETERS (FC' & LC')
6185 024720 006237 001504      ASR      PRM      ; SHIFT THE COUNTER
6186 024724 103002              BCC      4$      ; BR IF FC' IS NOT USED
6187 024726 062701 000002      ADD      #2, R1      ; MOVE THE INPUT POINTER
6188 024732 006237 001504      4$    ASR      PRM      ; COUNT THE PARAMETER
6189 024736 103345              BCC      1$      ; BR IF LC' NOT USED
6190 024740 062701 000002      ADD      #2, R1      ; MOVE THE INPUT PINTER
6191 024744 000742              BR       1$      ; KEEP GOING
6192 024746 000741              BR       1$      ; KEEP GOING
6193 024750 162702 000004      5$    SUB      #4, R2      ; BACKUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
6194 024754 000736              BR       1$      ; KEEP GOING
6195 024756              6$
6196 024756 012604              MOV      (SP)+, R4      ; POP STACK INTO R4
6197 024760 012603              MOV      (SP)+, R3      ; POP STACK INTO R3
6198 024762 012602              MOV      (SP)+, R2      ; POP STACK INTO R2
6199 024764 012601              MOV      (SP)+, R1      ; POP STACK INTO R1
6200 024766 000207              RTS      PC      ; RETURN
6201
6202      ; THIS ROUTINE LOADS A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND OR A SEEK COMMAND
6203      ; INTO DPB. B+2 AND DPB C+2, DEPENDING ON THE STATE OF "CONTROL SWITCH"
6204      ; BIT07
6205      ; CALL
6206      ; JSR      PC, @#LDCMD
6207      ; RETURN
6208
6209 024770 032737 000200 001220 LDCMD. BIT      #SW07, @#C. SWR ; DO EXPLICIT SEEKS?
6210 024776 001007              BNE      1$      ; YES--BRANCH
6211 025000 012737 000173 004126      MOV      @#READHD, @#DPB. B+2 ; NO--SET UP FOR READ HEADER AND
6212 025006 012737 000173 004146      MOV      @#READHD, @#DPB. C+2 ; DATA COMMAND
6213 025014 000406              BR       2$
6214 025016 012737 000105 004126      1$    MOV      @#SEEK, @#DPB B+2 ; SETUP FOR SEEK COMMAND
6215 025024 012737 000105 004146      MOV      @#SEEK, @#DPB. C+2
6216 025032 000207              2$    RTS      PC
6217
6218      ; THIS ROUTINE WILL CALL THE RPO4/5/6 DRIVER AND THEN WAIT ON THE FUNCTION
6219      ; TO COMPLETE. IF AN ERROR OCCURS IT IS REPORTED
6220      ; CALL
6221      ; FILL "DPB" WITH COMMAND INFORMATION
6222      ; JSR      RO, @#CALL. A
6223      ; RETURN
6224
6225 025034 005037 001206      CALL. A CLR      @#$ESCAPE ; NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6226 025040 004037 035304      JSR      RO, @#RPO4 ; CALL RPO4 DRIVER
6227 025044 004104      DPB A
  
```

```

6228 025046 000772      BR      CALL A
6229 025050 005737 004122 15     TST     @DPB, A+16      ; DONE?
6230 025054 001775      BEQ     15              ; NO--LOOP
6231 025056 100032      BPL     35              ; BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6232 025060 012737 025134 001206  MOV     #25, $ESCAPE ; ESCAPE TO 25 ON ERROR
6233 025066 013737 004116 001270  MOV     @DPB, A+12, @CYL DS ; CYLINDER
6234 025074 113737 004115 001274  MOVB    @DPB, A+11, @TRK DS ; TRACK
6235 025102 113737 004114 001272  MOVB    @DPB, A+10, @SEC DS ; SECTOR
6236 025110 012746 004122      MOV     @DPB, A+16, -(SP) ; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6237 025114 004737 026250      JSR     PC, @RINDEX ; FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6238 025120 062607      ADD     (SP)+, PC      ; REPORT PROPER ERROR
6239 025122 104041      ERROR    41
6240 025124 104042      ERROR    42              ; PARITY ERROR
6241 025126 104043      ERROR    43              ; UNSAFE ERROR
6242 025130 104044      ERROR    44              ; NON-I/O ERROR
6243 025132 104045      ERROR    45              ; I/O ERROR
6244 025134 013746 004122 25     MOV     DPB, A+16, -(SP) ; STATUS WORD
6245 025140 004737 026210      JSR     PC, LOP, CK      ; SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6246 025144 000200 35     RTS      RO              ; RETURN
  
```

, THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS "CALL A" EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED AND IF
 , THE COMMAND IS A READ HEADER AND DATA THE HEADER (CYLINDER, TRACK,
 , AND SECTOR) READ IS CHECKED FOR VALIDITY

```

6251      CALL
6252      ;
6253      ;      FILL DPB
6254      ;      JSR     RO, @CALL, B
6255      ;      RETURN
6256 025146 005037 001206  CALL B  CLR     @ESCAPE      ; NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6257 025152 004037 035304      JSR     RO, @RPO4      ; CALL RPO4 DRIVER
6258 025156 004124      DPB, B
6259 025160 000772      BR      CALL B
6260 025162 005737 004142 15     TST     DPB, B+16      ; DONE?
6261 025166 001775      BEQ     15              ; NO--BRANCH
6262 025170 100042      BPL     45              ; BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6263 025172 012737 025264 001206  MOV     #35, $ESCAPE ; ESCAPE TO 35 ON ERROR
6264 025200 013737 004136 001270  MOV     @DPB, B+12, @CYL DS ; CYLINDER
6265 025206 113737 004135 001274  MOVB    @DPB, B+11, @TRK DS ; TRACK
6266 025214 113737 004134 001272  MOVB    @DPB, B+10, @SEC DS ; SECTOR
6267 025222 012746 004142      MOV     @DPB, B+16, -(SP) ; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6268 025226 004737 026250      JSR     PC, @RINDEX ; FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6269 025232 062607      ADD     (SP)+, PC      ; REPORT PROPER ERROR
6270 025234 104041      ERROR    41
6271 025236 104042      ERROR    42              ; PARITY ERROR
6272 025240 104043      ERROR    43              ; UNSAFE ERROR
6273 025242 104044      ERROR    44              ; NON-I/O ERROR
6274 025244 005737 004220      TSF     RP REG+RPER1 ; DRIVE ERROR ?
6275 025250 001404      BEQ     25              ; BR IF NOT
6276 025252 032737 177677 004220  BIT     # C100, RP REG+RPER1 ; SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET
6277 025260 001406      BEQ     45              ; BR IF IT IS
6278 025262 104045      ERROR    45              ; I/O ERROR
6279 025264 013746 004142 25     MOV     DPB, B+16, -(SP) ; STATUS WORD
6280 025270 004737 026210 35     JSR     PC, LOP, CK      ; SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6281 025274 000410      BR      55              ; CHECK FOR STALL
6282 025276 123727 004126 000173 45  MOVB    @DPB, B+2, @READHD ; DOING IMPLIED SEEKS?
6283 025304 001004      BR      55              ; NO--BRANCH
  
```

```

6284 025306 004037 026530      JSR      RO, @VERIFY      , YES--GO CHECK THE DATA
6285 025312 004134      DPB B+10
6286 025314 000407      BR        65          , ERROR DURING VERIFY
6287 025316 032737 040000 001220 55  BIT      @SW14, @RC SWR    , STALL?
6288 025324 001403      BEQ        65          , NO--BRANCH
6289 025326 004037 026366      JSR      RO, @STALL      , YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
6290 025332 001354      WORD      STALL1      , STALL TIME POINTER
6291 025334 000200      RTS        RO          , RETURN
6292
6293      , THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS "CALL B" EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED
6294      , CALL
6295      ,
6296      , FILL DPB
6297      , JSR      RO, @CALL C
6298      , RETURN
6299 025336 005037 001206      CALL C  CLR      @SESCAPE      , NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6300 025342 004037 035304      JSR      RO, @RPO4      , CALL RPO4 DRIVER
6301 025346 004144      DPB C
6302 025350 000772      BR        CALL C
6303 025352 005737 004162      15  TST      @DPB. C+16      , DONE?
6304 025356 001775      BEQ        15          , NO--LOOP
6305 025360 100042      BPL        45          , YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6306 025362 012737 025454 001206      MOV      @35, @SESCAPE      , ESCAPE TO 35 ON ERROR
6307 025370 013737 004156 001270      MOV      @DPB. C+12, @CYL DS , CYLINDER
6308 025376 113737 004155 001274      MOV      @DPB C+11, @TRK DS , TRACK
6309 025404 113737 004154 001272      MOV      @DPB C+10, @SEC DS , SECTOR
6310 025412 012746 004162      MOV      @DPB C+16, -(SP) , STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6311 025416 004737 026250      JSR      PC, @ERRINDX      , FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6312 025422 062607      ADD      (SP)+, PC      , REPORT PROPER ERROR
6313 025424 104041      ERROR      41
6314 025426 104042      ERROR      42      , PARITY ERROR
6315 025430 104043      ERROR      43      , UNSAFE ERROR
6316 025432 104044      ERROR      44      , NON-I/O ERROR
6317 025434 005737 004220      TST      RP REG+RPER1      , DRIVE ERROR ?
6318 025440 001404      BEQ        25          , BR IF NOT
6319 025442 032737 177677 004220      BIT      # C100, RP REG+RPER1 , SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET
6320 025450 001406      BEQ        45          , BR IF IT IS
6321 025452 104045      25  ERROR      45      , I/O ERROR
6322 025454 013746 004162      35  MOV      DPB C+16, -(SP) , STATUS WORD
6323 025460 004737 026210      JSR      PC, LOP CK      , SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6324 025464 000410      BR        55
6325 025466 123727 004146 000173 45  CMPB      @DPB C+2, @READHD , DOING IMPLIED SEEK?
6326 025474 001004      BNE        55          , NO--EXIT
6327 025476 004037 026530      JSR      RO, @VERIFY      , YES--CHECK THE DATA
6328 025502 004154      DPB C+10
6329 025504 000407      BR        65          , ERROR DURING VERIFY
6330 025506 032737 040000 001220 55  BIT      @SW14, @RC SWR    , STALL?
6331 025514 001403      BEQ        65          , NO--BRANCH
6332 025516 004037 026366      JSR      RO, @STALL      , YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
6333 025522 001354      WORD      STALL1      , STALL TIME POINTER
6334 025524 000200      65  RTS        RO
6335
6336      , THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS "CALL A" EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED AND
6337      , ON AN ERROR LOCATION "ERR CT" IS EXAMINED IF ERR CT IS EQUAL TO
6338      , SERFLG EXIT IS TO THE NEXT TEST
6339

```

Address	Hex	Dec	Label	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op41
---------	-----	-----	-------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------

```

6396 026012 104045      ERROR 45      , I/O ERROR
6397 026014 112737 000151 004166 45      MOVB  #WRCKD, @DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
6398 026022 004037 035304      JSR    RO, @RPO4      , DO THE WRITE CHECK
6399 026026 004164      DTADPB
6400 026030 000240      NOP
6401 026032 005737 004202      55      TST    @DTADPB+16      , DONE?
6402 026036 001775      BEQ    55      , NO--LOOP
6403 026040 100410      BMI    75      , YES--BRANCH IF ERROR
6404 026042 004037 035304      JSR    RO, @RPO4      , DO A 2ND WRITE CHECK
6405 026046 004164      DTADPB
6406 026050 000240      NOP
6407 026052 005737 004202      65      TST    @DTADPB+16      , DONE?
6408 026056 001775      BEQ    65      , NO--LOOP
6409 026060 100043      BPL    105     , YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6410 026062 012737 000001 001334 75      MOV    #1, @WCEFLG      , SET THE WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
6411 026070 012737 026144 001206      MOV    #85, $ESCAPE      , ESCAPE TO 85 ON ERROR
6412 026076 013737 004176 001270      MOV    @DTADPB+12, @CYL DS , CYLINDER
6413 026104 113737 004175 001274      MOVB   @DTADPB+11, @TRK DS ; TRACK
6414 026112 113737 004174 001272      MOVB   @DTADPB+10, @SEC DS , SECTOR
6415 026120 012746 004202      MOV    @DTADPB+16, -(SP) , STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6416 026124 004737 026250      JSR    PC, @ERINDX      , FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6417 026130 062607      ADD    (SP)+, PC      , REPORT PROPER ERROR
6418 026132 104041      ERROR 41
6419 026134 104042      ERROR 42      , PARITY ERROR
6420 026136 104043      ERROR 43      , UNSAFE ERROR
6421 026140 104044      ERROR 44      , NON-I/O ERROR
6422 026142 104046      ERROR 46      , FATAL WRITE CHECK
6423 026144 013746 004202      85      MOV    DTADPB+16, -(SP) , STATUS WORD
6424 026150 004737 026210      JSR    PC, LOP CK      , SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6425 026154 123737 001364 001103 125     CMPB   @ERR CT, @SERFLG , GO TO NEXT TEST?
6426 026162 101002      BMI    105     , NO--BRANCH
6427 026164 013700 001252      95      MOV    @BYPASS, RO      , YES--GET EXIT ADDRESS
6428 026170 032737 040000 001220 105     BIT    #SW14, @C SWR      , STALL?
6429 026176 001403      BEQ    115     , NO--BRANCH
6430 026200 004037 026366      JSR    RO, @STALL      , YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
6431 026204 001356      WORD    STALL2      , STALL TIME POINTER
6432 026206 000200      115     RTS     RO
6433
6434      , THIS SUBROUTINE CHECK FOR LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE SWITCHES AFTER
6435      , ERRORS 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, AND 46
6436      , CALL
6437      ,      MOV    DTA+16, -(SP)      , STATUS WORD FROM DPB IN USE
6438      ,      JSR    PC, LOP CK
6439      ,      RETURN
6440
6441 026210 032777 001000 152722 LOP CK BIT    #SW9, @SWR      , LOOP ON ERROR
6442 026216 001402      BEQ    15      , BR IF NOT
6443 026220 000177 152664      JMP    @SLPERR      , START AT THE LOOP ADDRESS
6444 026224 005037 001206      CLR    $ESCAPE      , CLEAR ERROR ESCAPE FLAG
6445 026230 032766 072006 000002      BIT    #BIT14'BIT13'BIT12'BIT10'BIT02'BIT01, 2(SP) , CHECK ERROR TYPE
6446 026236 001402      BEQ    25      , BR IF DRIVE NOT OFFLINE, UNLOADED, OR
6447      , PERSISTENT UNSAFE OR FATAL MASSBUS PARITY
6448 026240 000137 017366      JMP    $EOP      , TERMINATE DRIVE
6449 026244 012616      25      MOV    (SP)+, (SP)      , ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
6450 026246 000207      RTS     PC
6451

```

```

6452      , THIS ROUTINE FORMS AN INDEX THAT WILL BE USED TO DISPATCH
6453      , TO THE PROPER ERROR CALL. THE INDEX IS FORMED BY EXAMINING
6454      , THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR OF THE APPLICABLE DPB
6455      , INDEX          STATUS/ERROR
6456      ,-----
6457      ,      0 BIT14'BIT13'BIT08'BIT01
6458      ,      2 BIT11'BIT10'BIT02
6459      ,      4 BIT12'BIT04
6460      ,      6 BIT05'BIT03'<BIT09 & COMMAND=NON-I/O>
6461      ,     10 BIT06'<BIT09 & COMMAND=I/O>
6462      , CALL
6463      ,      JSR      #DPB+16, -(SP)      , ADDRESS OF STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
6464      ,      JSR      PC, @ERINDEX      , FORM INDEX
6465      ,      RETURN      , INDEX IS ON THE STACK
6466
6467      ERINDEX MOV      R0, -(SP)      , SAVE R0
6468      MOV      R1, -(SP)      , SAVE R1
6469      MOV      6(SP), R0      , GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR POINTER
6470      MOV      (R0), @SVSTAT      , SAVE THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
6471      CLR      R1      , START INDEX AT ZERO
6472      BIT      (PC)+, (R0)      , FORM INDEX OF 0?
6473      WORD      BIT13'BIT08'BIT01
6474      BNE      5$      , YES--BRANCH
6475      BIT      (PC)+, (R0)      , FORM PARITY ERROR OR PORT REQUEST INDEX (2)?
6476      WORD      BIT11'BIT10'BIT02
6477      BNE      4$      , YES--BRANCH
6478      BIT      (PC)+, (R0)      , FORM UNSAFE INDEX (4)?
6479      WORD      BIT14'BIT12'BIT04
6480      BNE      3$      , YES--BRANCH
6481      BIT      (PC)+, (R0)      , FORM NON-I/O ERROR INDEX (6)?
6482      WORD      BIT05'BIT03
6483      BNE      2$      , YES--BRANCH
6484      BIT      (PC)+, (R0)      , FORM I/O ERROR INDEX (10)?
6485      WORD      BIT06
6486      BNE      1$      , YES--BRANCH
6487      BIT      (PC)+, (R0)      , SOFTWARE TIMEOUT?
6488      WORD      BIT09
6489      BEQ      5$      , NO--FORM INDEX OF 0
6490      CMPB      #150, -16(R0)      , YES--I/O?
6491      BGT      2$      , NO--BRANCH
6492      1$      INC      R1      , INDEX=10---ERROR=45 OR 46
6493      2$      INC      R1      , INDEX=6---ERROR=44
6494      3$      INC      R1      , INDEX=4---ERROR=43
6495      4$      INC      R1      , INDEX=2---ERROR=42
6496      5$      ASL      R1      , INDEX=0---ERROR=41
6497      MOV      R1, 6(SP)      , RETURN INDEX TO USER
6498      MOV      (SP)+, R1      , RESTORE R1
6499      MOV      (SP)+, R0      , RESTORE R0
6500      RTS      PC      , RETURN FROM CALL
6501
6502      , THIS ROUTINE WILL PROVIDE A STALL IN MILLISECONDS FOR A SPECIFIC
6503      , AMOUNT OF TIME IF BIT13 OF C SWR = 0 OR A RANDOM AMOUNT OF TIME
6504      , IF BIT 13 OF C SWR = 1
6505      , STALL1 CONTAINS SPECIFIED TIME FOR TESTS 0 - 7, AND STALL2
6506      , CONTAINS THE TIME FOR TESTS 16-21
6507      , CALL
  
```

```

6508      ,      JSR      RD, @STALL
6509      ,      TIME POINTER      , WHERE TO FIND THE STALL TIME
6510
6511 026366 013046      STALL  MOV      @ (RO)+, -(SP)      , PICKUP STALL TIME
6512 026370 032737 020000 001220  BIT      #SW13, @RC SWR      , USE A RANDOM TIME?
6513 026376 001406      BEQ      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6514 026400 004737 023512      JSR      PC, @SRAND      , YES--FORM RANDOM NUMBER
6515 026404 013716 023612      MOV      @ $LONUM, (SP)      , AND USE IT FOR THE STALL TIME
6516 026410 042716 177700      BIC      # (77, (SP)      , BUT NEVER > 64 MILLISECONDS
6517 026414 005046      CLR      -(SP)      , CLEAR TEMP LOCATION
6518 026416 162766 000001 000002 2$  SUB      #1, 2(SP)      , MORE STALL REQUIRED?
6519 026424 103407      BLO      4$      , NO--BRANCH
6520 026426 012716 000144      MOV      #100, (SP)      , STALL FOR ABOUT 1 MILLISECOND
6521 026432 005700      3$  TST      RO      , NOP TO KILL TIME
6522 026434 005366 000000      DEC      0(SP)      , COUNT
6523 026440 001374      BNE      3$      , LOOP IF MORE COUNTS NEEDED
6524 026442 000765      BR       2$
6525 026444 022626      4$  CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      , CLEAN OFF THE STACK
6526 026446 000200      RTS      RO      , EXIT
6527
6528
6529      , ROUTINE TO PROVIDE A 2 MS STALL AFTER A SEEK OPERATION IN THE SEEK TIMING
6530      , TESTS THIS STALL IS REQUIRED TO COMPENSATE FOR THE 'ACCESS READY' DELAY
6531      , IN THE RPO4 THIS STALL TIME IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE CALCULATED SEEK TIMES
6532      , CALL
6533      ,      JSR      PC, @THOMS
6534      ,      RETURN
6535
6536 026450 013746 177776      THOMS  MOV      @ $PS, -(SP)      , SAVE THE PRESENT PROCESSOR STATUS
6537 026454 012737 000240 177776      MOV      # (5*32), @ $PS      , SET THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO 5
6538 026462 017746 152706      MOV      @ $KV, -(SP)      , SAVE THE OLD CLOCK VECTOR ADDRESS
6539 026466 012777 026512 152700      MOV      #1$ , @ $KV      , SETUP NEW VECTOR ADDRESS
6540 026474 012777 000310 152700      MOV      #200, @ $KB      , LOAD THE CLOCK BUFFER
6541 026502 012777 000101 152670      MOV      #101, @ $KCS      , START THE CLOCK
6542 026510 000001      WAIT      , WAIT FOR 2 MS
6543 026512 062706 000004      1$  ADD      #4, SP      , INCREMENT STACK FOR RETURN
6544 026516 012677 152652      MOV      (SP)+, @ $KV      , RESTORE OLD CLOCK VECTOR
6545 026522 012637 177776      MOV      (SP)+, @ $PS      , RESTORE THE OLD PROCESSOR STATUS
6546 026526 000207      RTS      PC      , RETURN
6547
6548      , ROUTINE TO SOFTWARE COMPARE HEADER ON IMPLIED SEEKS
6549      , CALL
6550      ,      JSR      RD, @ $VERIFY
6551      ,      ADR POINTER      , ADDRESS OF DPB+10 (SECTOR NUMBER)
6552      ,      RETURN
6553
6554 026530 010146      VERIFY  MOV      R1, -(SP)      , SAVE R1
6555 026532 012001      MOV      (RO)+, R1      , GET ADDRESS OF DPB+10
6556 026534 042737 010000 047714      BIC      #FMT22, @ $BUFFER      , STRIP FORMAT BIT FROM CYLINDER NUMBER
6557 026542 023761 047714 000002      CMP      @ $BUFFER, 2(R1)      , CYLINDER NUMBER OK?
6558 026550 001003      BNE      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6559 026552 023711 047716      CMP      @ $BUFFER+2, (R1)      , YES--HOW ABOUT TRACK/SECTOR?
6560 026556 001441      BEQ      3$      , BRANCH IF GOOD
6561 026560 013737 047714 001262 1$  MOV      @ $BUFFER, @ $CYL RD , SAVE THE EXPECTED AND THE
6562 026566 113737 047717 001264      MOV      @ $BUFFER+3, @ $TRK RD , RECIEVED CYLINDER, TRACK,
6563 026574 113737 047716 001266      MOV      @ $BUFFER+2, @ $SEC RD , AND SECTOR

```

```

6564 026602 112137 001272      MOV      (R1)+, @SEC DS
6565 026606 112137 001274      MOV      (R1)+, @TRK DS
6566 026612 011137 001270      MOV      (R1), @CYL DS
6567 026616 012737 026630 001206  MOV      @25, $ESCAPE      , , ESCAPE TO 25 ON ERROR
6568 026624 005740      TST      -(R0)      , MAKE IT TEST PC+4
6569 026626 104012      ERROR      12      , REPORT THE ERROR
6570 026630 012737 000107 004106 25  MOV      @RECAL, DPB A+2  , LOAD RECALIBRATE ORDER CODE
6571 026636 004037 025034      JSR      R0, @CALL A      , GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
6572 026642 005037 001206      CLR      $ESCAPE      , CLEAR ERROR ESCAPE FLAG
6573 026646 032777 001000 152264  BIT      @SW9, @SWR      , LOOP ON ERROR ?
6574 026654 001404      BEQ      45      , BR IF NOT
6575 026656 000177 152226      JMP      @SLPERR      , RETURN TO ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
6576 026662 062700 000002      ADD      @2, R0      , INCREMENT RETURN ADDRESS
6577 026666 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1      , RESTORE R1
6578 026670 000200      RTS      R0      , EXIT
6579
6580      , THIS ROUTINE WILL PERFORM A "MASSBUS" INIT FOLLOWED BY
6581      , A "RECALIBRATE" ON THE DRIVE UNDER TEST
6582      , NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1 AND R4
6583      , CALL
6584      , JSR      R0, SRCHOO      , DO A MASSBUS INIT AND RECAL
6585      , RETURN1      , RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
6586      , RETURN2      , RETURN HERE ON ERROR
6587
6588 026672 005001      SRCHOO  CLR      R1      , INCASE OF ERROR (TYPTIM)
6589 026674 005037 177776      CLR      @APS
6590 026700 012777 037400 005612  MOV      @ISR, @RVEC      , SETUP INTERRUPT VECTOR
6591 026706 013704 034516      MOV      @RPAOR, R4      , PICKUP ADDRESS OF RPCS1
6592 026712 012764 000040 000010  MOV      @BIT05, RPCS2(R4) , MASSBUS INIT
6593 026720 005037 004174      CLR      @DTADPB+10      , TRACK=0, SECTOR=0
6594 026724 005037 004176      CLR      @DTADPB+12      , CYLINDER = 0
6595 026730 012737 000107 004166  MOV      @RECAL, @DTADPB+2 , COMMAND = RECALIBRATE
6596 026736 005037 001206      CLR      @ESCAPE      , NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6597 026742 004037 035304      JSR      R0, @RPO4      , CALL THE DRIVER
6598 026746 004164      DTADPB      , DPB POINTER
6599 026750 000440      BR      45      , QUEUE IS FULL
6600 026752 005737 004202      TST      DTADPB+16      , WAIT ON DONE
6601 026756 001775      BEQ      15
6602 026760 100030      BPL      35      , TAKE NORMAL EXIT IF NO ERROR
6603 026762 012737 027036 001206  MOV      @25, $ESCAPE      , , ESCAPE TO 25 ON ERROR
6604 026770 013737 004176 001270  MOV      @DTADPB+12, @CYL DS , CYLINDER
6605 026776 113737 004175 001274  MOV      @DTADPB+11, @TRK DS , TRACK
6606 027004 113737 004174 001272  MOV      @DTADPB+10, @SEC DS , SECTOR
6607 027012 012746 004202      MOV      @DTADPB+16, -(SP) , STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6608 027016 004737 026250      JSR      PC, @ERINDX      , FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6609 027022 062607      ADD      (SP)+, PC      , REPORT PROPER ERROR
6610 027024 104041      ERROR      41      ,
6611 027026 104042      ERROR      42      , PARITY ERROR
6612 027030 104043      ERROR      43      , UNSAFE ERROR
6613 027032 104044      ERROR      44      , NON-I/O ERROR
6614 027034 104045      ERROR      45      , I/O ERROR
6615 027036 005720      TST      (R0)+      , ADJUST FOR ERROR EXIT
6616 027040 000404      BR      45      , GO TO THE EXIT
6617 027042 005064 000006 35  CLR      RPOA(R4)      , TRACK AND SECTOR = 0
6618 027046 005064 000034      CLR      RPOA(R4)      , CYLINDER = 0
6619 027052 000200      RTS      R0      , RETURN
  
```



```

6620
6621      , THIS IS AN RTI WHICH IS USED BY THE TIMING TESTS & THE SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
6622
6623      027054  000002      DORTI  RTI      , RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
6624
6625      , THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TIMERS USED BY THE "TIMING ROUTINES"
6626      , CALL
6627      ,      JSR      PC, @STRMR
6628      ,      RETURN
6629
6630      027056  104412      STRMR  SAVREG      , SAVE R0-R5
6631      027060  012700  001276      MOV      @TIM UP, R0      , START AT TIM UP (MINIMUM)
6632      027064  012701  001332      MOV      @TIM PT, R1      , STOP AT TIM PT
6633      027070  005020      1$      CLR      (R0)+      , CLEAR
6634      027072  020001      CMP      R0, R1      , DONE?
6635      027074  103775      BLO      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6636      027076  012710  047714      MOV      @BUFFER, (R0)      , SETUP POINTER
6637      027102  012737  077777  001276      MOV      @CBIT15, @TIM UP      , SET MINIMUM TIME TO MAXIMUM
6638      027110  012737  077777  001314      MOV      @CBIT15, @TIM DN      , POSITIVE NUMBER
6639      027116  104413      RESREG      , RESTORE R0-R5
6640      027120  000207      RTS      PC      , RETURN
6641
6642      , THIS ROUTINE WILL ADD THE ELAPSED TIME TO THE AVERAGE COUNTER AND
6643      , MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM TIMES
6644      , NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R2
6645      , CALL
6646      ,      MOV      @TP, R3      , PARAMETER POINTER
6647      ,      MOV      FLAG, R5      , FLAG=0=COUNT UP
6648      ,      , FLAG=-1=COUNT DOWN
6649      ,      JSR      PC, @COUNT
6650      ,      RETURN
6651
6652      027122  012702  001276      COUNT  MOV      @TIM UP, R2      , PICKUP THE "UP" POINTER
6653      027126  005705      TST      R5      , USE IT?
6654      027130  001402      BEQ      1$      , YES--BRANCH
6655      027132  012702  001314      MOV      @TIM DN, R2      , NO--PICKUP "DOWN" POINTER
6656      027136  027722  152242      1$      CMP      @PKC, (R2)+      , LESS THAN PREVIOUS LOW?
6657      027142  002003      BGE      2$      , NO--BRANCH
6658      027144  017762  152234  177776      MOV      @PKC, -2(R2)      , YES--SAVE IT
6659      027152  027763  152226  000004      2$      CMP      @PKC, 4(R3)      , LESS THAN THE LOW LIMIT?
6660      027160  002001      BGE      3$      , NO--BRANCH
6661      027162  005212      INC      (R2)      , YES--COUNT IT
6662      027164  005722      3$      TST      (R2)+      , ADVANCE THE POINTER
6663      027166  027722  152212      CMP      @PKC, (R2)+      , GREATER THAN PREVIOUS HIGH?
6664      027172  003403      BLE      4$      , NO--BRANCH
6665      027174  017762  152204  177776      MOV      @PKC, -2(R2)      , YES--SAVE IT
6666      027202  027763  152176  000006      4$      CMP      @PKC, 6(R3)      , GREATER THAN THE HIGH LIMIT?
6667      027210  003401      BLE      5$      , NO--BRANCH
6668      027212  005212      INC      (R2)      , YES--COUNT IT
6669      027214  005722      5$      TST      (R2)+      , ADVANCE THE POINTER
6670      027216  067722  152162      ADD      @PKC, (R2)+      , ADD THIS COUNT TO THE TOTAL
6671      027222  005522      ADC      (R2)+
6672      027224  005212      INC      (R2)
6673      027226  022737  056204  001332      CMP      @BUFFER+<4*814>, @TIM PT      , COUNT THIS READING
6674      027234  101406      BLOS      6$      , NO--BRANCH
6675      027236  017777  152142  152066      MOV      @PKC, @TIM PT      , YES--WELL SAVE IT THEN
  
```

6676	027244	062737	000002	001332		ADD	#2, @TIM PT	, ADVANCE THE POINTER
6677	027252	000207			65	RTS	PC	, RETURN
6678								
6679								, THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE THE MINIMUM,
6680								, MAXIMUM, AND AVERAGE TIMES FOR THE TIMING TESTS
6681								, IT WILL ALSO CHECK THE TIMES TO ENSURE
6682								, THEY ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE AND IF NOT FLAG THE BAD TIMES
6683								, NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R2-R5
6684								, CALL
6685								
6686							JSR RO, @TYPTIM	, GO REPORT THE TIMES
6687							TABLE	, POINT TO THE PROPER TABLE
6688							RETURN	
6689								
6690							TABLE MSGADR1	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 1
6691							MSGADR2	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 2
6692							MIN ALLOWED	, MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED
6693							MAX ALLOWED	, MAXIMUM TIME ALLOWED
6694	027254	012002				TYPTIM	MOV (R0)+, R2	, PICKUP THE TABLE POINTER
6695	027256	032777	000100	151654			BIT #SW06, @SWR	, INHIBIT TIME REPORTS?
6696	027264	001145					BNE 75	, YES--BRANCH
6697	027266	012237	027306				MOV (R2)+, 25	, ADDRESS OF MESSAGE NUMBER 1
6698	027272	012205					MOV (R2)+, R5	, ADDRESS OF MESSAGE NUMBER 2
6699	027274	012203					MOV (R2)+, R3	, PICKUP THE LOW LIMIT
6700	027276	011202					MOV (R2), R2	, AND THE HIGH LIMIT
6701	027300	012704	001276				MOV #TIM. UP, R4	, PARAMETER POINTER
6702	027304	104401			15		TYPE	, TYPE THE MESSAGE
6703	027306	000000			25		WORD 0	, ASCIZ MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
6704	027310	005764	000014				TST 14(R4)	, DID ANY COUNTS OCCUR?
6705	027314	001527					BEQ 65	, NO--BRANCH
6706	027316	104401	043702				TYPE ,MSGMIN	, "MIN="
6707	027322	012446					MOV (R4)+, -(SP)	, PUT (R4)+ ON THE STACK
6708	027324	004737	023222				JSR PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE (R4)+ TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6709	027330	004737	023452				JSR PC, @SSSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6710	027334	104401	043727				TYPE ,MSGOUS	, "O US"
6711	027340	005724					TST (R4)+	, ANY SEEKS BELOW THE LOW LIMIT
6712	027342	001421					BEQ 35	, NO--BRANCH
6713	027344	104401	044042				TYPE ,MSG SP	, " "
6714	027350	016446	177776				MOV -2(R4), -(SP)	, PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
6715	027354	004737	023222				JSR PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE -2(R4) TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6716	027360	004737	023452				JSR PC, @SSSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6717	027364	104401	043734				TYPE ,MBELOW	, "BELOW THE MINIMUM OF"
6718	027370	010346					MOV R3, -(SP)	, PUT R3 ON THE STACK
6719	027372	004737	023222				JSR PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE R3 TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6720	027376	004737	023452				JSR PC, @SSSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6721	027402	104401	043727				TYPE ,MSGOUS	
6722	027406	104401	043711		35		TYPE ,MSGMAX	, "MAX="
6723	027412	012446					MOV (R4)+, -(SP)	, PUT (R4)+ ON THE STACK
6724	027414	004737	023222				JSR PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE (R4)+ TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6725	027420	004737	023452				JSR PC, @SSSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6726	027424	104401	043727				TYPE ,MSGOUS	
6727	027430	005724					TST (R4)+	, ANY SEEKS ABOVE THE HIGH LIMIT
6728	027432	001421					BEQ 45	, NO--BRANCH
6729	027434	104401	044042				TYPE ,MSG SP	, YES--REPORT HOW MANY
6730	027440	016446	177776				MOV -2(R4), -(SP)	, PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
6731	027444	004737	023222				JSR PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE -2(R4) TO DECIMAL ASCIZ

6732	027450	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6733	027454	104401	043763		TYPE	, ABOVE	, "ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF"
6734	027460	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)	, PUT R2 ON THE STACK
6735	027462	004737	023222		JSR	PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE R2 TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6736	027466	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6737	027472	104401	043727		TYPE	, MSGOUS	
6738	027476	104401	043720	45	TYPE	, MSGAVG	, "AVG="
6739	027502	012446			MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)	, FORM THE AVERAGE
6740	027504	012446			MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)	
6741	027506	012446			MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)	
6742	027510	004737	23614		JSR	PC, @SSDIV	
6743	027514	006126			ROL	(SP)+	, IS THE REMAINDER OVER HALF?
6744	027516	100001			BPL	55	, NO--BRANCH
6745	027520	005216			INC	(SP)	, YES--ROUND UP
6746	027522			55			
6747	027522	004737	023222		JSR	PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6748	027526	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6749	027532	104401	043727		TYPE	, MSGOUS	
6750	027536	104401	044042		TYPE	, MSG SP	
6751	027542	016446	177776		MOV	-2(R4), -(SP)	, PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
6752	027546	004737	023222		JSR	PC, @SSB2D	, CHANGE -2(R4) TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6753	027552	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6754	027556	104401	044012		TYPE	, MSGNUM	, "SEEKS TIMED"
6755	027562	010537	027306		MOV	R5, 25	, NEXT MESSAGE POINTER
6756	027566	001404			BEQ	75	, IF NONE EXIT
6757	027570	005005			CLR	R5	, NO MORE THAN 2
6758	027572	000644			BR	15	
6759	027574	104401	044027	65	TYPE	, MSGNON	
6760	027600	000200		75	RTS	RO	, EXIT
6761							
6762							
6763							
6764							
6765							
6766					JSR	RO, @INCTRK	
6767					RETURN1		, TRACK NUMBER GREATER THAN LT15
6768					RETURN2		, TRACK NUMBER INCREMENTED
6769	027602	020237	001520	INCTRK	CMP	R2, @#LT	, LAST TRACK COMPLETED?
6770	027606	001410			BEQ	25	, YES--EXIT
6771	027610	063702	001522		ADD	@#IT, R2	, NO--UPDATE TRACK
6772	027614	020237	001520		CMP	R2, @#LT	, TRACK TO BIG?
6773	027620	003402			BLE	15	, NO--EXIT
6774	027622	013702	001520		MOV	@#LT, R2	, YES--SET TRACK TO LAST TRACK
6775	027626	005720		15	TST	(RO)+	, ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
6776	027630	000200		25	RTS	RO	, RETURN
6777							
6778							
6779							
6780							
6781							
6782							
6783					JSR	RO, @INCCYL	
6784					RETURN1		, CYLINDER NUMBER GREATER THAN LC15
6785					RETURN2		, CYLINDER NUMBER INCREMENTED
6786	027632	020137	001512	INCCYL	CMP	R1, @#LC	, LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
6787	027636	001410			BEQ	25	, YES--EXIT

```

6788 027640 063701 001514      ADD    @#IC,R1      ,NO--UPDATE CYLINDER
6789 027644 020137 001512      CMP    R1,@#LC      ,CYLINDER TO BIG?
6790 027650 003402              BLE    1$              ,NO--EXIT
6791 027652 013701 001512      MOV    @#LC,R1      ,YES--SET CYLINDER TO LAST CYLINDER
6792 027656 005720              1$    TST    (R0)+      ,ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
6793 027660 000200              2$    RTS    R0          ,RETURN

6794
6795      ,THIS ROUTINE DECREASES THE SECTOR ADDRESS
6796      ,CALL
6797      ,      CLR    -(SP)      ,CLEAR THE STACK
6798      ,      JSR    PC,DECSEC  ,SUBROUTINE ENTRY
6799      ,      RETURN
6800
6801 027662 113766 004212 000002 DECSEC  MOVB   RP REG+RPA,2(SP) ,PUT THE SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
6802 027670 005366 000002          DEC    2(SP)      ,DECREMENT THE ADDRESS
6803 027674 100003              BPL    1$              ,BR IF NOT CORRECTION NEEDED
6804 027676 013766 001634 000002          MOV    PRMLMT+22,2(SP) ,OVERFLOW OCCURED, FORCE TO MAXIMUM ADDRESS
6805 027704 000207              1$    RTS    PC          ,RETURN
6806
6807      ,THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO FILL THE DATA BUFFER
6808      ,WITH ADDRESSES FROM 0 TO 21 WITH EACH ADDRESS
6809      ,BEING STORED IN 256 CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS
6810      ,CALL
6811      ,      JSR    PC,@#FILBUF
6812      ,      RETURN
6813
6814 027706 104412              FILBUF  SAVREG              ,SAVE R0 - R5
6815 027710 005000              CLR    R0              ,FIRST DISK ADDRESS
6816 027712 012701 047714      MOV    @#BUFFER,R1      ,START FILLING HERE
6817 027716 012702 000400      1$    MOV    #256,R2      ,DO 256 WORDS
6818 027722 010021              2$    MOV    R0,(R1)+      ,STORE
6819 027724 005302              DEC    R2              ,MORE?
6820 027726 003375              BGT    2$              ,YES- BRANCH
6821 027730 005200              INC    R0              ,NO-- JDATE DISK ADDRESS
6822 027732 023700 001630      CMP    PRMLMT+22,R0      ,DONE?
6823 027736 103367              BHIS   1$              ,NO--BRANCH
6824 027740 104413              RESREG              ,RESTORE R0 - R5
6825 027742 000207              RTS    PC          ,RETURN
6826
6827      ,THIS ROUTINE WILL CLEAR THE BUFFER BY
6828      ,SETTING EACH WORD TO "177400"
6829      ,CALL
6830      ,      JSR    R0,@#CLRBUF
6831      ,      RETURN
6832
6833 027744 104412              CLRBUF  SAVREG              ,SAVE R0 - R5
6834 027746 012701 177400      MOV    #177400,R1      ,WORD TO FILL BUFFER WITH
6835 027752 012702 047714      MOV    @#BUFFER,R2      ,FIRST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
6836 027756 012703 075714      MOV    @#BUFFER+<512 *22>,R3 ,LAST ADDRESS+2 OF BUFFER
6837 027762 010122      1$    MOV    R1,(R2)+      ,FILL WORDS 1, 9,... 249,... 5625
6838 027764 010122              MOV    R1,(R2)+      ,FILL WORDS 2, 10,... 250,... 5626
6839 027766 010122              MOV    R1,(R2)+      ,FILL WORDS 3, 11,... 251,... 5627
6840 027770 010122              MOV    R1,(R2)+      ,FILL WORDS 4, 12,... 252,... 5628
6841 027772 010122              MOV    R1,(R2)+      ,FILL WORDS 5, 13,... 253,... 5629
6842 027774 010122              MOV    R1,(R2)+      ,FILL WORDS 6, 14,... 254,... 5630
6843 027776 010122              MOV    R1,(R2)+      ,FILL WORDS 7, 15,... 255,... 5631

```

6844	030000	010122		MOV	R1,(R2)+	;FILL WORDS 8,16, 256, 5632
6845	030002	020203		CMP	R2,R3	;DONE?
6846	030004	103766		BLO	15	;NO--BRANCH
6847	030006	104413		RESREG		;RESTORE R0 - R5
6848	030010	000200		RTS	R0	;RETURN FROM CALL
6849						
6850						
6851						
6852						
6853						
6854						
6855						
6856						
6857	030012	104412				
6858	030014	162706	000004	CKSCTR	SAVREG	;SAVE R0 - R5
6859	030020	005001		SUB	#4,SP	;RESERVE TEMP STORAGE AREA
6860	030022	012716	047714	CLR	R1	;FIRST SECTOR
6861	030026	005066	000002	MOV	#BUFFER,(SP)	;FIRST ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
6862	030032	012702	000020	CLR	2(SP)	;NO ERRORS
6863	030036	011603		15	MOV	#16,R2,LOOP COUNT (16*16=256)
6864	030040			25	MOV	(SP),R3
6865	030040	020123				;GET 1ST ADDRESS OF THIS SECTORS DATA
6866	030042	001063		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 1
6867	030044	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6868	030046	001061		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 2
6869	030050	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6870	030052	001057		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 3
6871	030054	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6872	030056	001055		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 4
6873	030060	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6874	030062	001053		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 5
6875	030064	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6876	030066	001051		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 6
6877	030070	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6878	030072	001047		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 7
6879	030074	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6880	030076	001045		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 8
6881	030080	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6882	030102	001043		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 9
6883	030104	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6884	030106	001041		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 10
6885	030110	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6886	030112	001037		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 11
6887	030114	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6888	030116	001035		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 12
6889	030120	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6890	030122	001033		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 13
6891	030124	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6892	030126	001031		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 14
6893	030130	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6894	030132	001027		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 15
6895	030134	020123		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6896	030136	001025		CMP	R1,(R3)+	;WORD 16
6897	030140	005302		BNE	75	;BRANCH IF BAD
6898	030142	001336		DEC	R2	;FINISHED WITH THIS SECTORS DATA?
6899	030144	062716	001000	35	BNE	25
				ADD	#512,(SP)	;YES--FIRST ADDRESS OF NEXT SECTOR

```

6900 030150 005201          INC      R1          ;MOVE TO NEXT SECTOR
6901 030152 023701 001630    CMP      PRMLMT+22,R1 ;DONE?
6902 030156 103325          BHIS     1$          ;NO--BRANCH
6903 030160 005766 000002    4$      TST      2(SP)    ;ERROR OCCUR?
6904 030164 001406          BEQ      6$          ;NO--BRANCH
6905 030166 123737 001364 001103    CMPB   @ERR CT,@SERFLG ;MAX. ERROR OCCURRED?
6906 030174 101002          BH!      6$          ;NO--BRANCH
6907 030176 013700 001252    5$      MOV      @BYPASS,R0 ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
6908 030202 062706 000004    6$      ADD      #4,SP    ;FREE TEMP. AREA
6909 030206 104413          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
6910 030210 000200          RTS      R0          ;RETURN FROM CALL
6911 030212 010304          7$      MOV      R3,R4    ;FORM WORD NUMBER AND
6912 030214 161604          SUB      (SP),R4    ;ADDRESS TO CONTINUE FROM
6913 030216 010405          MOV      R4,R5
6914 030220 106204          ASR      R4          ;WORD NUMBER
6915 030222 042705 177740          BIC      #C37,R5
6916 030226 001002          BNE      8$          ;BRANCH IF NOT A MULTIPLE OF 16
6917 030230 012705 000040          MOV      #40,R5    ;SET TO WORD 16
6918 030234 004305          8$      ASL      R5
6919 030236 062705 030040          ADD      #25,R5    ;ADDRESS
6920 030242 016337 177776 001126    MOV      -2(R3),@SBODAT ;SAVE BAD DATA
6921 030250 005766 000002          TST      2(SP)    ;FIRST ERROR?
6922 030254 001015          BNE      10$         ;NO--BRANCH
6923 030256 013737 004176 001270    MOV      @DTADP9+12,@CYL DS ;CYLINDER NUMBER
6924 030264 113737 004175 001274    MOV      @DTADP8+11,@TRK DS ;TRACK NUMBER
6925 030272 012737 030302 001206    MOV      #9$, $ESCAPE ;,ESCAPE TO 9$ ON ERROR
6926 030300 104021          ERROR    21          ;REPORT THE ERROR
6927 030302 105166 000002    9$      COMB    2(SP)    ;SET ERROR SWITCH
6928 030306 000404          BR       11$
6929 030310          10$
6930 030310 012737 030320 001206    MOV      #11$, $ESCAPE ;,ESCAPE TO 11$ ON ERROR
6931 030316 104022          ERROR    22          ;REPORT THE ERROR
6932 030320 032777 001000 150612    11$    BIT      #SW09,@SWR    ;LOOP ON ERROR?
6933 030326 001323          BNE      5$          ;YES
6934 030330 032777 000002 150602    BIT      #SW01,@SWR    ;STOP DATA COMPARE?
6935 030336 001310          BNE      4$          ;YES--BRANCH
6936 030340 123737 001364 001103    CMPB   @ERR CT,@SERFLG ;MAX. ERRORS?
6937 030346 101713          BLOS     5$          ;YES--BRANCH
6938 030350 032777 000040 150562    BIT      #SW05,@SWR    ;REPORT ONLY 1ST ERROR PER SECTOR?
6939 030356 001272          BNE      3$          ;YES--BRANCH
6940 030360 000115          JMP      (R5)
6941
6942          ; THIS ROUTINE WILL MOVE THE 16 WORDS OF THE
6943          ; DESIRED PATTERN INTO THE DATA BUFFER
6944          ; CALL
6945          ;      MOV      #NX,R0          ;PATTERN NUMBER INDEX TO R0
6946          ;      JSR      PC,@SETBUF
6947
6948          SETBUF. SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
6949          MOV      #BUFFER,R1    ;FIRST ADDRESS
6950          MOV      @DTADP8+4,R2   ;WORD COUNT
6951          1$: MOV      PAT PT(R0),R3 ;PICKUP PATTERN POINTER
6952          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+    ;MOVE WORD 1 INTO DATA BUFFER
6953          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+    ;MOVE WORD 2 INTO DATA BUFFER
6954          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+    ;MOVE WORD 3 INTO DATA BUFFER
6955          MOV      (R3)+,(R1)+    ;MOVE WORD 4 INTO DATA BUFFER

```

```

6956 030410 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 5 INTO DATA BUFFER
6957 030412 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 6 INTO DATA BUFFER
6958 030414 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 7 INTO DATA BUFFER
6959 030416 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 8 INTO DATA BUFFER
6960 030420 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 9 INTO DATA BUFFER
6961 030422 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 10 INTO DATA BUFFER
6962 030424 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 11 INTO DATA BUFFER
6963 030426 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 12 INTO DATA BUFFER
6964 030430 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 13 INTO DATA BUFFER
6965 030432 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 14 INTO DATA BUFFER
6966 030434 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 15 INTO DATA BUFFER
6967 030436 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 16 INTO DATA BUFFER
6968 030440 062702 000020  ADD      #16, R2, DONE?
6969 030444 001353      BNE      15              , NO--BRANCH
6970 030446 104413      RESREG
6971 030450 000207      RTS      PC              , RESTORE R0 - R5
6972                                     , RETURN
6973                                     , THIS ROUTINE COMPARES A 16 WORD DATA PATTERN
6974                                     , AGAINST THE DATA BUFFER
6975                                     , CALL
6976                                     , MOV      #NX, R0              , PATTERN NUMBER INDEX TO R0
6977                                     , JSR      PC, @DATCMP
6978                                     , RETURN
6979
6980 030452 104412      DATCMP. SAVREG              , SAVE R0 - R5
6981 030454 012701 047714  MOV      #BUFFER, R1      , FIRST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
6982 030460 013702 004170  MOV      @DATADPB+4, R2      , WORD COUNT
6983 030464 005046      CLR      -(SP)              , NO ERROR
6984 030466 016003 003044 15      MOV      PAT PT(R0), R3      , PATTERN POINTER
6985 030472 25
6986 030472 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 1
6987 030474 001044      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6988 030476 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 2
6989 030500 001042      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6990 030502 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 3
6991 030504 001040      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6992 030506 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 4
6993 030510 001036      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6994 030512 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 5
6995 030514 001034      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6996 030516 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 6
6997 030520 001032      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6998 030522 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 7
6999 030524 001030      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7000 030526 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 8
7001 030530 001026      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7002 030532 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 9
7003 030534 001024      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7004 030536 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 10
7005 030540 001022      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7006 030542 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 11
7007 030544 001020      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7008 030546 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 12
7009 030550 001016      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7010 030552 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 13
7011 030554 001014      BNE      45              , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT

```

```

7012 030556 162321 SUB (R3)+, (R1)+ ,CHECK WORD 14
7013 030560 001012 BNE 4$ ,BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7014 030562 162321 SUB (R3)+, (R1)+ ,CHECK WORD 15
7015 030564 001010 BNE 4$ ,BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7016 030566 162321 SUB (R3)+, (R1)+ ,CHECK WORD 16
7017 030570 001006 BNE 4$ ,BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7018 030572 062702 000020 ADD #16, R2 ,DONE ?
7019 030576 001333 BNE 1$ ,NO--BRANCH
7020 030600 005726 3$ TST (SP)+ ,YES -- CLEAN UP STACK
7021 030602 104413 RESREG ,RESTORE R0 - R5
7022 030604 000207 RTS PC
7023 030606 010104 4$ MOV R1, R4 ,FORM THE WORD NUMBER
7024 030610 162704 047714 SUB #BUFFER, R4
7025 030614 006204 ASR R4 ,WORD NUMBER
7026 030616 010305 MOV R3, R5 ,FORM ADDRESS TO CONTINUE FROM
7027 030620 166005 003044 SUB PAT PT(R0), R5
7028 030624 006305 ASL R5
7029 030626 062705 030472 ADD #2$, R5 ,ADDRESS
7030 030632 064341 ADD -(R3), -(R1) ,RECONSTRUCT THE BAD WORD
7031 030634 010137 001122 MOV R1, #SBDADR ,SAVE THE ERROR INFORMATION
7032 030640 010337 001120 MOV R3, #SGDADR
7033 030644 012137 001126 MOV (R1)+, #SBDADR
7034 030650 012337 001124 MOV (R3)+, #SGDADR
7035 030654 005716 TST (SP) ,1ST DATA COMPARE ERROR?
7036 030656 001023 BNE 6$ ,NO--BRANCH
7037 030660 013737 004176 001270 MOV #DTADPB+12, #CYL DS ,CYLINDER
7038 030666 113737 004175 001274 MOV #DTADPB+11, #TRK DS ,TRACK
7039 030674 113737 004174 001272 MOV #DTADPB+10, #SEC DS ,SECTOR
7040 030702 016600 000026 MOV 26(SP), R0 ,GET TEST PC+4
7041 030706 012737 030716 001206 MOV #5$, #ESCAPE ,ESCAPE TO 5$ ON ERROR
7042 030714 104013 ERROR 13 ,REPORT THE ERROR
7043 030716 016600 000020 5$ MOV 20(SP), R0 ,PATTERN NUMBER INDEX
7044 030722 105116 COMB (SP) ,SET THE ERROR SWITCH
7045 030724 000404 BR 7$
7046 030726 6$
7047 030726 012737 030736 001206 MOV #7$, #ESCAPE ,ESCAPE TO 7$ ON ERROR
7048 030734 104014 ERROR 14 ,REPORT THE ERROR
7049 030736 032777 000002 150174 7$ BIT #SW01, #SWR ,STOP DATA COMPARE?
7050 030744 001315 BNE 3$ ,YES--EXIT
7051 030746 123737 001364 001103 CMPB #ERR CT, #SERFLG ,MAX ERRORS?
7052 030754 101004 BHI 8$ ,NO--BRANCH
7053 030756 013766 001252 000016 MOV #BYPASS, 16(SP) ,YES--ERROR EXIT
7054 030764 000705 BR 3$
7055 030766 000115 8$ JMP (R5) ,NO--CONTINUE AT NEXT WORD
7056
7057 ,THIS ROUTINE WILL FILL THE DATA BUFFER (256*22 WORDS) WITH
7058 ,A RANDOM PATTERN THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY 256 WILL
7059 ,BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR FOR THE
7060 ,NEXT 254 WORDS
7061 ,NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1 AND R2
7062 ,CALL
7063 , JSR R0, #FILRAN
7064 , RETURN
7065
7066 030770 012701 047714 FILRAN MOV #BUFFER, R1
7067 030774 013702 001630 MOV PRMLT+22, R2 ,MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SECTORS

```



```

7068 031000 004037 031210 15 JSR RO, @RANPAT
7069 031004 005302 DEC R2
7070 031006 100374 BPL 15
7071 031010 000200 RTS RO
7072
7073 , THIS ROUTINE USES THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE
7074 , READ BUFFER TO GENERATED A RANDOM PATTERN THEN
7075 , THE READ BUFFER IS COMPARED TO THE PATTERN GENERATED
7076 , NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1-R4
7077 , CALL
7078 , JSR RO, @RANCK
7079 , RETURN
7080
7081 031012 013746 023610 RANCK MOV @SHINUM - (SP) , SAVE THE PRESENT RANDOM NUMBER
7082 031016 013746 023612 MOV @SLONUM - (SP)
7083 031022 012702 050714 MOV @BUFFER+512, R2 ; READ BUFFER ADDRESS
7084 031026 012701 051714 MOV @BUFFER+1024, R1 ; RANDOM PATTERN ADDRESS
7085 031032 010103 MOV R1, R3 ; COPY IT INTO R3 FOR LATER USE
7086 031034 011237 023612 MOV (R2), @SLONUM ; PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
7087 031040 016237 000002 023610 MOV 2(R2), @SHINUM
7088 031046 004037 031210 JSR RO, @RANPAT ; GENERATE A RANDOM PATTERN
7089 031052 012637 023612 MOV (SP)+, @SLONUM ; RESTORE PRESENT RANDOM NUMBER
7090 031056 012637 023610 MOV (SP)+, @SHINUM
7091 031062 005046 CLR -(SP) ; NO ERRORS
7092 031064 162322 15 SUB (R3)+, (R2)+ ; ARE THESE TWO WORDS DIFFERENT?
7093 031066 001441 BEQ 45 ; NO--BRANCH
7094 031070 012737 031142 001206 MOV #35, $ESCAPE ; ESCAPE TO 35 ON ERROR
7095 031076 064342 ADD -(R3), -(R2) ; RECREATE THE BAD WORD
7096 031100 010237 001122 MOV R2, @SBDAOR ; ADDRESS OF BAD DATA
7097 031104 010337 001120 MOV R3, @SGDAOR ; ADDRESS OF GOOD DATA
7098 031110 012237 001126 MOV (R2)+, @SBDDAT ; BAD DATA
7099 031114 012337 001124 MOV (R3)+, @SGDDAT ; GOOD DATA
7100 031120 010204 MOV R2, R4 ; FORM WORD NUMBER (1 TO 256)
7101 031122 162704 050714 SUB @BUFFER+512, R4
7102 031126 006204 ASR R4
7103 031130 005716 TST (SP) ; FIRST ERROR
7104 031132 001002 BNE 25 ; NO--BRANCH
7105 031134 105116 COMB (SP) ; YES--SET ERROR SWITCH
7106 031136 104015 ERROR 15 ; REPORT THE ERROR
7107 031140 104016 ERROR 16 ; REPORT THE ERROR
7108 031142 032777 001000 147770 35 BIT #SW09, @SWR ; LOOP ON ERROR?
7109 031150 001012 BNE 55 ; YES--BRANCH
7110 031152 123737 001364 001103 CMPB @ERR CT, @SERFLG ; MAX. ERRORS OCCURRED?
7111 031160 101406 BLOS 55 ; YES--BRANCH
7112 031162 032777 000002 147750 BIT #SW01, @SWR ; STOP COMPARING?
7113 031170 001002 BNE 55 ; YES--BRANCH
7114 031172 020103 45 CMP R1, R3 ; ALL DATA BEEN COMPARED?
7115 031174 101333 BHI 15 ; NO--BRANCH
7116 031176 005726 55 TST (SP)+ ; ERROR OCCUR?
7117 031200 001402 BEQ 65 ; NO--BRANCH
7118 031202 013700 001252 MOV @BYPASS, RO ; TAKE ERROR EXIT
7119 031206 000200 65 RTS RO ; EXIT
7120
7121 , THIS ROUTINE FILLS A 256 WORD BUFFER WITH A RANDOM
7122 , PATTERN OF WHICH THE FIRST TWO WORDS ARE THE BASE
7123 , OF THE PATTERN

```

```

7124      ,CALL
7125      ,      MOV      BADR,R1      ,ADDRESS OF THE BUFFER
7126      ,      JSR      RO,@RAMPAT
7127      ,      RETURN
7128
7129      RAMPAT  MOV      R2,-(SP)      ,SAVE R2
7130      031210 010246      MOV      #256/2,R2      ,GENERATE 256 WORDS
7131      031212 012702 000200      BR      25
7132      031216 000402      15      JSR      PC,@$RAND      ,GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
7133      031220 004737 023512      25      MOV      @SLONUM(R1)+      ,PUT LOW WORD IN BUFFER
7134      031224 013721 023612      MOV      @SHINUM(R1)+      ,PUT HIGH WORD IN BUFFER
7135      031230 013721 023610      DEC      R2      ,DONE?
7136      031234 005302      BGT      15      ,NO--BRANCH
7137      031236 003370      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ,RESTORE R2
7138      031240 012602      RTS      RO      ,EXIT
7139      031242 000200
7140
7141      ,THIS ROUTINE GENERATES RANDOM CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR
7142      ,ADDRESSES AND SAVES THEM IN THE DPB (DTADPB+10 AND DTADPB+12)
7143      ,NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1-R3
7144      ,CALL
7145      ,      JSR      RO,@RANADR
7146      ,      RETURN
7147
7147      RANADR  JSR      PC,@$RAND      ,GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
7148      031244 004737 023512      MOV      @SLONUM,R1      ,FORM SECTOR IN R1
7149      031250 113701 023612      MOV      @SLONUM+1,R2      ,FORM TRACK IN R2
7150      031254 113702 023613      MOV      @SHINUM,R3      ,FORM CYLINDER IN R3
7151      031260 013703 023610      TSTB      R1      ,ENSURE THE SECTOR IS BETWEEN 0 AND 21
7152      031264 105701      BLT      25
7153      031266 002403      15      CMPB      PRMLMT+22,R1      ,CHECK MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
7154      031270 123701 001630      BHS      35
7155      031274 103003      25      CLC
7156      031276 000241      RORB      R1
7157      031300 106001      BR      15
7158      031302 000772      35      TSTB      R2      ,ENSURE THE TRACK IS BETWEEN 0 AND 18
7159      031304 105702      BLT      55
7160      031306 002403      45      CMPB      #19,R2
7161      031310 122702 000023      BGT      65
7162      031314 003003      55      CLC
7163      031316 000241      RORB      R2
7164      031320 106002      BR      45
7165      031322 000772      65      CMP      @FC,R3      ,ENSURE THE CYLINDER IS BETWEEN FC AND LC
7166      031324 023703 001510      BLE      75
7167      031330 003413      CLC
7168      031332 000241      ROR      R3
7169      031334 006003      ADC      R3
7170      031336 005503      BNE      65
7171      031340 001371      MOV      R1,R3
7172      031342 010103      SWAB      R3
7173      031344 000303      ADD      R2,R3
7174      031346 060203      INC      R3
7175      031350 005203      BGT      65
7176      031352 003364      NEG      R3
7177      031354 005403      BR      65
7178      031356 000762      75      CMP      @LC,R3
7179      031360 023703 001512      BGE      85
7180      031364 002003

```

```

7180 031366 000241          CLC
7181 031370 006003          ROR      R3
7182 031372 000772          BR      7$
7183 031374 023703 001510    8$    CMP      @#FC,R3
7184 031400 003403          BLE      9$
7185 031402 005203          INC      R3
7186 031404 000303          SWAB     R3
7187 031406 000764          BR      7$
7188 031410 110137 004174    9$    MOV      R1,@#DTADPB+10 ,SAVE SECTOR ADDRESS
7189 031414 110237 004175    MOV      R2,@#DTADPB+11 ,SAVE TRACK ADDRESS
7190 031420 010337 004176    MOV      R3,@#DTADPB+12 ,SAVE CYLINDER ADDRESS
7191 031424 000200          RTS      R0 ,RETURN
7192
7193          ,THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INPUT THE "CONTROL SWITCHES"
7194          ,IF SWR<07>=1 THE PRESENT SETTING WILL BE TYPED AND THE NEW
7195          ,SETTING IS READ AND STORED
7196          ,NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R3 AND R4
7197          ,CALL
7198          ,      JSR      PC,@#GETSWR
7199          ,      RETURN          ,((C SWR)=DESIRED CONTROL SWITCHES
7200
7201 031426 032777 000200 147504 GETSWR BIT      #SW07,@SWR ,READ CONTROL SWITCHES?
7202 031434 001430          BEQ      2$ ,NO--BRANCH
7203 031436 104401 031444          TYPE     ,65$ ,TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7204 031442 000410          BR      64$ ,GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7205          ,65$  ASCIZ  <CR><LF>,"SET SWR<07>=0/
7206          64$
7207 031464          1$    MOV      #MSG CS,R3 , "CONTROL SWITCHES="
7208 031470 012703 043052    MOV      @#C SWR,R4 ,PRESENT CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
7209 031474 004037 031520    JSR      R0,@#GETNUM ,GET THE NEW SWITCH SETTINGS
7210 031500 000771          BR      1$ ,COMMA
7211 031502 000240          NOP          ,PERIOD
7212 031504 013737 001220 001222    MOV      C SWR,SAVCSW ,SAVE PREVIOUS VALUE
7213 031512 010437 001220    MOV      R4,@#C SWR ,DOUBLE PERIOD--SAVE NEW SWITCH SETTING
7214 031516 000207          2$    RTS      PC ,RETURN FROM CALL
7215
7216          ,THIS ROUTINE WILL TYPE AN ASCIZ MESSAGE AND THEN
7217          ,INPUT AN ASCIZ STRING AND CHANGE THE STRING TO OCTAL
7218          ,IF REQUIRED
7219          ,NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1
7220          ,CALL
7221          ,      MOV      #ADR,R3 ,ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE
7222          ,      MOV      #NUM,R4 ,OCTAL NUMBER
7223          ,      JSR      R0,@#GETNUM
7224          ,      RETURN1     ,INPUT TERMINATED WITH A COMMA
7225          ,      RETURN2     ,WITH A PERIOD
7226          ,      RETURN3     ,WITH A DOUBLE PERIOD
7227          ,      ,          ,R4=INPUT NUMBER AND
7228          ,      ,          ,R2=R4*32 FOR ALL
7229          ,      ,          ,THREE RETURNS
7230
7231 031520 010337 031526    GETNUM MOV      R3,2$ ,SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
7232 031524 104401          1$    TYPE     ,TYPE THE MESSAGE
7233 031526 000000          2$    WORD      0 ,MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
7234 031530 010446          MOV      R4,-(SP) ,SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
7235 031532 104402          TYPOC     ,GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)

```

7236	031534	104401	043076	TYPE	SLASH	./
7237	031540	104411		RDLIN		, READ AN ASCIZ STRING
7238	031542	012601		MC	(SP)+, R1	, ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER
7239	031544	004037	033770	JSR	RO, @ACK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7240	031550	031524		15		, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7241	031552	031524		15		, CARRIAGE RETURN
7242	031554	031566		35		, "/"
7243	031556	031612		75		, " "
7244	031560	031620		85		, " "
7245	031562	031564		115		, DIGIT 0-9
7246	031564	005301		115	DEC R1	, DECREMENT THE INPUT POINTER
7247	031566			35		
7248	031566	004037	034230	JSR	RO, @ACK NUM	, CHECK THE NUMBER
7249	031572	031524		15		, ILLEGAL INPUT
7250	031574	031606		65		, TERMINATED WITH A ", " OR "CR"
7251	031576	031604		55		, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7252	031600	031602		45		, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7253	031602	005720		45	TST (R0)+	, DOUBLE PERIOD
7254	031604	005720		55	TST (R0)+	, SINGLE PERIOD
7255	031606	010204		65	MOV R2, R4	, COMMA--SAVE INPUT NUMBER
7256	031610	000414			BR 105	, GO TO EXIT
7257	031612	105711		75	TSTB (R1)	, TERMINATOR AFTER A COMMA?
7258	031614	001343			BNE 15	, NO--LOOP
7259	031616	000411			BR 105	, YES--EXIT
7260	031620	105711		85	TSTB (R1)	, TERMINATOR AFTER A PERIOD?
7261	031622	001406			BEQ 95	, YES--EXIT
7262	031624	122721	000056		CMPB #' , (R1)+	, NO--DOUBLE PERIOD?
7263	031630	001335			BNE 15	, NO--LOOP
7264	031632	105711			TSTB (R1)	, YES--TERMINATOR?
7265	031634	001333			BNE 15	, NO--LOOP
7266	031636	005720			TST (R0)+	, DOUBLE PERIOD
7267	031640	005720		95	TST (R0)+	, PERIOD
7268	031642	010402		105	MOV R4, R2	, COMMA--POSITION THE
7269	031644	000302			SWAB R2	, NUMBER IN CASE IT
7270	031646	006202			ASR R2	, IS THE PRIORITY LEVEL
7271	031650	006202			ASR R2	
7272	031652	006202			ASR R2	
7273	031654	000200			RTS RO	, EXIT
7274						
7275						, THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE OR MODIFY
7276						, THE TEST PARAMETERS IT GIVES THE OPERATOR
7277						, THE CAPABILITY OF SPECIFYING WHICH DRIVES TO TEST, WHICH
7278						, TESTS TO RUN AND HOW MANY TIMES TO
7279						, REPEAT EACH TEST
7280						
7281	031656	104412		GT PRM	SAVREG	, SAVE RO - R5
7282	031660	005037	001232	GT PR1	CLR DRUSEL	, NO DRIVE SELECTED
7283	031664	104401	031672		TYPE , 655	, TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7284	031670	000406			BR 645	, GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7285				, 655	ASCIZ <CR><LF>/DRIVE(S)=/	
7286	031706			645		
7287	031706	104411		RDLIN		, READ TTY
7288	031710	012601		MOV	(SP)+, R1	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
7289	031712	004037	033770	JSR	RO, @ACK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7290	031716	031660		GT PR1		, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7291	031720	031660		GT PR1		, CARRIAGE RETURN

7292	031722	031660			GT PR1	,"/"
7293	031724	031660			GT PR1	,""
7294	031726	031660			GT PR1	,""
7295	031730	031732			1\$,DIGIT 0-9
7296	031732	005301		1\$	DEC R1	
7297	031734			2\$		
7298	031734	012702	000007		MOV #7,R2	,UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
7299	031740	004037	034044		JSR R0,BACK DIG	,CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
7300	031744	031660			GT PR1	,ILLEGAL INPUT
7301	031746	031660			GT PR1	,INPUT TO LARGE
7302	031750	031756			3\$,TERMINATED WITH A "," OR "CR"
7303	031752	032002			4\$,TERMINATED WITH A " "
7304	031754	032002			4\$,TERMINATED WITH A " "
7305	031756	156237	034504	001232	3\$	BISB ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL ,SET THE DRIVE SELECTED BIT
7306	031764	105741			TSTB -(R1)	,WAS THE LINE TERMINATED?
7307	031766	001362			BNE 2\$,NO-GET THE NEXT DRIVE
7308	031770	005037	001234		CLR @TSTNMS	,DESELECT ALL TESTS
7309	031774	005037	001236		CLR TSTNMS+2	
7310	032000	000405			BR GTTST1	,YES--SELECT TEST
7311	032002	156237	034504	001232	4\$	BISB ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL ,SET THE SELECTED DRIVE BITS
7312	032010	104413			GT PR2	,RESTORE R0 - R5
7313	032012	000207			RTS PC	,EXIT
7314						
7315	032014				GTTST1	
7316	032014	104401	032022		TYPE ,65\$,,TYPE ASCII STRING
7317	032020	000403			BR 64\$,,GET OVER THE ASCII
7318					,,65\$	
7319	032030				64\$	ASCII /TEST=
7320	032030	104411			RDLIN	,READ AN ASCII STRING
7321	032032	012601			MOV (SP)+,R1	,POINTER TO R1
7322	032034	122711	000056		CMPB #' , (R1)	,DOUBLE PERIOD?
7323	032040	001007			BNE 1\$,NO--BRANCH
7324	032042	122761	000056	000001	CMPB #' , 1 (R1)	
7325	032050	001003			BNE 1\$	
7326	032052	105761	000002		TSTB 2 (R1)	, "CR"?
7327	032056	001754			BEQ GT PR2	,YES--EXIT
7328	032060	005037	001234		1\$,NO TEST SELECTED
7329	032064	005037	001236		CLR TSTNMS	
7330	032070	005037	001240		CLR TSTNMS+2	
7331	032074	005037	001242		CLR OPNFLG	,NO TESTS TO BE OPENED
7332	032100	121127	000123		CLR OPNFLG+2	
7333	032104	001004			GTTST2	,ALL SEEK TESTS?
7334	032106	052737	000777	001234	CMPB (R1), #'S	,NO--BRANCH
7335	032114	000552			BNE 1\$,YES--SELECT TESTS 0-10
7336	032116	121127	000124		BIS #777, TSTNMS	
7337	032122	001004			BR GTTST3	
7338	032124	052737	036000	001234	1\$	CMPB (R1), #'T
7339	032132	000543			BNE 2\$,ALL TIMING TESTS?
7340	032134	121127	000101		2\$,NO--BRANCH
7341	032140	001004			BIS #36000, TSTNMS	,YES--SELECT TESTS 12-15
7342	032142	052737	140000	001234	BR GTTST3	
7343	032150	000534			2\$	CMPB (R1), #'A
7344	032152	121127	000104		3\$,ALL ADDRESSING TESTS?
7345	032156	001004			BNE 4\$,NO--BRANCH
7346	032160	052737	000001	001236	BIS #140000, TSTNMS	,YES--SELECT TESTS 16 & 17
7347	032166	000525			BR GTTST3	
					3\$	CMPB (R1), #'D
					BNE 4\$,DATA TEST?
					BIS #1, TSTNMS+2	,YES--SELECT TEST 20
					BR GTTST3	

7348	032170	121127	000105	45	CMPB	(R1), #E	, EXERCISER TEST?
7349	032174	001004			BNE	55	, NO--BRANCH
7350	032176	052737	000002	001236	BIS	#2, TSTNMS+2	, YES--SELECT TEST 21
7351	032204	000516			BR	GTTST3	
7352	032206	004037	033714	55	JSR	RO, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT?
7353	032212	000514			BR	GTTST4	, NO--BRANCH
7354	032214	010205			MOV	R2, R5	, YES--SAVE IT
7355	032216	005201			INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7356	032220	004037	033714		JSR	RO, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT
7357	032224	000405			BR	65	, NO--BRANCH
7358	032226	005201			INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7359	032230	006305			ASL	R5	, SCALE HIGH DIGIT
7360	032232	006305			ASL	R5	
7361	032234	006305			ASL	R5	
7362	032236	060502			ADD	R5, R2	, COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGITS
7363	032240	020227	000022	65	CMP	R2, #STN-1	, VALID TEST NUMBER?
7364	032244	003263			BGT	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7365	032246	010237	032440		MOV	R2, 95	, SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
7366	032252	010204			MOV	R2, R4	, CONVERT TEST NUMBER INTO AN INDEX
7367	032254	042704	000017		BIC	#17, R4	, CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
7368	032260	006204			ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE BITS
7369	032262	006204			ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE BITS
7370	032264	006204			ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE BITS
7371	032266	006302			ASL	R2	
7372	032270	056264	001424	001234	BIS	BITS(R2), TSTNMS(R4)	, SELECT TEST
7373	032276	121127	000055		CMPB	(R1), #'	, TEST STRING?
7374	032302	001060			BNE	GTTST4	, NO--BRANCH
7375	032304	005201			INC	R1	, YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7376	032306	004037	033714		JSR	RO, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT?
7377	032312	000640			BR	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7378	032314	010205			MOV	R2, R5	, YES--SAVE IT
7379	032316	005201			INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7380	032320	004037	033714		JSR	RO, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT?
7381	032324	000405			BR	75	, NO--BRANCH
7382	032326	005201			INC	R1	, YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7383	032330	006305			ASL	R5	, SCALE HIGH DIGIT
7384	032332	006305			ASL	R5	
7385	032334	006305			ASL	R5	
7386	032336	060502			ADD	R5, R2	, COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGIT
7387	032340	020227	000022	75	CMP	R2, #STN-1	, VALID TEST NUMBER?
7388	032344	003223			BGT	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7389	032346	023702	032440		CMP	95, R2	, IS THE FIRST NUMBER OF THE
7390							STRING SMALLER THAN THE LAST?
7391	032352	002220			BGE	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7392	032354	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)	, SAVE ENDING TEST NUMBER
7393	032356	013702	032440		MOV	95, R2	, GET STARTING TEST NUMBER
7394	032362	012637	032440		MOV	(SP)+, 95	, STORE ENDING TEST NUMBER
7395	032366	006337	032440		ASL	95	, SHIFT ENDING TEST NUMBER
7396	032372	006302			ASL	R2	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7397	032374	010204		85	MOV	R2, R4	, COPY TEST NUMBER INTO R4
7398	032376	042704	000037		BIC	#37, R4	, CLEAR LOWER BITS
7399	032402	006204			ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7400	032404	006204			ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7401	032406	006204			ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7402	032410	006204			ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7403	032412	056264	001424	001234	BIS	BITS(R2), TSTNMS(R4)	, SELECT THE TEST

7404	032420	062702	000002		ADD	#2,R2	, INCREMENT THE TEST NUMBER
7405	032424	020237	032440		CMF	R2,95	, SEE IF FINISHED
7406	032430	101761			BLOS	85	, BR IF NOT
7407	032432	162702	000002		SUB	#2,R2	, CORRECT TEST NUMBER
7408	032436	000402			BR	GTTST4	, CONTINUE
7409	032440	000000		95	WORD	0	, STORE TEST NUMBER HERE
7410	032442	005201		GTTST3	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7411	032444	121127	000056	GTTST4	CMF	(R1),#'	, "PERIOD"?
7412	032450	001441			BEQ	GTTST5	, YES--BRANCH
7413	032452	005737	001234		TST	TSTNMS	, ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE?
7414	032456	001005			BNE	15	, BR IF YES
7415	032460	005737	001236		TST	TSTNMS+2	, ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE ?
7416	032464	001002			BNE	15	, BR IF YES
7417	032466	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO
7418	032472	121127	000057	15	CMF	(R1),# '/'	, "OPEN"?
7419	032476	001004			BNE	25	, NO--BRANCH
7420	032500	056264	001424	001240	BIS	BITS(R2), OPNFLG(R4)	, YES--SET BITS FOR TEST TO OPEN
7421	032506	000405			BR	35	
7422	032510	121127	000054	25	CMF	(R1),#',	, "COMMA"?
7423	032514	001402			BEQ	35	, BR IF YES
7424	032516	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO
7425	032522	005201		35	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7426	032524	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7427	032526	001402			BEQ	45	, BR IF 'CR'
7428	032530	000137	032100		JMP	GTTST2	, NO--GO GET NEXT CHARACTER
7429	032534	005737	001240	45	TST	OPNFLG	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7430	032540	001042			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7431	032542	005737	001242		TST	OPNFLG+2	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7432	032546	001037			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7433	032550	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO--START AGAIN
7434	032554	005201		GTTST5	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7435	032556	121127	000056		CMF	(R1),#'	, "PERIOD"?
7436	032562	001414			BEQ	GTTST6	, YES--BRANCH
7437	032564	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7438	032566	001402			BEQ	15	, YES--BRANCH
7439	032570	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	
7440	032574	005737	001240	15	TST	OPNFLG	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7441	032600	001022			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7442	032602	005737	001242		TST	OPNFLG+2	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7443	032606	001017			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7444	032610	000137	032010		JMP	GT PR2	, NO--GO START TESTING
7445	032614	005201		GTTST6	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7446	032616	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7447	032620	001402			BEQ	15	, YES--BRANCH
7448	032622	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO--GO ASK FOR TEST
7449	032626	005737	001240	15	TST	OPNFLG	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7450	032632	001005			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7451	032634	005737	001242		TST	OPNFLG+2	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7452	032640	001002			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7453	032642	000137	032010		JMP	GT PR2	, NO--GO START TESTING
7454							
7455							
7456							
7457	032646	104412		OPNTST	SAVREG		, SAVE R0 - R5
7458	032650	005027			CLR	(PC)+	, START WITH TEST 0
7459	032652	000000		OPN CT	WORD	0	, COUNT STORED HERE

7460	032654	000411			BR	OPN 2	, SKIP THE INCREMENT
7461	032656	005237	032652		INC	OPN CT	, MOVE TO THE NEXT TEST
7462	032662	022737	000022	032652	CMP	#STN-1, OPN CT	, TEST NUMBER TOO BIG?
7463	032670	002003			BGE	OPN 2	, NO--OPEN THE NEXT TEST
7464	032672	104413			RESREG		, RESTORE RO - R5
7465	032674	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, YES--GO ASK FOR MORE TESTS
7466	032700	013705	032652		MOV	OPN CT, R5	, SETUP TO USE THE
7467	032704	006305			ASL	R5	, TEST NUMBER AS AN INDEX
7468	032706	013703	032652		MOV	OPN CT, R3	, GET INDEX
7469	032712	042703	000017		BIC	#17, R3	, CLEAR LOWER TEST BITS
7470	032716	006203			ASR	R3	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7471	032720	006203			ASR	R3	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7472	032722	006203			ASR	R3	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7473	032724	036563	001424	001240	BIT	BITS(R5), OPN FLG(R3)	, OPEN THIS TEST?
7474	032732	001751			BEQ	OPN 1	, NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
7475	032734	104401	032742		TYPE	, 65\$, TYPE ASCII STRING
7476	032740	000404			BR	64\$, GET OVER THE ASCII
7477							
7478	032752						
7479	032752	013746	032652		MOV	OPN CT, -(SP)	, SAVE OPN CT FOR TYPEOUT
7480							, TEST NUMBER
7481	032756	104403			TYPOS		, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
7482	032760	002			BYTE	2	, TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
7483	032761	000			BYTE	0	, SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
7484	032762	104401	001215		TYPE	, \$CRLF	, TYPE "CR" & "LF"
7485	032766	016500	001536		MOV	PRMPT(R5), RO	, PICKUP PARAMETER POINTER
7486	032772	011046			MOV	(RO), -(SP)	, SAVE THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
7487	032774	012702	001504		MOV	#PRM, R2	, FIRST ADDRESS OF TABLE
7488	033000	000405			BR	2\$	
7489	033002	006216			ASR	(SP)	, CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
7490	033004	103403			BCS	2\$, GO MOVE THIS ONE
7491	033006	001404			BEQ	OPNPRM	, DONE
7492	033010	005722			TST	(R2)+	, BUMP THE POINTER
7493	033012	000773			BR	1\$	
7494	033014	012022			MOV	(RO)+, (R2)+	, MOVE THIS VARIABLE INTO THE
7495	033016	000771			BR	1\$, COMMON AREA
7496	033020	013716	001504		MOV	#PRM, (SP)	, GET THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
7497	033024	005004			CLR	R4	, ZERO THE INDEX
7498	033026	006216			ASR	(SP)	, CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
7499	033030	103403			BCS	3\$, GO GET IT
7500	033032	001772			BEQ	OPNPRM	, OUT OF VARIABLES
7501	033034	005724			TST	(R4)+	, UPDATE THE INDEX
7502	033036	000773			BR	1\$	
7503	033040	005764	001606		TST	PRMLMT(R4)	, IS THE MAX MAGNITUDE NEG?
7504	033044	100456			BMI	OPNPAT	, YES--THEN IT IS THE PATTERN
7505	033046	104401	044042		TYPE	, MSG SP	, TYPE SPACES
7506	033052	016437	001636	033062	MOV	PRMSG(R4), 4\$, TYPE THE NAME OF THIS VARIABLE
7507	033060	104401			TYPE		
7508	033062	000000			WORD	0	
7509	033064	104401	043050		TYPE	, MSG EQ	, TYPE "="
7510	033070	016446	001506		MOV	RPT(R4), -(SP)	, PUT RPT(R4) ON THE STACK
7511	033074	004737	023222		JSR	PC, #SSB2D	, CHANGE RPT(R4) TO DECIMAL ASCII
7512	033100	004737	023452		JSR	PC, #SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
7513	033104	104401	043076		TYPE	, SLASH	, '/'
7514	033110	104411			RDL IN		
7515	033112	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1	, READ AN ASCII STRING

7516	033114	004037	033770		JSR	RD, @ACK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7517	033120	033040			3\$, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7518	033122	033034			2\$, CARRIAGE RETURN
7519	033124	033172			8\$, "/"
7520	033126	033134			5\$, " "
7521	033130	033142			6\$, " "
7522	033132	033170			7\$, DIGIT 0-9
7523	033134	105711		5\$	TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7524	033136	001340			BNE	3\$, NO--STAY ON THIS VARIABLE
7525	033140	000735			BR	2\$, YES--MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
7526	033142	105711		6\$	TSTB	(R1)	, IS THERE A "CR" AFTER THE PERIOD?
7527	033144	001002			BNE	64\$, NO
7528	033146	000137	033562		JMP	OPN N2	, YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
7529	033152	122721	000056	64\$	CMPB	#', (R1)+	, DOUBLE PERIOD?
7530	033156	001330			BNE	3\$, NO--GO ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE
7531	033160	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, YES--IS A "CR" AFTER THE DOUBLE PERIOD?
7532	033162	001326			BNE	3\$, NO--ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE AGAIN
7533	033164	000137	033600		JMP	OPN X2	, YES--CLOSE ALL TEST
7534	033170	005301		7\$	DEC	R1	, BACK THE POINTER UP BY ONE
7535	033172			8\$			
7536	033172	016402	001606		MOV	PRMLMT(R4), R2	, UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
7537	033176	004037	034044		JSR	RD, @ACK DIG	, CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
7538	033202	033040			3\$, ILLEGAL INPUT
7539	033204	033040			3\$, INPUT TOO LARGE
7540	033206	033214			9\$, TERMINATED WITH A ", ' OR "CR"
7541	033210	033556			OPN N1		, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7542	033212	033574			OPN X1		, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7543	033214	010264	001506	9\$	MOV	R2, RPT(R4)	, SAVE THIS VARIABLE
7544	033220	000705			BR	2\$, MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
7545	033222	104401	044042	OPNPAT	TYPE	, MSG SP	, TYPE SPACES
7546	033226	104401	043044		TYPE	, MSG PAT	, TYPE "PAT"
7547	033232	104401	043050		TYPE	, MSG EQ	, TYPE "="
7548	033236	016446	001506		MOV	RPT(R4), -(SP)	, SAVE RPT(R4) FOR TYPEOUT
7549	033242	104402			TYPOC		, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
7550	033244	104401	044043		TYPE	, MSG SP+1	, TYPE ONE SPACE
7551	033250	104411			RDLIN		, READ ASCII STRING
7552	033252	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1	, PICKUP POINTER
7553	033254	004037	033770		JSR	RD, @ACK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7554	033260	033222			OPNPAT		, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7555	033262	033020			OPNPRM		, CARRIAGE RETURN
7556	033264	033316			3\$, "/"
7557	033266	033020			OPNPRM		, " "
7558	033270	033274			1\$, " "
7559	033272	033314			2\$, DIGIT 0-9
7560	033274	105711		1\$	TSTB	(R1)	, "CR" AFTER THE PERIOD?
7561	033276	001531			BEQ	OPN N2	, YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
7562	033300	122721	000056		CMPB	#', (R1)+	, NO--PERIOD?
7563	033304	001346			BNE	OPNPAT	, NO--LOOP
7564	033306	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR" AFTER A DOUBLE PERIOD?
7565	033310	001533			BEQ	OPN X2	, YES--GO START TESTING
7566	033312	000743			BR	OPNPAT	, NO--LOOP
7567	033314	005301		2\$	DEC	R1	, BACKUP THE ASCII POINTER
7568	033316			3\$			
7569	033316	004037	034230		JSR	RD, @ACK NUM	, CHECK THE NUMBER
7570	033322	033222			OPNPAT		, ILLEGAL INPUT
7571	033324	033332			4\$, TERMINATED WITH A ", " OR "CR"

7572	033326	033556			OPN N1	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7573	033330	033574			OPN X1	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7574	033332	010264	001506	45	MOV R2, RPT(R4)	, SAVE THE INPUT NUMBER
7575	033336	006002			ROR R2	, OPEN PATTERN 07
7576	033340	103227			BCC OPNPRM	, NO--START AT BEGINNING OF PARAMETER TABLE
7577	033342	104412			SAVREG	, SAVE RO - R5
7578	033344	005000			CLR RO	, START WITH WORD 0
7579	033346	012704	003104		MOV #PATO, R4	
7580	033352			15		
7581	033352	104401	033360		TYPE , 655	, TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7582	033356	000403			BR 645	, GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7583				, 655	ASCIZ / WD/	
7584	033366			645		
7585	033366	010046			MOV RO, -(SP)	, PUT RO ON THE STACK
7586	033370	004737	023222		JSR PC, @#SSB20	, CHANGE RO TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
7587	033374	004737	023452		JSR PC, @#SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
7588	033400	104401	043050		TYPE , MSG EQ	, TYPE "="
7589	033404	011446			MOV (R4), -(SP)	, SAVE (R4) FOR TYPEOUT
7590	033406	104402			TYPOC	, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
7591	033410	104411			RDLIN	, READ ASCIZ STRING
7592	033412	012601			MOV (SP)+, R1	, PICKUP THE POINTER
7593	033414	004037	033770		JSR RO, @#CK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7594	033420	033352			15	, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7595	033422	033454			45	, CARRIAGE RETURN
7596	033424	033436			25	, "/"
7597	033426	033454			45	, "."
7598	033430	033470			55	, " "
7599	033432	033434			105	, DIGIT 0-9
7600	033434	005301		105	DEC R1	, BACKUP THE ASCII POINTER
7601	033436			25		
7602	033436	004037	034230		JSR RO, @#CK NUM	, CHECK THE NUMBER
7603	033442	033352			15	, ILLEGAL INPUT
7604	033444	033452			35	, TERMINATED WITH A ", " OR "CR"
7605	033446	033510			65	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7606	033450	033522			85	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7607	033452	010214		35	MOV R2, (R4)	, SAVE THE INPUT
7608	033454	005724		45	TST (R4)+	, MOVE TO NEXT WORD
7609	033456	005200			INC RO	, INCREMENT THE COUNT
7610	033460	022700	000020		CMP #16, RO	, COUNT TO LARGE?
7611	033464	003332			BGT 15	, NO--BRANCH
7612	033466	000726			BR OPNWDS	, YES--BRANCH
7613	033470	105711		55	TSTB (R1)	, "CR" AFTER THE PERIOD?
7614	033472	001407			BEQ 75	, YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
7615	033474	122721	000056		CMPB #' , (R1)+	, NO--PERIOD?
7616	033500	001324			BNE 15	, NO--BRANCH ILLEGAL INPUT STRING
7617	033502	105711			TSTB (R1)	, "CR" AFTER THE "PERIOD-PERIOD"?
7618	033504	001407			BEQ 95	, YES--GO START TESTING
7619	033506	000721			BR 15	, NO--LOOP
7620	033510	010224		65	MOV R2, (R4)+	, SAVE THE INPUT
7621	033512	004737	033534	75	JSR PC, @#CLSWDS	, CLOSE THE DATA PATTERN
7622	033516	104413			RESREG	, RESTORE RO - R5
7623	033520	000420			BR OPN N2	, MOVE TO NEXT TEST
7624	033522	010224		85	MOV R2, (R4)+	, SAVE THE INPUT
7625	033524	004737	033534	95	JSR PC, @#CLSWDS	, CLOSE THE DATA PATTERN
7626	033530	104413			RESREG	, RESTORE RO - R5
7627	033532	000422			BR OPN X2	, START TESTING

7628	033534	012701	003104	CLSWDS:	MOV	#PATO, R1	, FIRST ADDRESS OF DATA PATTERN
7629	033540	005200		15	INC	R0	; COUNT THE LAST WORD THAT WAS STORED
7630	033542	022700	000017		CMP	#15, R0	; END OF TABLE
7631	033546	002402			BLT	25	; YES--EXIT
7632	033550	012124			MOV	(R1)+, (R4)+	; COPY
7633	033552	000772			BR	15	; LOOP
7634	033554	000207		25	RTS	PC	; RETURN
7635	033556	010264	001506	OPN N1	MOV	R2, RPT(R4)	; SAVE THIS VARIABLE
7636	033562	005726		OPN N2	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
7637	033564	004737	033634		JSR	PC, CLOSE	; CLOSE THIS TEST
7638	033570	000137	032656		JMP	OPN 1	; GO OPEN THE NEXT TEST
7639	033574	010264	001506	OPN X1	MOV	R2, RPT(R4)	; SAVE THIS VARIABLE
7640	033600	005726		OPN X2	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
7641	033602	004737	033634	15	JSR	PC, CLOSE	; CLOSE THIS TEST
7642	033606	005725		25	TST	(R5)+	; UPDATE THE INDEX
7643	033610	020527	000034		CMP	R5, #16*2	; INDEX TO BIG?
7644	033614	002403			BLT	35	; NO--BRANCH
7645	033616	104413			RESREG		; RESTORE R0 - R5
7646	033620	000137	032010		JMP	GT PR2	; GO TO EXIT
7647	033624	036503	001424	35	BIT	BITS(R5), R3	; IS THIS TEST OPEN FOR CHANGE?
7648	033630	001364			BNE	15	; YES--GO CLOSE IT
7649	033632	000765			BR	25	; NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
7650	033634	104412		CLOSE	SAVREG		; SAVE R0 - R5
7651	033636	012700	001504		MOV	#PRM, R0	; "FROM" ADDRESS
7652	033642	016501	001536		MOV	PRMPT(R5), R1	; "TO" ADDRESS
7653	033646	012002			MOV	(R0)+, R2	; "FROM" INDICATOR
7654	033650	012103			MOV	(R1)+, R3	; "TO" INDICATOR
7655	033652	012704	000001		MOV	#1, R4	; TEST BIT START A "RPT"
7656	033656	030402		15	BIT	R4, R2	; PARAMETER TO BE MOVED?
7657	033660	001403			BEQ	25	; NO--BRANCH
7658	033662	030403			BIT	R4, R3	; A PLACE TO PUT IT?
7659	033664	001404			BEQ	35	; NO--BRANCH
7660	033666	011011			MOV	(R0), (R1)	; YES--MOVE "FROM" TO "TO"
7661	033670	030403		25	BIT	R4, R3	; "TO" PARAMETER?
7662	033672	001401			BEQ	35	; NO--BRANCH
7663	033674	005721			TST	(R1)+	; YES--UPDATE THE POINTER
7664	033676	005720		35	TST	(R0)+	; UPDATE FROM POINTER
7665	033700	006304			ASL	R4	; POSITION THE TEST BIT
7666	033702	032704	002000		BIT	#BIT10, R4	; DONE?
7667	033706	001763			BEQ	15	; NO--BRANCH
7668	033710	104413			RESREG		; RESTORE R0 - R5
7669	033712	000207			RTS	PC	; RETURN
7670							; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK IF AN
7671							; ASCII CHARACTER IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 7
7672							; CALL
7673					MOV	#ADR, R1	; ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
7674					JSR	R0, @#CK OCT	; CHECK THE CHARACTER
7675					RETURN1		; CHARACTER IS NOT BETWEEN 0-7
7676					RETURN2		; CHARACTER IS IN R2 AS A
7677							; OCTAL DIGIT
7678							
7679	033714	121127	000060	CK OCT.	CMPB	(R1), #'0	; LESS THAN ZERO?
7680	033720	103407			BLO	15	; YES -- BRANCH
7681	033722	121127	000067		CMPB	(R1), #'7	; GREATER THAN SEVEN?
7682	033726	101004			BHI	15	; YES -- BRANCH
7683	033730	111102			MOVB	(R1), R2	; GET THE CHARACTER

```

7684 033732 042702 177770      BIC      # C7,R2      ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
7685 033736 005720      TST      (R0)+      ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
7686 033740 000200      RTS      R0      ;RETURN
7687
7688      ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER
7689      ;AND DETERMINE IF IT IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9.
7690      ;CALL
7691      ;      MOV      #ADR,R1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
7692      ;      JSR      R0, @CK DEC ;CHECK THE CHARACTER
7693      ;      RETURN1   ;NOT BETWEEN 0 AND 9
7694      ;      RETURN2   ;BETWEEN 0 AND 9
7695      ;      ;R2 = DIGIT
7696
7697 033742 121127 000060      CK DEC  CMPB      (R1), #'0      ;LESS THAN ZERO?
7698 033746 103407      BLO      1$      ;YES -- BRANCH
7699 033750 121127 000071      CMPB      (R1), #'9      ;GREATER THAN NINE?
7700 033754 101004      BHI      1$      ;YES -- BRANCH
7701 033756 111102      MOVB      (R1),R2      ;GET THE CHARACTER
7702 033760 042702 000060      BIC      #'0,R2      ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
7703 033764 005720      TST      (R0)+      ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
7704 033766 000200      RTS      R0      ;RETURN
7705
7706      ;THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER TO
7707      ;DETERMINE WHAT IT IS
7708      ;CALL
7709      ;      MOV      #ADR,R1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
7710      ;      JSR      R0, @CK CHR ;CHECK CHARACTER
7711      ;      RETURN   ADR1      ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
7712      ;      RETURN   ADR2      ;CARRIAGE RETURN * (R1)=ADR+1
7713      ;      RETURN   ADR3      ;SLASH * (R1)=ADR+1
7714      ;      RETURN   ADR4      ;COMMA * (R1)=ADR+1
7715      ;      RETURN   ADR5      ;PERIOD * (R1)=ADR+1
7716      ;      RETURN   ADR6      ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9
7717      ;      ;R2 = DIGIT * (R1)=ADR+1
7718
7719 033770 105711      CK CHR  TSTB      (R1)      ;"CARRIAGE RETURN"?
7720 033772 001420      BEQ      4$      ;YES -- BRANCH
7721 033774 121127 000057      CMPB      (R1), #'/'      ;"SLASH"?
7722 034000 001414      BEQ      3$      ;YES -- BRANCH
7723 034002 121127 000054      CMPB      (R1), #','      ;"COMMA"?
7724 034006 001410      BEQ      2$      ;YES -- BRANCH
7725 034010 121127 000056      CMPB      (R1), #'.'      ;"PERIOD"?
7726 034014 001404      BEQ      1$      ;YES -- BRANCH
7727 034016 004037 033742      JSR      R0, @CK DEC ;"DIGIT"?
7728 034022 000406      BR       5$      ;NO -- BRANCH
7729 034024 006720      TST      (R0)+      ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0-9
7730 034026 006720      1$: TST      (R0)+      ;PERIOD
7731 034030 006720      2$: TST      (R0)+      ;COMMA
7732 034032 006720      3$: TST      (R0)+      ;SLASH
7733 034034 006720      4$: TST      (R0)+      ;CARRIAGE RETURN
7734 034036 005201      INC      R1      ;MOVE POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER
7735 034040 011000      5$: MOV      (R0),R0      ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
7736 034042 000200      RTS      R0      ;RETURN
7737
7738      ;THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCII STRING FOR LEGAL
7739      ;CHARACTERS AND FORMS A DECIMAL VALUE BINARY NUMBER IN R2

```

7740				, CALL		
7741					MOV	8ADR, R1
7742					MOV	8NUM, R2
7743					JSR	RO, 2ACK DIG
7744					RETURN	ADR1
7745					RETURN	ADR2
7746					RETURN	ADR3
7747					RETURN	ADR4
7748					RETURN	ADR5
7749						
7750	034044	010446		CK DIG	MOV	R4, -(SP)
7751	034046	010346			MOV	R3, -(SP)
7752	034050	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)
7753	034052	005002			CLR	R2
7754	034054	005003			CLR	R3
7755	034056	005004			CLR	R4
7756	034060	004037	033770		JSR	RO, 2ACK CHR
7757	034064	034214			85	
7758	034066	034214			85	
7759	034070	034214			85	
7760	034072	034214			85	
7761	034074	034214			85	
7762	034076	034100			15	
7763	034100	006303		15	ASL	R3
7764	034102	010346			MOV	R3, -(SP)
7765	034104	006303			ASL	R3
7766	034106	006303			ASL	R3
7767	034110	062603			ADD	(SP)+, R3
7768	034112	060203			ADD	R2, R3
7769	034114	004037	033770		JSR	RO, 2ACK CHR
7770	034120	034214			85	
7771	034122	034134			95	
7772	034124	034214			85	
7773	034126	034142			35	
7774	034130	034140			25	
7775	034132	034100			15	
7776	034134	005301		95	DEC	R1
7777	034136	000401			BR	35
7778	034140	005724		25	TST	(R4)+
7779	034142	005724		35	TST	(R4)+
7780	034144	004037	033770		JSR	RO, 2ACK CHR
7781	034150	034214			85	
7782	034152	034204			65	
7783	034154	034214			85	
7784	034156	034214			85	
7785	034160	034164			45	
7786	034162	034174			55	
7787	034164	005724		45	TST	(R4)+
7788	034166	105711			TSTB	(R1)
7789	034170	001405			BEQ	65
7790	034172	000410			BR	85
7791	034174	126127	177776 000054	55	CMPB	-2(R1), #'
7792	034202	001004			BNE	85
7793	034204	020316		65	CMF	R3, (SP)
7794	034206	101001			BHI	75
7795	034210	060400			ADD	R4, RO

, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
 , MAX MAGNITUDE OF INPUT NUMBER
 , CHECK DIGITS
 , ILLEGAL CHARACTER -- R2=?
 , INPUT NUMBER TOO LARGE -- R2=?
 , "COMMA" -- R2 = NUMBER
 , "PERIOD" -- R2 = NUMBER
 , "PERIOD-PERIOD" -- R2 = NUMBER
 , SAVE R4
 , SAVE R3
 , SAVE THE MAX SIZE ON THE STACK
 , START WITH 0
 , CHECK ONE CHARACTER
 , ILLEGAL CHARACTER
 , CARRIAGE RETURN
 , "/"
 , "'"
 , " "
 , DIGIT 0-9
 , 2
 , SAVE *2
 , 4
 , 8
 , (*8)+(*2)=*10
 , UPDATE THE INPUT NUMBER
 , CHECK ONE CHARACTER
 , ILLEGAL CHARACTER
 , CARRIAGE RETURN
 , "/"
 , "'"
 , " "
 , DIGIT 0-9
 , BACKUP THE CHARACTER POINTER
 , CONTINUE
 , "PERIOD"
 , "COMMA" OR "CR"
 , CHECK ONE CHARACTER
 , ILLEGAL CHARACTER
 , CARRIAGE RETURN
 , "/"
 , "'"
 , " "
 , DIGIT 0-9
 , "PERIOD-PERIOD"
 , "CR"?
 , YES--BRANCH
 , WAS CHARACTER BEFORE THE DIGIT A COMMA?
 , NO--EXIT
 , INPUT TOO LARGE?
 , YES -- BRANCH
 , ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS

7796	034212	005720	75	TST	(R0)+	
7797	034214	010302	85	MOV	R3,R2	,NUMBER TO R2
7798	034216	005726		TST	(SP)+	,CLEAN MAX SIZE OFF OF STACK
7799	034220	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	,RESTORE R3
7800	034222	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	,RESTORE R4
7801	034224	011000		MOV	(R0),R0	,GET RETURN ADDRESS
7802	034226	000200		RTS	R0	,RETURN
7803						
7804						,THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCIZ STRING FOR LEGAL CHARACTERS
7805						,AND FORMS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN R2
7806						,CALL
7807				MOV	#ADR,R1	,ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
7808				JSR	R0,#ACK NUM	,GO FORM THE NUMBER
7809				RETURN	ADR1	,ILLEGAL CHARACTER IN THE INPUT STRING
7810				RETURN	ADR2	, "COMMA" OR "CR"--R2=NUMBER
7811				RETURN	ADR3	, "PERIOD"--R2=NUMBER
7812				RETURN	ADR4	, "PERIOD-PERIOD"--R2=NUMBER
7813						
7814	034230	010346	CK NUM	MOV	R3, P)	,SAVE R3
7815	034232	005003		CLR	R3	,START NUMBER AT ZERO
7816	034234	004037	033714	JSR	R0,#ACK OCT	,OCTAL DIGIT?
7817	034240	000440		BR	65	,NO--BRANCH
7818	034242	005201	15	INC	R1	,MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7819	034244	006303		ASL	R3	,FOR THE OCTAL NUMBER IN R3
7820	034246	103435		BCS	65	,DON'T LET IT GET TO BIG
7821	034250	006303		ASL	R3	
7822	034252	103433		BCS	65	
7823	034254	006303		ASL	R3	
7824	034256	103431		BCS	65	
7825	034260	060203		ADD	R2,R3	
7826	034262	004037	033714	JSR	R0,#ACK OCT	,IS THIS AN OCTAL DIGIT?
7827	034266	000401		BR	25	,NO--FIND OUT WHAT IT IS
7828	034270	000764		BR	15	,YES--MAKE IT PART OF THE NUMBER
7829	034272	010302	25	MOV	R3,R2	,SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
7830	034274	005003		CLR	R3	,START WITH ZERO INDEX
7831	034276	004037	033770	JSR	R0,#ACK CHR	,CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7832	034302	034342		65		,ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7833	034304	034332		55		,CARRIAGE RETURN
7834	034306	034342		65		, "/"
7835	034310	034332		55		, " "
7836	034312	034316		35		, " "
7837	034314	034342		65		,DIGIT 0-9
7838	034316	005723	35	TST	(R3)+	, "PERIOD"
7839	034320	121127	000056	CMPB	(R1),#'	, "PERIOD-PERIOD"?
7840	034324	001002		BNE	55	,NO--BRANCH
7841	034326	005201		INC	R1	,YES--ADVANCE THE POINTER
7842	034330	005723	45	TST	(R3)+	, "PERIOD-PERIOD"
7843	034332	005723	55	TST	(R3)+	, "COMMA"
7844	034334	105711		TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7845	034336	001001		BNE	65	,NO--BRANCH
7846	034340	060300		ADD	R3,R0	,YES--SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
7847	034342	012603	65	MOV	(SP)+,R3	,RESTORE R3
7848	034344	011000		MOV	(R0),R0	,PICKUP EXIT ADDRESS
7849	034346	000200		RTS	R0	,RETURN

```
7850      , , *****
7851
7852
7853      SBTTL  SINGLE/DUAL PORT RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER (REV 1 0)
7854
7855      , COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
7856      , DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP
7857      , MAYNARD, MA 01754
7858      , AUTHOR(S): JIM LACEY/CHUCK HESS
7859
7860      , , *****
7861
7862      , STORAGE FOR RPDS1, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3 ON AN ERROR "2"
7863      , RPERRS   = RPDS1
7864      , RPERRS+2 = RPER1
7865      , RPERRS+4 = RPER2
7866      , RPERRS+6 = RPER3
7867
7868      034350  000000  000000  000000  RPERRS  WORD  0,0,0,0
7869      034356  000000
7870
7871      , TABLE OF DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATORS (DRVACT=8 BYTES)
7872      , DRVACT=0 IF DRIVE IS IDLE
7873      , DRVACT>0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH A COMMAND
7874      , DRVACT<0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH AN ERROR RECOVERY OPERATION
7875
7876      034360      000      DRVACT  BYTE  0      , DRIVE 0
7877      034361      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 1
7878      034362      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 2
7879      034363      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 3
7880      034364      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 4
7881      034365      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 5
7882      034366      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 6
7883      034367      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 7
7884
7885      , TABLE OF DRIVE STATUS INDICATORS (DRVSTA=8 BYTES)
7886      , DRVSTA=0 IF DRIVE IS OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
7887      , DRVSTA>0 IF DRIVE IS ONLINE
7888      , DRVSTA<0 IF DRIVE IS UNSAFE
7889
7890      034370      000      DRVSTA  BYTE  0      , DRIVE 0
7891      034371      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 1
7892      034372      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 2
7893      034373      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 3
7894      034374      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 4
7895      034375      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 5
7896      034376      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 6
7897      034377      000      BYTE  0      , DRIVE 7
7898
7899      , TABLE OF DRIVE TYPES (DRV Typ=8 BYTES)
7900      , DRV Typ=0 IF DRIVE IS NONEXISTENT (DRVSTA=0, ALSO)
7901      , DRV Typ=1 IF DRIVE IS RPO4
7902      , DRV Typ=2 IF DRIVE IS RPO5
7903      , DRV Typ=4 IF DRIVE IS RPO6
7904      , DRV Typ=-1 IF NOT RPO4/5/6
7905
```

7906 034400 000
 7907 034401 000
 7908 034402 000
 7909 034403 000
 7910 034404 000
 7911 034405 000
 7912 034406 000
 7913 034407 000

DRV TYP BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 0
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 1
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 2
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 3
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 4
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 5
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 6
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 7

7914
 7915
 7916
 7917
 7918

,TABLE OF DUAL PORT INITIALIZATION INDICATORS
 ,DPINT=0 IF INITIALIZATION IS NOT ACTIVE ON THE DRIVE
 ,DPINT<0 IF INITIALIZATION IS IN PROGRESS

7919 034410 000
 7920 034411 000
 7921 034412 000
 7922 034413 000
 7923 034414 000
 7924 034415 000
 7925 034416 000
 7926 034417 000

DPINT BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 0
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 1
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 2
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 3
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 4
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 5
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 6
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 7

7927
 7928
 7929
 7930
 7931

,TABLE OF PENDING DUAL PORT REQUESTS
 ,DPRQS=0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS NOT PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE
 ,DPRQS<0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE

7932 034420 000
 7933 034421 000
 7934 034422 000
 7935 034423 000
 7936 034424 000
 7937 034425 000
 7938 034426 000
 7939 034427 000

DPRQS BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 0
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 1
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 2
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 3
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 4
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 5
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 6
 BYTE 0 ,DRIVE 7

7940
 7941
 7942
 7943
 7944

,TRANSFER WAIT FLAG (TRNSWT=1 WORD)
 ,THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE IT WILL CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF
 , "DPB" OF THE I/O OPERATION

7945 034430 000000
 7946

TRNSWT WORD 0

7947
 7948
 7949
 7950
 7951

,SEARCH WAIT KEYS (SRCHWT=1 WORD)
 ,THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE THAT WILL CONTAIN A KEY FOR EACH OF
 ,THE DRIVES THAT ARE PERFORMING A SEARCH COMMAND FOR THE I/O
 ,REQUEST THAT IS AT THE TOP OF THEIR REQUEST QUEUE
 ,EACH DRIVE IS ASSIGNED ONE BIT, STARTING AT BIT00 FOR DRIVE 0

7952
 7953 034432 000000
 7954

SRCHWT WORD 0

7955
 7956
 7957
 7958

,RPO4/5/6 DRIVER ACTIVE FLAG (ACTDRV=1 BYTE)
 ,ACTDRV=0 IF DRIVER IS INACTIVE
 ,ACTDRV>0 IF DRIVER IS ACTIVE

7959 034434 000
 7960
 7961

ACTDRV BYTE 0

,SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE ACTIVE FLAG (ACTSTR=1 BYTE)


```

7962                                     ,ACTSTR=0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS INACTIVE
7963                                     ,ACTSTR>0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS ACTIVE
7964
7965 034435      000      ACTSTR      BYTE      0
7966
7967                                     ,UNLOAD FLAG (ULDFLG=8 BYTES)
7968                                     ,ULDFLG=0 IF NO UNLOAD COMMAND
7969                                     ,ULDFLG>0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN PROGRESS
7970                                     ,ULDFLG<0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN WAIT QUEUE
7971
7972 034436      000      ULDFLG      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 0
7973 034437      000      ,DRIVE 1
7974 034440      000      ,DRIVE 2
7975 034441      000      ,DRIVE 3
7976 034442      000      ,DRIVE 4
7977 034443      000      ,DRIVE 5
7978 034444      000      ,DRIVE 6
7979 034445      000      ,DRIVE 7
7980
7981                                     ,LOOK AHEAD COUNT (LACNT=8 BYTES)
7982                                     ,LACNT WILL INDICATE THE NUMBER OF LOOK AHEADS PERFORMED
7983
7984 034446      000      LACNT      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 0
7985 034447      000      ,DRIVE 1
7986 034450      000      ,DRIVE 2
7987 034451      000      ,DRIVE 3
7988 034452      000      ,DRIVE 4
7989 034453      000      ,DRIVE 5
7990 034454      000      ,DRIVE 6
7991 034455      000      ,DRIVE 7
7992
7993                                     ,SAVE REGISTERS FLAG (SAVEFG =1 WORD)
7994                                     ,SAVEFG <0 IF SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS WHEN THE
7995                                     ,OPERATION IS COMPLETED AS PER (DPB+14)
7996                                     ,SAVEFG=0 IF SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS, AS PER
7997                                     ,(DPB+14), AFTER AN ERROR
7998
7999 034456      000000      SAVEFG      WORD      0
8000
8001                                     ,SEEK FLAG (SEEKFG=1 WORD)
8002                                     ,SEEKFG=0 IF WHEN THE DISK ADDRESS ISN'T IN THE WINDOW
8003                                     ,FOR A DATA TRANSFER START A SEARCH COMMAND
8004                                     ,SEEKFG<0 IF DATA TRANSFER WILL DO IMPLIED SEEKS,
8005                                     ,DISREGARD THE WINDOW
8006
8007 034460      000000      SEEKFG      WORD      0
8008
8009                                     ,TIMEOUT TABLE (TIMER=8 WORDS)
8010                                     ,THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE TIME ALLOWED FOR AN OPERATION
8011
8012 034462      177777      TIMER      WORD      -1      ,DRIVE 0
8013 034464      177777      ,DRIVE 1
8014 034466      177777      ,DRIVE 2
8015 034470      177777      ,DRIVE 3
8016 034472      177777      ,DRIVE 4
8017 034474      177777      ,DRIVE 5

```

8018	034476	177777		WORD -1	,DRIVE 6
8019	034500	177777		WORD -1	,DRIVE 7
8020					
8021				,DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY INDICATOR (DTUW=1 WORD)	
8022				,DTUW<0 IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY	
8023				,DTUW=+N (WHERE N=0 TO 7) IMPLIES DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON DRIVE N	
8024					
8025	034502	177777		DTUW WORD -1	
8026					
8027				,ATTENTION BITS TABLE (ATABIT=8 BYTES)	
8028				,THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING BIT TO EACH DRIVES	
8029				,ATTENTION BIT	
8030					
8031	034504	001		ATABIT BYTE 1	,DRIVE 0
8032	034505	002		BYTE 2	,DRIVE 1
8033	034506	004		BYTE 4	,DRIVE 2
8034	034507	010		BYTE 10	,DRIVE 3
8035	034510	020		BYTE 20	,DRIVE 4
8036	034511	040		BYTE 40	,DRIVE 5
8037	034512	100		BYTE 100	,DRIVE 6
8038	034513	200		BYTE 200	,DRIVE 7
8039					
8040				,RPO4/5/6 TO RH11 "MASSBUS CONTROL BUS PARITY ERRORS" (MCPE) ALLOWED BEFORE	
8041				,CALLING IT FATAL (MCPEMX=1 WORD)	
8042					
8043	034514	000003		MCPEMX WORD 3	
8044					
8045				,STORAGE FOR RPADR (THE FIRST ADDRESS (776700) OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6),	
8046				,RPVEC (THE VECTOR ADDRESS (254)), AND RPVEC+2 (THE BR LEVEL (5))	
8047					
8048	034516	176700		RPADR WORD 176700	
8049	034520	000254	000240	RPVEC WORD 254,5*32	
8050					
8051				,MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOK AHEADS ALLOWED IS 4 (MXLACT=1 WORD)	
8052					
8053	034524	000004		MXLACT WORD 4	
8054				,MAXIMUM DELTA DELAY IS 8 SECTORS (MXDLTA=1 WORD)	
8055					
8056	034526	001000		MXDLTA WORD 8 *64	
8057				,MINIMUM DELTA DELAY IS 2 SECTORS (MNDLTA=1 WORD)	
8058					
8059	034530	000200		MNDLTA WORD 2*64	
8060				,MAXIMUM SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW IS 5 SECTORS (MXWNDW=1 WORD)	
8061					
8062	034532	000005		MXWNDW WORD 5	
8063					
8064				,DEFINITIONS OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 ADDRESS INDEXES	
8065					
8066		000000		RPCS1=0	,CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG 00)
8067		000002		RPWC=2	,WORD COUNT REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
8068		000004		RPBA=4	,UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
8069		000006		RPDA=6	,DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 05)
8070		000010		RPCS2=10	,CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #2 (NOT A DRIVE REG)
8071		000012		RPDS1=12	,DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 01)
8072		000014		RPER1=14	,ERROR REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG 02)
8073		000016		RPAS=16	,ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (DRIVE REG 04)

8074	000020		RPLA=20		, LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 07)
8075	000022		RPDB=22		, DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
8076	000024		RPMR=24		, MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 03)
8077	000026		RPDT=26		, DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 06)
8078	000030		RPSN=30		, SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
8079	000032		RPOF=32		, OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
8080	000034		RPCA=34		, DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 12)
8081	000036		RPCC=36		, CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 13)
8082	000040		RPER2=40		, ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 14)
8083	000042		RPER3=42		, ERROR REGISTER #3 (DRIVE REG. 15)
8084	000044		RPEC1=44		, ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG 16)
8085	000046		RPEC2=46		, ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG 17)
8086					
8087					, RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER INITIALIZATION CODE
8088					, THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHICH RPO4/5/6 DRIVES ARE
8089					, AVAILABLE FOR TESTING AND SET THE DRVSTA INDICATOR
8090					, TO THE PROPER STATE FOR EACH DRIVE
8091					, NOTE THIS ROUTINE CALLS DRVINT
8092					
8093					, CALL
8094					
8095					, JSR PC, RPINIT
8096					, RETURN
8097					
8098					, NOTE THE 'P' OR 'L' CLOCK MUST BE STARTED
8099					
8100	034534	104412	RPINIT	SAVREG	, SAVE R0 - R5
8101	034536	013746		MOV	, #PS, -(SP)
8102	034542	012737	177776	MOV	, #<5*32>, #PS
8103	034550	004737	042520	JSR	, PC, CLRQUE
8104	034554	012701	034350	MOV	, #RPERRS, R1
8105	034560	012702	034460	MOV	, #SEEKFG, R2
8106	034564	005021		15	, CLR (R1)+
8107	034566	020102			, CMP R1, R2
8108	034570	101775			, BLOS 15
8109	034572	012702	034502		, MOV #DTUW, R2
8110	034576	012721	177777	25	, MOV #-1, (R1)+
8111	034602	020102			, CMP R1, R2
8112	034604	101774			, BLOS 25
8113	034606	005037	034370		, CLR DRVSTA
8114	034612	005037	034372		, CLR DRVSTA+2
8115	034616	005037	034374		, CLR DRVSTA+4
8116	034622	005037	034376		, CLR DRVSTA+6
8117	034626	013703	034520		, MOV RPVEC, R3
8118	034632	012723	037400		, MOV #ISR, (R3)+
8119	034636	013713	034522		, MOV RPVEC+2, (R3)
8120	034642	013704	034516		, MOV RPADR, R4
8121	034646	012764	000040	000010	, MOV #BIT05, RPCS2(R4)
8122	034654	005001			, CLR R1
8123	034656	004037	034746	35	, JSR R0, DRVINT
8124	034662	000401			, BR 45
8125	034664	000402			, BR 55
8126	034666	105061	034370	45	, CLRB DRVSTA(R1)
8127	034672	005201		55	, INC R1
8128	034674	042701	177770		, BIC # C7, R1
8129	034700	001366			, BNE 35

, LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 07)
 , DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
 , MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 03)
 , DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 06)
 , SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
 , OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
 , DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 12)
 , CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 13)
 , ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 14)
 , ERROR REGISTER #3 (DRIVE REG. 15)
 , ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG 16)
 , ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG 17)

, RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER INITIALIZATION CODE
 , THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHICH RPO4/5/6 DRIVES ARE
 , AVAILABLE FOR TESTING AND SET THE DRVSTA INDICATOR
 , TO THE PROPER STATE FOR EACH DRIVE
 , NOTE THIS ROUTINE CALLS DRVINT

, CALL

, JSR PC, RPINIT
 , RETURN

, NOTE THE 'P' OR 'L' CLOCK MUST BE STARTED

, RPINIT SAVREG

, SAVE R0 - R5
 , SAVE THE PRESENT PROCESSOR STATUS
 , CHANGE THE PRIORITY TO 5
 , CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
 , FIRST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
 , LAST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
 , CLEAR
 , ARE WE DONE?
 , BRANCH IF NO
 , LAST ADDRESS
 , INITIALIZE
 , DONE?
 , LOOP IF NO
 , SET ALL DRIVES TO OFFLINE

, SETUP THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 VECTOR

, FIRST ADDRESS OF RH11/RPO4
 , MASSBUS INIT
 , START WITH DRIVE 0
 , INIT THE DRIVE
 , 'DVA' NOT SET OR PARITY ERROR
 , NORMAL RETURN
 , SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
 , GO TO NEXT DRIVE
 , MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
 , BR IF MORE DRIVES TO GO

```

8130 034702 012701 000007      MOV      #7,R1      ; START WITH DRIVE 7
8131 034706 005037 177776      CLR      @#PS      ; CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS
8132 034712 105761 034410      TSTB     DPINT(R1)  ; WAITING FOR DRIVE TO SWITCH PORTS ?
8133 034716 001405              BEQ      8$          ; BR NOT WAITING
8134 034720 004737 042154      JSR      PC,SET IE  ; SET INTERRUPT
8135 034724 105761 034410      TSTB     DPINT(R1)  ; DRIVE SWITCHED PORTS ?
8136 034730 001375              BNE      7$          ; BR IF NOT
8137 034732 005301              DEC      R1          ; GO TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8138 034734 100366              BPL      6$          ; CHECK NEXT DRIVE
8139 034736 012637 177776      MOV      (SP)+,@#PS  ; RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS
8140 034742 104413              RESREG   ; RESTORE R0 - R5
8141 034744 000207              RTS      PC          ; BYE-BYE
8142
8143      ; DRIVE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
8144      ; THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF A DRIVE EXIST AND IF IT IS
8145      ; AN RPO4/5/6. IF IT IS, A "READ-IN PRESET" IS ISSUED AND FMT22
8146      ; IS SET TO A "1" THEN MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV ARE CHECKED TO
8147      ; INSURE THEY ARE ALL ON A "1". AND DEPENDING ON THEIR STATE,
8148      ; DRVSTA IS SET TO THE PROPER CONDITION.
8149
8150      ; CALL
8151      ;      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ; DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
8152      ;      MOV      RPADR,R4        ; UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RH11/RPO4/5/6 (RPCS1)
8153      ;      JSR      R0,DRVINT       ; CALLED BY A JSR
8154      ;      RETURN1      ; ERROR OCCURRED (PARITY)
8155      ;      RETURN2      ; NORMAL RETURN
8156
8157      DRVINT  MOV      R5,-(SP)      ; SAVE R5
8158      CLRB     DRVSTA(R1)          ; START DRIVE STATUS AS OFFLINE
8159      CLRB     DRVTP(R1)           ; CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
8160      CLRB     ULDFLG(R1)          ; CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
8161      MOV      R1,RPCS2(R4)        ; SELECT A DRIVE
8162      MOVB     #111,RPCS1(R4)      ; DO A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND (& SEIZE DRIVE)
8163      BIT      #BIT12,RPCS2(R4)    ; NONEXISTENT DRIVE?
8164      BEQ      1$                  ; NO---BRANCH
8165      JSR      PC,SET IE           ; GO SET "IE" WITHOUT A "TRE"
8166      BR       6$                  ; LEAVE THIS ROUTINE
8167      CLRB     DRVSTA(R1)          ; SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
8168      BIT      #BIT11,RPCS1(R4)    ; SEE IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
8169      BEQ      7$                  ; BR IF DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
8170      JSR      R0,RD RP           ; READ THE DRIVE TYPE REG.
8171      RPD      8$                  ; ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
8172      MOV      (SP)+,R5            ; PUT DRIVE TYPE IN R5
8173      MOVB     #1,DRVTP(R1)        ; SET RPO4 INDICATOR
8174      CMP      #2002C,R5           ; IS IT A SINGLE PORT RPO4?
8175      BEQ      2$                  ; BRANCH IF YES
8176      CMP      #24020,R5          ; IS IT A DUAL PORT RPO4?
8177      BEQ      2$                  ; BR IF YES
8178      MOVB     #2,DRVTP(R1)        ; SET RPO5 INDICATOR
8179      CMP      #20021,R5           ; SINGLE PORT RPO5 ?
8180      BEQ      2$                  ; BR IF YES
8181      CMP      #24021,R5          ; DUAL PORT RPO5 ?
8182      BEQ      2$                  ; BR IF YES
8183      MOVB     #4,DRVTP(R1)        ; SET RPO6 INDICATOR
8184      CMP      #20022,R5           ; SINGLE PORT RPO6 ?
8185

```

8186	035120	001407			BEQ	25		,BR IF YES
8187	035122	022705	024022		CMP	#24022,R5		,DUAL PORT RPO6 ?
8188	035126	001404			BEQ	25		,BR IF YES
8189	035130	112761	177777	034400	MOVB	#-1,DRVTP(R1)		,SET INDICATOR TO 'OTHER'
8190	035136	000446			BR	65		,EXIT
8191	035140	012746	000121	25	MOV	#121,-(SP)		,DO A "READ-IN PRESET"
8192	035144	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP		
8193	035150	000000			RPCS1			
8194	035152	035300			85			
8195	035154	012746	010000		MOV	#BIT12,-(SP)		,SET FMT22=1
8196	035160	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP		
8197	035164	000032			RPOF			
8198	035166	035300			85			
8199	035170	004037	041464		JSR	RO,RO RP		,READ RPDS1
8200	035174	000012			RPDS1			
8201	035176	035300			85			
8202	035200	012605			MOV	(SP)+,R5		,AND SAVE IT IN R5
8203	035202	100015			BPL	45		,BRANCH IF ATA=0
8204	035204	116164	034504	000016	MOVB	ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)		,CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
8205	035212	004037	041464		JSR	RO,RO RP		,FIND OUT WHY ATA=1
8206	035216	000014			RPER1			
8207	035220	035300			85			
8208	035222	006126			ROL	(SP)+		,IS IT UNSAFE?
8209	035224	100004			BPL	45		,BR IF NOT
8210	035226	112761	177777	034370	MOVB	#-1,DRVSTA(R1)		,SET UNSAFE INDICATOR
8211	035234	000407			BR	65		,EXIT
8212	035236	005105		45	COM	R5		,CHECK MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV
8213	035240	042705	167077		BIC	#(BIT12'BIT08'BIT07'BIT06),R5		,BRANCH IF MOL, DPR, DRY, OR VV IS CLEAR
8214	035244	001003			BNE	65		
8215	035246	112761	000001	034370	MOVB	#1,DRVSTA(R1)		,SET DRIVE STATUS TO ONLINE
8216	035254	005720		65	TST	(RO)+		,STEP OVER THE ERROR RETURN
8217	035256	000410			BR	85		,EXIT
8218	035260	006301		75	ASL	R1		,CHANGE INDEX TO ADDRESS WORDS
8219	035262	012761	003720	034462	MOV	#2000,TIMER(R1)		,START 2 SEC TIMER
8220	035270	006201			ASR	R1		,RESTORE R1
8221	035272	105161	034410		COMB	OPINT(R1)		
8222	035276	005720			TST	(RO)+		
8223	035300	012605		85	MOV	(SP)+,R5		,RESTORE R5
8224	035302	000200			RTS	RC		,EXIT
8225								
8226								,REQUEST PRE-PROCESSOR-HANDLES SUBSYSTEM REQUEST
8227								,CALL
8228								
8229								
8230					JSR	RO,@#RPO4		,CALL THE RPO4/5/6 DRIVER
8231					PNTADR			,ADDRESS OF POINTER OF DRIVES PARAMETER BLOCK
8232					RETURN1			,RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
8233					RETURN2			,RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE OR THERE
8234								,IS AN ERROR CONDITION
8235								
8236	035304	013746	177776	RPO4	MOV	@#PS,-(SP)		,SAVE THE CALLING STATUS
8237	035310	013737	034522	177776	MOV	RPVEC+2,@#PS		,DON'T ALLOW ANY RPO4/5/6 INTERRUPTS
8238	035316	112737	000001	034434	MOVB	#1,ACTDRV		,SET "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8239	035324	104412			SAVREG			,SAVE RO - R5
8240	035326	011002			MOV	(RO),R2		,PICKUP THE DRIVE PARAMETER BLOCK POINTER
8241	035330	005062	000016		CLR	16(R2)		,CLEAR THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR

```

8242 035334 111201          MOV8    (R2),R1      ,PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
8243 035336 013704 034516    MOV     RPADR,R4      ,UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RPCS1
8244 035342 105761 034370    TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)    ,CHECK DRIVES STATUS
8245 035346 003014          BGT      15           ,BRANCH IF ONLINE
8246 035350 105761 034436    TSTB    ULDFLG(R1)    ,UNLOAD COMMAND IN QUEUE?
8247 035354 001036          BNE      35           ,BRANCH IF YES
8248 035356 105761 034410    TSTB    DPINT(R1)    ,TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE
8249 035362 001042          BNE      55           ,BR IF YES
8250 035364 004037 034746    JSR      RO,DRVINT    ,GO INIT. THE DRIVE
8251 035370 000434          BR       45           ,ERROR RETURN
8252 035372 105761 034370    TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)    ,IS DRIVE STATUS ONLINE?
8253 035376 003445          BLE      65           ,BR IF NOT
8254 035400 105761 034420          15      TSTB    DPRQS(R1)    ,OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8255 035404 001031          BNE      55           ,BR IF YES
8256 035406 010164 000010    MOV     R1,RPCS2(R4)    ,SELECT THE DRIVE
8257 035412 004037 042616    JSR      RO,DRVQUE    ,PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
8258 035416 000460          BR       95           ,QUEUE IS FULL
8259 035420 122762 000103 000002 CMPB    #103,2(R2)    ,IS THIS REQ. FOR AN UNLOAD?
8260 035426 001003          BNE      25           ,BR IF NO
8261 035430 112761 177777 034436 MOV8    #-1,ULDFLG(R1) ,SET THE "UNLOAD IN QUEUE" FLAG
8262 035436 105761 034360          25      TSTB    DRVACT(R1)    ,IS THIS DRIVE ACTIVE?
8263 035442 001043          BNE      85           ,BR IF YES
8264 035444 004737 035576    JSR      PC,OPT      ,CALL THE OPTIMIZER
8265 035450 000440          BR       85
8266 035452 012762 120000 000016 35      MOV     #BIT15:BIT13,16(R2) ,SET THE "UNLOAD IN QUEUE" ERROR FLAG
8267 035460 000434          BR       85           ,EXIT
8268 035462 004737 036706          45      JSR      PC,C17      ,GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR
8269 035466 000431          BR       85
8270 035470 004037 042616          55      JSR      RO,DRVQUE    ,PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
8271 035474 000431          BR       95           ,QUEUE IS FULL
8272 035476 032714 000100    BIT     #BIT06,(R4)    ,IS 'IE' SET ALREADY ?
8273 035502 001023          BNE      85           ,BR IF IT IS
8274 035504 004737 042154    JSR      PC,SET IE    ,SET INTERRUPT
8275 035510 000420          BR       85           ,RETURN, REQUEST IN QUEUE
8276 035512 105761 034370          65      TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)    ,SEE IF DRIVE OFFLINE OR UNSAFE
8277 035516 002412          BLT      75           ,BR IF UNSAFE
8278 035520 012762 140000 000016 MOV     #BIT15:BIT14,16(R2) ,SET OFFLINE ERROR INDICATOR
8279 035526 105761 034400    TSTB    DRVTP(R1)    ,SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
8280 035532 001007          BNE      85           ,BR IF OFFLINE
8281 035534 012762 100002 000016 MOV     #BIT15:BIT01,16(R2) ,REPORT DRIVE NONEXISTENT
8282 035542 000403          BR       85           ,GO TO EXIT
8283 035544 012762 110000 000016 75      MOV     #BIT15:BIT12,16(R2) ,DRIVE IS UNSAFE
8284 035552 104413          85      RESREG    ,RESTORE R0 - R5
8285 035554 005720          TST     (R0)+        ,SETUP FOR NORMAL RETURN
8286 035556 000401          BR       105          ,FINISH UP, THEN EXIT
8287 035560 104413          95      RESREG    ,RESTORE R0 - R5
8288 035562 005720          105     TST     (R0)+        ,CORRECT THE RETURN ADDRESS
8289 035564 105037 034434    CLRB    ACTDRV      ,CLEAR "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8290 035570 012637 177776    MOV     (SP)+,2#PS    ,RETURN "PS" TO USER LEVEL
8291 035574 000200          RTS     RO        ,RETURN TO CALLER
8292
8293          ,OPTIMIZER-CALLED FOR A PARTICULAR DRIVE
8294
8295          ,CALL
8296          ,
8297          MOV     #DRVNUM,R1    ,DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
          JSR      PC,OPT      ,SETUP A COMMAND
  
```

```

8298
8299 035576 104412          OPT SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
8300 035600 013746 177776  MOV          @#PS, -(SP)      ;SAVE PROC. STATUS
8301 035604 146137 034504 034432  BICB          ATABIT(R1), SRCHMT      ;CLEAR "SEARCH WAIT" KEY
8302 035612 004737 042672  JSR          PC, GETREQ      ;GET "DPB" POINTER OF REQUEST
8303 035616 005702  TST          R2          ;IS THERE A REQUEST IN QUEUE?
8304 035620 001505  BEQ          7$          ;NO--BRANCH TO EXIT
8305 035622 032764 004000 000000  BIT          #BIT11, RPCS1(R4) ;IS DVA STILL SET ?
8306 035630 001407  BEQ          10$         ;BR IF NOT
8307 035632 032764 000100 000012  BIT          #BIT6, RPOS1(R4) ;IS VV SET ?
8308 035640 001003  BNE          10$         ;BR IF IT IS
8309 035642 004037 034746 9$      JSR          R0, DRVINT      ;SEE IF DRIVE STILL ONLINE ?
8310 035646 000470  BR          6$          ;PARITY OR 'DVA' NOT SET
8311 035650 105761 034370 10$     TSTB         DRVSTA(R1)      ;IS DRIVE ONLINE?
8312 035654 003014  BGT          1$          ;YES--BRANCH
8313 035656 004737 042714  JSR          PC, POPQUE      ;NO--REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
8314 035662 012762 140000 000016  MOV          #BIT15'BIT14, 16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
8315 035670 105761 034370  TSTB         DRVSTA(R1)      ;IS DRIVE UNSAFE ?
8316 035674 100064  BPL          8$          ;BR TO EXIT IF NOT
8317 035676 012762 110000 000016  MOV          #BIT15'BIT12, 16(R2) ;SET UNSAFE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
8318 035704 000460  BR          8$          ;BRANCH TO EXIT
8319 035706 012746 000111 1$      MOV          #111, -(SP)      ;LOAD COMMAND ONTO THE STACK
8320 035712 004037 041644  JSR          R0, WRT RP      ;LOAD THE REGISTER
8321 035716 000000  RPCS1        ;REGISTER INCREMENT
8322 035720 036030 6$          ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
8323 035722 032714 004000  BIT          #BIT11, (R4)      ;DRIVE AVAILABLE ?
8324 035726 001427  BEQ          5$          ;BR IF NOT
8325 035730 122762 000150 000002  CMPB         #150, 2(R2)      ;IS THE REQUEST FOR I/O?
8326 035736 002403  BLT          2$          ;YES--BRANCH
8327 035740 004737 036272  JSR          PC, C14      ;CALL THE COMMAND INITIATOR
8328 035744 000440  BR          8$          ;BRANCH TO EXIT
8329 035746 005737 034502 2$      TST          DTUW          ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
8330 035752 002012  BGE          4$          ;YES--GO START A SEARCH
8331 035754 005737 034460  TST          SEEKFG      ;DO IMPLIED SEEKS?
8332 035760 100404  BMI          3$          ;YES---BRANCH
8333 035762 004037 037242  JSR          R0, LA          ;NO--DO LOOK AHEAD
8334 035766 000427  BR          8$          ;RETURN HERE ON A PARITY ERROR
8335 035770 000403  BR          4$          ;GO START A SEARCH
8336 035772 004737 036056 3$      JSR          PC, C11      ;START A DATA TRANSFER
8337 035776 000423  BR          8$          ;
8338 036000 004737 036164 4$      JSR          PC, C13      ;START A SEARCH
8339 036004 000420  BR          8$          ;GO TO THE EXIT
8340 036006 112761 177777 034420 5$ MOVVB        #-1, DPRQS(R1) ;SET PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8341 036014 010103  MOV          R1, R3      ;SET UP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8342 036016 006303  ASL          R3          ;CONVERT TO WORD INDEX
8343 036020 012763 023420 034462  MOV          #10000, TIMER(R3) ;START 10 SEC TIMER
8344 036026 000402  BR          7$          ;EXIT
8345 036030 004737 036706 6$      JSR          PC, C17      ;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8346 036034 032714 000100 7$      BIT          #BIT06, (R4)      ;SEE IF 'IE' ALREADY SET
8347 036040 001002  BNE          8$          ;BR IF SET
8348 036042 004737 042154  JSR          PC, SET IE      ;SET "IE" WITHOUT A "TRE"
8349 036046 012637 177776 8$      MOV          (SP)+, @#PS      ;RESTORE PROC STATUS
8350 036052 104413  RESREG        ;RESTORE R0 - R5
8351 036054 000207  RTS          PC
8352
8353          , COMMAND INITIATOR

```

Address	Op Code	Op	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10	Op11	Op12	Op13	Op14	Op15	Op16	Op17	Op18	Op19	Op20	Op21	Op22	Op23	Op24	Op25	Op26	Op27	Op28	Op29	Op30	Op31	Op32	Op33	Op34	Op35	Op36	Op37	Op38	Op39	Op40	Op41	Op42	Op43	Op44	Op45	Op46	Op47	Op48	Op49	Op50	Op51	Op52	Op53	Op54	Op55	Op56	Op57	Op58	Op59	Op60	Op61	Op62	Op63	Op64	Op65	Op66	Op67	Op68	Op69	Op70	Op71	Op72	Op73	Op74	Op75	Op76	Op77	Op78	Op79	Op80	Op81	Op82	Op83	Op84	Op85	Op86	Op87	Op88	Op89	Op90	Op91	Op92	Op93	Op94	Op95	Op96	Op97	Op98	Op99	Op100	Op101	Op102	Op103	Op104	Op105	Op106	Op107	Op108	Op109	Op110	Op111	Op112	Op113	Op114	Op115	Op116	Op117	Op118	Op119	Op120	Op121	Op122	Op123	Op124	Op125	Op126	Op127	Op128	Op129	Op130	Op131	Op132	Op133	Op134	Op135	Op136	Op137	Op138	Op139	Op140	Op141	Op142	Op143	Op144	Op145	Op146	Op147	Op148	Op149	Op150	Op151	Op152	Op153	Op154	Op155	Op156	Op157	Op158	Op159	Op160	Op161	Op162	Op163	Op164	Op165	Op166	Op167	Op168	Op169	Op170	Op171	Op172	Op173	Op174	Op175	Op176	Op177	Op178	Op179	Op180	Op181	Op182	Op183	Op184	Op185	Op186	Op187	Op188	Op189	Op190	Op191	Op192	Op193	Op194	Op195	Op196	Op197	Op198	Op199	Op200	Op201	Op202	Op203	Op204	Op205	Op206	Op207	Op208	Op209	Op210	Op211	Op212	Op213	Op214	Op215	Op216	Op217	Op218	Op219	Op220	Op221	Op222	Op223	Op224	Op225	Op226	Op227	Op228	Op229	Op230	Op231	Op232	Op233	Op234	Op235	Op236	Op237	Op238	Op239	Op240	Op241	Op242	Op243	Op244	Op245	Op246	Op247	Op248	Op249	Op250	Op251	Op252	Op253	Op254	Op255	Op256	Op257	Op258	Op259	Op260	Op261	Op262	Op263	Op264	Op265	Op266	Op267	Op268	Op269	Op270	Op271	Op272	Op273	Op274	Op275	Op276	Op277	Op278	Op279	Op280	Op281	Op282	Op283	Op284	Op285	Op286	Op287	Op288	Op289	Op290	Op291	Op292	Op293	Op294	Op295	Op296	Op297	Op298	Op299	Op300	Op301	Op302	Op303	Op304	Op305	Op306	Op307	Op308	Op309	Op310	Op311	Op312	Op313	Op314	Op315	Op316	Op317	Op318	Op319	Op320	Op321	Op322	Op323	Op324	Op325	Op326	Op327	Op328	Op329	Op330	Op331	Op332	Op333	Op334	Op335	Op336	Op337	Op338	Op339	Op340	Op341	Op342	Op343	Op344	Op345	Op346	Op347	Op348	Op349	Op350	Op351	Op352	Op353	Op354	Op355	Op356	Op357	Op358	Op359	Op360	Op361	Op362	Op363	Op364	Op365	Op366	Op367	Op368	Op369	Op370	Op371	Op372	Op373	Op374	Op375	Op376	Op377	Op378	Op379	Op380	Op381	Op382	Op383	Op384	Op385	Op386	Op387	Op388	Op389	Op390	Op391	Op392	Op393	Op394	Op395	Op396	Op397	Op398	Op399	Op400	Op401	Op402	Op403	Op404	Op405	Op406	Op407	Op408	Op409	Op410	Op411	Op412	Op413	Op414	Op415	Op416	Op417	Op418
---------	---------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

8410	036302	116203	000002		MOVB	2(R2),R3	; PICKUP THE REQUESTED COMMAND
8411	036306	122703	000131		CMPB	#131,R3	; IS IT A SEARCH COMMAND?
8412	036312	001007			BNE	15	; BRANCH IF NO
8413	036314	016246	000010		MOV	10(R2),-(SP)	; LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR
8414	036320	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	
8415	036324	000006			RPDA		
8416	036326	036706			C17		
8417	036330	000403			BR	25	; GO LOAD CYLINDER
8418	036332	122703	000105	15	CMPB	#105,R3	; IS IT A SEEK COMMAND?
8419	036336	001007			BNE	35	; BRANCH IF NO
8420	036340	016246	000012	25	MOV	12(R2),-(SP)	; LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
8421	036344	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	
8422	036350	000034			RPCA		
8423	036352	036706			C17		
8424	036354	000546			BR	C16	
8425	036356	122703	000115	35	CMPB	#115,R3	; IS IT AN "OFFSET" COMMAND?
8426	036362	001013			BNE	45	; BR IF NO
8427	036364	004037	041464		JSR	RO,RO RP	; MERGE THE OFFSET VALUE INTO RPOF
8428	036370	000032			RPOF		; BUT DON'T CHANGE THE UPPER
8429	036372	036706			C17		
8430	036374	116216	000001		MOVB	1(R2),(SP)	; BYTE WHEN LOADING THE
8431	036400	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	; REGISTER (RPOF)
8432	036404	000032			RPOF		
8433	036406	036706			C17		
8434	036410	000530			BR	C16	; GO START THE COMMAND
8435	036412	122703	000107	45	CMPB	#107,R3	; IS IT A "RECALIBRATE" COMMAND?
8436	036416	001525			BEQ	C16	; BRANCH IF YES
8437	036420	122703	000117		CMPB	#117,R3	; IS IT A RETURN TO CENTER?
8438	036424	001522			BEQ	C16	; BRANCH IF YES
8439	036426	122703	000103		CMPB	#103,R3	; IS IT AN "UNLOAD" COMMAND?
8440	036432	001016			BNE	55	; BRANCH IF NO
8441	036434	112761	000001	034360	MOVB	#1,DRVACT(R1)	; SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR
8442	036442	105061	034370		CLRB	DRVSTA(R1)	; PUT DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
8443	036446	112761	000001	034436	MOVB	#1,ULDFLG(R1)	; SET "UNLOAD IN PROGRESS" FLAG
8444	036454	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	; START THE "UNLOAD" COMMAND
8445	036456	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	
8446	036462	000000			RPCS1		
8447	036464	036706			C17		
8448	036466	000207			RTS	PC	; RETURN TO USER
8449	036470	122703	000143	55	CMPB	#143,R3	; IS IT A "SET FORMAT" COMMAND?
8450	036474	001014			BNE	65	; BRANCH IF NO
8451	036476	004037	041464		JSR	RO,RO RP	; READ THE OFFSET REGISTER
8452	036502	000032			RPOF		
8453	036504	036706			C17		
8454	036506	116266	000001	000001	MOVB	1(R2),1(SP)	; COMBINE "FMT22", "ECI", AND "HCI"
8455	036514	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	; LOAD "FMT22", "ECI", AND/OR "HCI"
8456	036520	000032			RPOF		
8457	036522	036706			C17		
8458	036524	000436			BR	125	
8459	036526	122703	000141	65	CMPB	#141,R3	; IS IT A "GET REGISTER" COMMAND?
8460	036532	001023			BNE	105	; BRANCH IF NO
8461	036534	016203	000006	75	MOV	6(R2),R3	; POINTS TO 1ST ADDRESS OF WHERE
8462							; TO PUT THE REGISTER(S)
8463	036540	116237	000010	036556	MOVB	10(R2),95	; INIT. THE INDEX FOR THE FIRST REG
8464	036546	116205	000011		MOVB	11(R2),R5	; INDEX OF LAST REG TO MOVE
8465	036552	004037	041464	85	JSR	RO,RO RP	; READ RPO4/5/6 REGISTER

8466	036556	000000		95	RPCS1		, INDEX OF REG. TO READ
8467	036560	036706			C17		
8468	036562	012623			MOV	(SP)+, (R3)+	, GET THE CONTENTS OF RH11/RPO4/5/6 REG
8469	036564	023705	036556		CMP	95, R5	, LAST REG. BEEN READ?
8470	036570	001414			BEQ	125	, GET OUT IF YES
8471	036572	062737	000002	036556	ADD	#2, 95	, INCREASE THE INDEX BY 2
8472	036600	000764			BR	85	, LOOP--MORE TO READ
8473	036602	122703	000145		CMPB	#145, R3	, IS IT A "SELECT DRIVE" COMMAND?
8474	036606	001405			BEQ	125	, BRANCH IF YES
8475	036610	010346			MOV	R3, -(SP)	, LOAD THE COMMAND
8476	036612	004037	041644		JSR	RD, WRT RP	
8477	036616	000000			RPCS1		
8478	036620	036706			C17		
8479	036622	004737	042714		JSR	PC, POPQUE	, REMOVE REQ FROM QUEUE
8480	036626	052762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07, 16(R2)	, SET THE "DONE" BIT
8481	036634	005737	034456		TST	SAVEFG	, SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS?
8482	036640	100002			BPL	135	, BRANCH IF NO
8483	036642	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11	, YES--GO SAVE THE REGISTERS
8484	036646	000207			RTS	PC	, RETURN TO USER
8485	036650	006301			ASL	R1	
8486	036652	012761	001750	034462	MOV	#1000, TIMER(R1)	, SET A ONE SECOND TIMER
8487	036660	006201			ASR	R1	
8488	036662	112761	000001	034360	MOVB	#1, DRVACT(R1)	, SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE
8489	036670	000207			RTS	PC	, RETURN TO THE USER
8490	036672	010346			MOV	R3, -(SP)	, LOAD THE COMMAND
8491	036674	004037	041644		JSR	RD, WRT RP	
8492	036700	000000			RPCS1		
8493	036702	036706			C17		
8494	036704	000761			BR	C15	
8495	036706	032764	010000	000010	BIT	#BIT12, RPCS2(R4)	, DRIVE NON-EXISTENT ?
8496	036714	001034			BNE	C18	, BR IF YES
8497	036716	005702			TST	R2	, ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
8498	036720	001405			BEQ	C17B	, BR IF NOT
8499	036722	012762	104000	000016	MOV	#BIT15, BIT11, 16(R2)	, SET "PARITY" ERROR INDICATOR
8500	036730	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11	, GO SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8501	036734	012746	000111		MOV	#111, -(SP)	, DO A "DRIVE CLEAR"
8502	036740	004037	041644		JSR	RD, WRT RP	
8503	036744	000000			RPCS1		
8504	036746	037006			C18		
8505	036750	004737	042576		JSR	PC, EMPTYQ	, EMPTY THE QUEUE
8506	036754	105061	034436		CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)	, CLEAR THE UNLOAD IN QUEUE FLAG
8507	036760	105061	034360		CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	, DRIVE IS IDLE
8508	036764	020137	034502		CMP	R1, DTUW	, IF THIS DRIVE HAD AN I/O REQUEST
8509	036770	001005			BNE	15	, IN PROGRESS CLEAR ALL OF THE FLAGS
8510	036772	005037	034430		CLR	TRNSWT	
8511	036776	012737	177777	034502	MOV	#-1, DTUW	
8512	037004	000207			RTS	PC	
8513	037006	104412			SAVREG		, SAVE R0 - R5
8514	037010	032764	010000	000010	BIT	#BIT12, RPCS2(R4)	, IS 'NED' SET ?
8515	037016	001002			BNE	15	, BR IF YES
8516	037020	005001			CLR	R1	
8517	037022	005003			CLR	R3	
8518	037024	105761	034360		TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	, DRIVE ACTIVE?
8519	037030	001443			BEQ	55	, BRANCH IF NO
8520	037032	013702	034430		MOV	TRNSWT, R2	, GET THE "TRANSFER WAIT" QUEUE
8521	037036	020137	034502		CMP	R1, DTUW	, DID THIS DRIVE HAVE AN I/O IN PROGRESS?

8522	037042	001402				BEQ	25	, BRANCH IF YES
8523	037044	004737	042672			JSR	PC, GETREQ	, GET THE DPB POINTER
8524	037050	005702		25		TST	R2	, QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
8525	037052	001415				BEQ	45	, BR IF NOT
8526	037054	032764	010000	000010		BIT	#BIT12, RPCS2(R4)	, 'MED' SET ?
8527	037062	001404				BEQ	35	, BR IF NOT
8528	037064	012762	100002	000016		MOV	#BIT15'BIT01,16(R2)	, SET 'DRIVE NON-EXISTENT' INDICATOR
8529	037072	000405				BR	45	, CONTINUE
8530	037074	012762	102000	000016	35	MOV	#BIT15'BIT10,16(R2)	, SET "NON-CLEARABLE PARITY" ERROR INDICATOR
8531	037102	004737	042036			JSR	PC, SVRH11	, SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8532	037106	012763	177777	034462	45	MOV	#-1, TIMER(R3)	, STOP THE TIMER
8533	037114	105061	034360			CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	, SET "DRIVE ACTIVE" TO IDLE
8534	037120	020137	034502			CMF	R1, DTUW	, IS THIS DRIVE SETUP FOR A TRANSFER
8535	037124	001005				BNE	55	, BR IF NOT
8536	037126	012737	177777	034502		MOV	#-1, DTUW	, RESET THE INDICATOR
8537	037134	005037	034430			CLR	TRNSWT	, CLEAR THE TRANSFER QUEUE
8538	037140	105061	034436		55	CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)	, CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8539	037144	032764	010000	000010		BIT	#BIT12, RPCS2(R4)	, 'MED' SET ?
8540	037152	001021				BNE	65	, BR IF YES
8541	037154	005201				INC	R1	, MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8542	037156	062703	000002			ADD	#2, R3	
8543	037162	042701	177770			BIC	# C7, R1	
8544	037166	001316				BNE	15	, BRANCH IF MORE DRIVES
8545	037170	012737	177777	034502		MOV	#-1, DTUW	, NO DATATRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8546	037176	005037	034430			CLR	TRNSWT	, CLEAR THE 'TRANSFER WAIT' QUEUE
8547	037202	004737	042520			JSR	PC, CLRQUE	, CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
8548	037206	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPCS2(R4)	, DO A MASSBUS INIT
8549	037214	000406				BR	75	, CONTINUE
8550	037216	004737	042576		65	JSR	PC, EMPTYQ	, CLEAR THE DRIVE'S QUEUE
8551	037222	105061	034370			CLRB	DRVSTA(R1)	, SET DRIVE TO OFFLINE
8552	037226	105061	034400			CLRB	DRVTYP(R1)	, CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
8553	037232	004737	042154		75	JSR	PC, SET IE	, SET "IE" WITHOUT "TRE"
8554	037236	104413				RESREG		, RESTORE R0 - R5
8555	037240	000207				RTS	PC	, RETURN
8556								
8557								, LOOK AHEAD ROUTINE
8558								
8559								, CALL
8560								
8561						MOV	#DRVNUM, R1	, DRIVE NUMBER
8562						MOV	#DPB, R2	, POINT TO DPB
8563						JSR	RO, LA	, GO CHECK THE WINDOW
8564						RETURN1		, ERROR RETURN
8565						RETURN2		, START A SEARCH
8566						RETURN3		, START A DATA TRANSFER
8567	037242	013704	034516		LA	MOV	RPADR, R4	, GET RPCS1'S ADDRESS
8568	037246	010164	000010			MOV	R1, RPCS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
8569	037252	004037	041464			JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ CURRENT CYLINDER
8570	037256	000036				RPCC		
8571	037260	037372				45		, ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
8572	037262	022662	000012			CMF	(SP)+, 12(R2)	, IS CURRENT CYLINDER=DESIRED
8573								, CYLINDER?
8574	037266	001037				BNE	35	, EXIT IF NO
8575	037270	105261	034446			INCB	LACNT(R1)	, INCREMENT THE LOOK AHEAD COUNT
8576	037274	126137	034446	034524		CMFB	LACNT(R1), MXLACT	, EXCEED MAX?
8577	037302	003026				BGT	25	, BRANCH IF YES

8578	037304	116203	000010		MOVB	10(R2),R3	, GET DESIRED SECTOR ADDRESS AND	
8579	037310	000303			SWAB	R3	, MULT BY 64--ALIGN WITH	
8580	037312	006203			ASR	R3	, LOOK AHEAD REGISTER	
8581	037314	006203			ASR	R3		
8582	037316	012737	000340	177776	MOV	#340, #PS	, PRIORITY LEVEL '7'	
8583	037324	004037	041464		JSR	RO, RO RP	, READ LOOK AHEAD REGISTER	
8584	037330	000020			RPLA			
8585	037332	037372			4\$			
8586	037334	162603			SUB	(SP)+, R3	, CALCULATE THE DELTA	
8587	037336	002002			BGE	1\$		
8588	037340	062703	002600		ADD	#(22 *64), R3	, MAKE THE DELTA POSITIVE	
8589	037344	023703	034526	1\$	CMP	MXDLTA, R3	, CHECK THE DELTA TO SEE	
8590	037350	002406			BLT	3\$, IF IT IS WITHIN THE	
8591	037352	023703	034530		CMP	MNDLTA, R3	, WINDOW---IF YES, ZERO	
8592	037356	002003			BGE	3\$, THE LOOK AHEAD COUNT	
8593	037360	105061	034446	2\$	CLRB	LACNT(R1)	, AND TAKE THE I/O EXIT	
8594	037364	005720			TST	(RO)+		
8595	037366	005720		3\$	TST	(RO)+	, ADJUST THE RETURN ADDRESS	
8596	037370	000402			BR	5\$, EXIT	
8597	037372	004737	036706	4\$	JSR	PC, C17	, PROCESS THE ERROR	
8598	037376	000200		5\$	RTS	RO	, RETURN	
8599								
8600							, INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE	
8601								
8602	037400	112737	000001	034434	ISR	MOVB	#1, ACTDRV	, SET "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8603	037406	104412			SAVREG		, SAVE RO - R5	
8604	037410	013704	034516		MOV	RPADR, R4	, ADDRESS OF RHSCS1	
8605	037414	013701	034502		MOV	DTUW, R1	, GET "DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY" INDICATOR	
8606	037420	002403			BLT	1\$, BRANCH IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY	
8607	037422	004737	037444		JSR	PC, TD	, CALL TRANSFER DONE	
8608	037426	000402			BR	2\$, EXIT	
8609	037430	004737	037604	1\$	JSR	PC, SC	, CALL SPECIAL CONDITIONS	
8610	037434	104413		2\$	RESREG		, RESTORE RO - R5	
8611	037436	105037	034434		CLRB	ACTDRV	, CLEAR "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG	
8612	037442	000002			RTI		, RETURN	
8613								
8614							, TRANSFER DONE ROUTINE	
8615								
8616	037444	105061	034360		TD	CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	, SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR TO IDLE
8617	037450	012737	177777	034502	MOV	#-1, DTUW	, NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY	
8618	037456	006301			ASL	R1		
8619	037460	012761	177777	034462	MOV	#-1, TIMER(R1)	, CANCEL TIMEOUT	
8620	037466	006201			ASR	R1		
8621	037470	013702	034430		MOV	TRNSWT, R2	, GET "DPB" ADDRESS FROM THE	
8622	037474	006037	034430		CLR	TRNSWT	, TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE--CLEAR QUEUE	
8623	037500	062762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07, 16(R2)	, SET DONE	
8624	037506	010164	000010		MOV	R1, RPCS2(R4)	, SELECT THE DRIVE	
8625	037512	004037	041464		JSR	RO, RO RP	, TRANSFER ERROR(TRE=1)?	
8626	037516	000000			RPCS1			
8627	037520	036706			C17			
8628	037522	006126			ROL	(SP)+		
8629	037524	100413			BMI	3\$, BR IF YES	
8630	037526	005737	034456		TST	SAVEFG	, SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS?	
8631	037532	100002			BPL	1\$, BRANCH IF NO	
8632	037534	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11	, YES--SAVE THE REGISTERS	
8633	037540	004737	035576	1\$	JSR	PC, OPT	, CALL OPTIMIZER	

8634	037544	000417			BR	SC	,CHECK OTHER DRIVES
8635	037546	012714	000113	25	MOV	#113, (R4)	,RELEASE THE DRIVE
8636	037552	000414			BR	SC	,CHECK FOR OTHER DRIVES
8637	037554	052762	100100	000016	35	BIS	#BIT15'BIT06,16(R2),SET DATA ERROR FLAG
8638	037562	004737	042576		JSR	PC,EMPTYQ	,EMPTY THE "DRIVE'S WAIT" QUEUE
8639	037566	004737	042036		JSR	PC,SVRH11	,SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8640	037572	012714	040111		MOV	#40111, (R4)	,ISSUE A "DRIVE CLEAR"
8641	037576	012714	000113		MOV	#113, (R4)	,ISSUE A RELEASE TO THE DRIVE
8642	037602	000400			BR	SC	,CHECK FOR OTHER DRIVES
8643							
8644							
8645							,SPECIAL CONDITION ROUTINE
8646	037604	116403	000016		SC	MOVB	RPAS(R4),R3
8647	037610	001014			BNE	25	,READ "RPAS"
8648	037612	004037	041464		JSR	RO,RO RP	,BRANCH IF ANY 'ATA' BITS SET
8649	037616	000000					,READ CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
8650	037620	037006					
8651	037622	106126					
8652	037624	100405					
8653	037626	004037	042756		JSR	RO,ES SAV	,IS "IE"=1?
8654	037632	104001			ERROR	1	,YES, NO DRIVES TO CHECK
8655	037634	004737	042154		JSR	PC,SET IE	,SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'ESCAPE'
8656	037640	000207		15	RTS	PC	,REPORT AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT
8657	037642	005046		25	CLR	-(SP)	,SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8658	037644	110316			MOVB	R3, (SP)	,RETURN
8659	037646	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3	,PROCESS ALL DRIVES THAT HAVE
8660	037652	005001			CLR	R1	,AN "ATA"=1
8661	037654	030316		SC3	BIT	R3, (SP)	,ATA=1?
8662	037656	001005			BNE	SC5	,YES--BRANCH
8663	037660	005201		SC4	INC	P1	,MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8664	037662	106303			ASLB	R3	
8665	037664	001373			BNE	SC3	,BRANCH IF MORE TO CHECK?
8666	037666	005726			TST	(SP)+	,CLEAN OFF THE STACK
8667	037670	000207			RTS	PC	,RETURN TO USER
8668	037672	105761	034410	SC5	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	,INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8669	037676	001402			BEQ	15	,BR IF NOT
8670	037700	000137	040576		JMP	SC13	,PROCESS THE DRIVE
8671	037704	105761	034420	15	TSTB	DPRQS(R1)	,PORT REQUEST OUTSTANDING ?
8672	037710	001402			BEQ	25	,BR IF NOT
8673	037712	000137	040576		JMP	SC13	,START THE OUTSTANDING COMMAND
8674	037716	105761	034370	25	TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	,CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
8675	037722	003025			BGT	55	,BRANCH IF ONLINE
8676	037724	105761	034436		TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)	,UNLOAD IN PROGRESS?
8677	037730	003422			BLE	55	,BRANCH IF NOT
8678	037732	004737	042672		JSR	PC,GETREQ	,GET DPB POINTER
8679	037736	004737	042036		JSR	PC,SVRH11	,SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8680	037742	004737	040526		JSR	PC,SC12	,SAVE RPOS1, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3
8681							,ALSO DO A DRIVE INIT (DRVINT)
8682	037746	105761	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	,DID DRIVE COME ONLINE?
8683	037752	003416			BLE	65	,NO---BRANCH
8684	037754	032737	040000	034350	BIT	#BIT14,RPERRS	,WAS THERE AN ERROR?
8685	037762	001002			BNE	35	,BR IF ERROR
8686	037764	000137	040436		JMP	SC11	,NO ERROR
8687	037770	013705	034352	35	MOV	RPERRS+2,R5	,YES -- PICKUP RPER1 AND
8688	037774	000502			BR	SC6A	,GO PROCESS THE ERR
8689	037776	105761	034360	55	TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	,DRIVE ACTIVE WITH COMMAND OR ERROR RECOVERY ?

8690	040002	001033			BNE	SC6	, BR IF EITHER
8691	040004	004737	040526		JSR	PC, SC12	, SAVE RPDS1, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3
8692							, ALSO DO A DRVINT
8693	040010	105761	034410	65	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	, TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE ?
8694	040014	001321			BNE	SC4	, BR IF YES, CHECK ON MORE DRIVES
8695	040016	105761	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	, CHECK ON DRIVE'S STATUS
8696	040022	100412			BMI	75	, BR IF UNSAFE
8697	040024	032737	020000	034356	BIT	#BIT13, RPER5+6	, ADDRESS PLUG CHANGED ?
8698	040032	001013			BNE	85	, BR IF YES
8699	040034	012746	000113		MOV	#113, -(SP)	, RELEASE COMMAND
8700	040040	004037	041644		JSR	RO, WRT RP	, WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RPCS1
8701	040044	000000			RPCS1		, REGISTER INDEX
8702	040046	040406			SC8		, PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
8703	040050	011605		75	MOV	(SP), R5	, PICKUP (RPAS) BEFORE THE ERROR CALL
8704	040052	004037	042756		JSR	RO, ES SAV	, SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'SESCAPE'
8705	040056	104002			ERROR	2	, REPORT THE UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
8706	040060	000677			BR	SC4	, GO CHECK FOR MORE ATA'S
8707	040062			85			
8708	040062	004037	042756		JSR	RO, ES SAV	, SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'SESCAPE'
8709	040066	104005			ERROR	5	, REPORT THE ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE
8710	040070	000673			BR	SC4	, CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8711	040072	006301		SC6	ASL	R1	, SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8712	040074	012761	177777	034462	MOV	#-1, TIMER(R1)	, STOP THE TIMER
8713	040102	006201			ASR	R1	, RESTORE THE DRIVE ADDRESS
8714	040104	004737	042672		JSR	PC, GETREQ	, GET THE DPB POINTER FROM THE QUEUE
8715	040110	010164	000010		MOV	R1, RPCS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
8716	040114	004037	041464		JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ THE RPO4'S STATUS REG
8717	040120	000012			RPDS1		
8718	040122	040406			SC8		
8719	040124	011605			MOV	(SP), R5	, AND PUT IT IN R5
8720	040126	006126			ROL	(SP)+	, WAS THERE AN ERROR?
8721	040130	100407			BMI	15	, BR IF ERROR
8722	040132	105761	034360		TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	, CHECK DRIVE'S STATE
8723	040136	003137			BGT	SC11	, BR IF DRIVE ACTIVE WITH ORDER
8724	040140	052762	100210	000016	BIS	#BIT15'BIT07'BIT03, 16(R2)	, INFORM USER OF ERROR RECOVER COMPLETION
8725	040146	000470			BR	SC7	
8726	040150	004037	041464	15	JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ ERROR REGISTER #1
8727	040154	000014			RPER1		
8728	040156	040406			SC8		
8729	040160	012605			MOV	(SP)+, R5	, AND SAVE IT IN R5
8730	040162	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11	, SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8731	040166	012746	000111		MOV	#111, -(SP)	, ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR
8732	040172	004037	041644		JSR	RO, WRT RP	
8733	040176	000000			RPCS1		
8734	040200	040406			SC8		
8735	040202	006105		SC6A	ROL	R5	, WAS "UNSAFE" CONDITION =1?
8736	040204	100406			BMI	15	, BRANCH IF YES
8737	040206	005702			TST	R2	, ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
8738	040210	001447			BEQ	SC7	, BR IF NOT
8739	040212	052762	100240	000016	BIS	#BIT15'BIT07'BIT05, 16(R2)	, INFORM USER OF ERROR
8740	040220	000443			BR	SC7	
8741	040222	004037	041464	15	JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ DRIVE STATUS REG #1
8742	040226	000012			RPDS1		
8743	040230	040406			SC8		
8744	040232	011605			MOV	(SP), R5	, SAVE RPDS1 IN R5
8745	040234	006126			ROL	(SP)+	, "ERR"=1?

8746	040236	100011			BPL	25	,BR IF NO--UNSAFE CLEARED
8747	040240	112761	177777	034370	MOVB	#-1,DRVSTA(R1)	,DRIVE IS UNSAFE
8748	040246	004737	042036		JSR	PC,SVRH11	,SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8749	040252	052762	110000	000016	BIS	#BIT15!BIT12,16(R2)	,INFORM USER OF UNSAFE ERROR
8750	040260	000423			BR	SC7	
8751	040262	032705	010000	25	BIT	#BIT12,R5	, "MOL" = 1 ?
8752	040266	001015			BNE	35	,BR IF YES
8753	040270	112761	177777	034360	MOVB	#-1,DRVACT(R1)	,ACTIVE ERROR RECOVER
8754	040276	112761	000001	034370	MOVB	#1,DRVSTA(R1)	,ONLINE
8755	040304	006301			ASL	R1	
8756	040306	012761	072460	034462	MOV	#30000,TIMER(R1)	,START 30 SECOND TIMER
8757	040314	006201			ASR	R1	
8758	040316	000137	037660		JMP	SC4	
8759	040322	052762	100220	000016	35	BIS	#BIT15!BIT07!BIT04,16(R2)
8760	040330	105061	034360	SC7	CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	,DRIVE IS IDLE
8761	040334	004737	042576		JSR	PC,EMPTYQ	,DUMP THE QUEUE
8762	040340	105761	034436		TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)	,UNLOAD IN PROGRESS OR QUEUE?
8763	040344	003002			BGT	15	,BR IF NOT
8764	040346	105061	034436		CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)	,CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8765	040352	116164	034504	000016	15	MOVB	ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)
8766	040360	105761	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	,IS THE DRIVE UNSAFE ?
8767	040364	100406			BMI	25	,BR IF IT IS
8768	040366	012746	000113		MOV	#113,-(SP)	,RELEASE COMMAND
8769	040372	064037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	,WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RPCS1
8770	040376	000000			RPCS1		,REGISTER INDEX
8771	040400	040406			SC8		,PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
8772	040402	000137	037660	25	JMP	SC4	,CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8773	040406	105761	034360	SC8	TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	,IS DRIVE IDLE?
8774	040412	001405			BEQ	15	,YES--BRANCH
8775	040414	004737	042672		JSR	PC,GETREQ	,GET DPB POINTER
8776	040420	004737	036706		JSR	PC,C17	,PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8777	040424	000402			BR	25	,CONTINUE
8778	040426	004737	036734	15	JSR	PC,C17B	,PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
8779	040432	000137	037660	25	JMP	SC4	,CHECK MORE DRIVES
8780	040436	105761	034436	SC11	TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)	, "UNLOAD IN PROGRESS"?
8781	040442	003402			BLE	15	,BRANCH IF NO
8782	040444	105061	034436		CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)	,CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8783	040450	105061	034360	15	CLRB	DRVACT(R1)	,SET DRIVE IDLE
8784	040454	136137	034504	034432	BITB	ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT	,DOING A SEARCH OPERATION FOR
8785							,AN I/O COMMAND?
8786	040462	001012			BNE	25	,BRANCH IF YES
8787	040464	004737	042714		JSR	PC,POPQUE	,REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
8788	040470	052762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07,16(R2)	,SET "DONE" BIT
8789	040476	005737	034456		TST	SAVEFG	,SAVE THE REGISTERS?
8790	040502	100002			BPL	25	,BRANCH IF NO
8791	040504	004737	042036		JSR	PC,SVRH11	,YES--SAVE ALL OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REG'S
8792	040510	116164	034504	000016	25	MOVB	ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)
8793	040516	004737	035576		JSR	PC,OPT	,START A REQUEST
8794	040522	000137	037660		JMP	SC4	,CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8795	040526	010164	000010	SC12	MOV	R1,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
8796	040532	016437	000012	034350	MOV	RPDS1(R4),RPERRS	,SAVE THE FOUR REGISTERS THAT
8797	040540	016437	000014	034352	MOV	RPER1(R4),RPERRS+2	,WILL TELL US SOMETHING
8798	040546	016437	000040	034354	MOV	RPER2(R4),RPERRS+4	
8799	040554	016437	000042	034356	MOV	RPER3(R4),RPERRS+6	
8800	040562	004037	034746		JSR	RO,DRVINT	,INIT THE STATE OF THE DRIVE
8801	040566	000401			BR	15	,TAKE ERROR EXIT

8802	040570	000207			RTS	PC	, RETURN
8803	040572	005726		15	TST	(SP)+	, POP PC OFF OF THE STACK
8804	040574	000704			BR	SC8	, PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8805	040576	006301		SC13	ASL	R1	, SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8806	040600	012761	177777	034462	MOV	#-1, TIMER(R1)	, STOP THE TIMER
8807	040606	006201			ASR	R1	
8808	040610	010164	000010		MOV	R1, RPCS2(R4)	, SELECT THE DRIVE
8809	040614	116164	034504	000016	MOVB	ATABIT(R1), RPAS(R4)	, CLEAR THE ATTENTION BIT
8810	040622	032714	004000		BIT	#BIT11, (R4)	, DRIVE AVAILABLE ?
8811	040626	001006			BNE	15	, BR IF AVAILABLE
8812	040630	006301			ASL	R1	
8813	040632	012761	023420	034462	MOV	#10000, TIMER(R1)	, START 10 SEC TIMER AGAIN
8814	040640	006201			ASR	R1	
8815	040642	000433			BR	35	, EXIT
8816	040644	105761	034410	15	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	, INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8817	040650	001424			BEQ	25	, BR IF NOT
8818	040652	105061	034410		CLRB	DPINT(R1)	, CLEAR THE INIT INDICATOR
8819	040656	004037	034746		JSR	RO, DRVINT	, GO INIT THE DRIVE
8820	040662	000240			NOP		, DUMMY PARITY ERROR RETURN
8821	040664	105761	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	, DRIVE ONLINE ?
8822	040670	003014			BGT	25	, BR IF YES -- START ORDER
8823	040672	005702			TST	R2	, QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE
8824	040674	001416			BEQ	35	, BR IF NOT
8825	040676	004737	042672		JSR	PC, GETREQ	, GET DPB ADDRESS
8826	040702	052762	140000	000016	BIS	#BIT15, BIT14, 16(R2)	, INFORM USER THAT DRIVE OFFLINE
8827	040710	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11	, SAVE THE REGISTERS
8828	040714	004737	042576		JSR	PC, EMPTYQ	, EMPTY THE REQUEST QUEUE
8829	040720	000404			BR	35	
8830	040722	105061	034420	25	CLRB	DPRQS(R1)	, CLEAR THE PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8831	040726	004737	035576		JSR	PC, OPT	, START THE PENDING REQUEST
8832	040732	000137	037660	35	JMP	SC4	, PROCESS OTHER DRIVES
8833							
8834							, RPO4/5/6 TIMER ROUTINE
8835							, CALL
8836					MOV	#TIME, -(SP)	, ELAPSED TIME IN MILLISECONDS ON THE STACK
8837					JSR	PC, RPTMR	, CALL RPO4/5/6 TIME ROUTINE
8838							
8839	040736	005737	034434		RPTMR	TST	ACTDRV
8840	040742	001030			BNE	45	, CHECK "ACTDRV & ACTSTR"
8841	040744	112737	000001	034435	MOVB	#1, ACTSTR	, IF NON ZERO EXIT
8842	040752	104412			SAVREG		, SET "ACTSTR"
8843	040754	005001			CLR	R1	, SAVE R0 - R5
8844	040756	005003			CLR	R3	, START WITH DRIVE 0
8845	040760	005763	034462	15	TST	TIMER(R3)	, IS THE TIMER RUNNING?
8846	040764	002407			BLT	25	, BRANCH IF NO
8847	040766	166663	000002	034462	SUB	2(SP), TIMER(R3)	, COUNT THE INTERVAL
8848	040774	003003			BGT	25	, BR IF NO SOFTWARE TIMEOUT
8849	040776	004737	041030		JSR	PC, STO	, CALL SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
8850	041002	000405			BR	35	, GO TO THE EXIT
8851	041004	006201		25	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE
8852	041006	005723			TST	(R3)+	
8853	041010	022701	000010		CMP	#8, R1	, OUT OF DRIVES?
8854	041014	003361			BGT	15	, BRANCH IF NO
8855	041016	104413		35	RESREG		, RESTORE R0 - R5
8856	041020	105037	034435		CLRB	ACTSTR	, ZERO ACTIVE SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE FLAG
8857	041024	012616		45	MOV	(SP)+, (SP)	, ADJUST THE STACK

8858	041026	000207		RTS	PC	, RETURN
8859						
8860						, SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
8861						
8862						, NOTE THIS ROUTINE MUST BE ENTERED AT PRIORITY 6
8863						, OR GREATER
8864						
8865						, CALL
8866						STO
8867						MOV #DRVNUM, R1 , DRIVE NUMBER
8868						JSR PC, STO , CALL
8869						RETURN
8870	041030	010146		STO	MOV R1, -(SP)	, SAVE R1
8871	041032	010346			MOV R3, -(SP)	, SAVE R3
8872	041034	013704	034516		MOV RPADR, R4	, GET ADDRESS OF "RPCS1"
8873	041040	010164	000010		MOV R1, RPCS2(R4)	, SELECT THE DRIVE
8874	041044	004037	041464		JSR RO, RD RP	, READ "DRIVE STATUS REG"
8875	041050	000012			RPDS1	
8876	041052	041352			STO5	
8877	041054	105726			TSTB (SP)+	, IS "DRY"=1?
8878	041056	100477			BMI STO2	, BR IF YES
8879	041060	105761	034410	STO1.	TSTB DPINT(R1)	, TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
8880	041064	001074			BNE STO2	, BR IF YES
8881	041066	105761	034420		TSTB DPRQS(R1)	, OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8882	041072	001071			BNE STO2	, BR IF YES
8883	041074	013702	034430		MOV TRANSWT, R2	, PICKUP TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8884	041100	020137	034502		CMP R1, DTUH	, TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON THIS DRIVE?
8885	041104	001402			BEQ 1\$, BRANCH IF YES
8886	041106	004737	042672		JSR PC, GETREQ	, GET DPB ADDRESS
8887	041112	052762	101000	000016	1\$	BIS #BIT15:BIT09, 16(R2) , SET THE ERROR FLAGS
8888	041120	004737	042036		JSR PC, SVRH11	, SAVE RH11/RP04/5/6 REGISTERS
8889	041124	012764	000040	000010	MOV #BIT05, RPCS2(R4)	, "INIT" THE MASS BUS
8890	041132	105061	034360		CLRB DRVACT(R1)	, DRIVE IS IDLE
8891	041136	105061	034436		CLRB ULDFLG(R1)	, CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
8892	041142	005001			CLR R1	, START WITH DRIVE 0
8893	041144	005003			CLR R3	
8894	041146	004037	034746	2\$	JSR RO, DRVINT	, INIT THIS DRIVE
8895	041152	000477			BR STO5	, PARITY ERROR RETURN
8896	041154	105761	034360		TSTB DRVACT(R1)	, DRIVE IDLE BEFORE THE INIT ?
8897	041160	001414			BEQ 4\$, YES--BRANCH
8898	041162	013702	034430		MOV TRANSWT, R2	, GET TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8899	041166	023701	034502		CMP DTUH, R1	, WAS THERE I/O ON THIS DRIVE?
8900	041172	001402			BEQ 3\$, YES--BRANCH
8901	041174	004737	042672		JSR PC, GETREQ	, GET THE DPB POINTER FROM QUEUE
8902	041200	052762	100400	000016	3\$	BIS #BIT15:BIT08, 16(R2) ; INFORM USER OF INIT
8903	041206	105061	034360		CLRB DRVACT(R1)	, SET DRIVE ACTIVE TO IDLE
8904	041212	105061	034436		CLRB ULDFLG(R1)	, NO UNLOAD
8905	041216	012763	177777	034462	MOV #-1, TIMER(R3)	, STOP THE TIMER
8906	041224	006723			TST (R3)+	, UPDATE THE INDEX
8907	041226	006201			INC R1	, INCREMENT THE DRIVE NUMBER
8908	041230	022701	000010		CMP #8, R1	, LAST DRIVE BEEN CHECKED?
8909	041234	003344			BGT 2\$, NO--LOOP
8910	041236	012737	177777	034502	MOV #-1, DTUH	, NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8911	041244	005037	034430		CLR TRANSWT	, CLEAR TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8912	041250	004737	042520		JSR PC, CLRQUE	, CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
8913	041254	000500			BR STO9	, EXIT

8914	041256	116405	000016		ST02	MOVB	RPAS(R4),R5	; READ ATTENTION REG
8915	041262	136105	034504			BITB	ATABIT(R1),R5	; IS ATTENTION FOR THIS DRIVE ?
8916	041266	001017				BNE	ST03	; YES--BRANCH
8917	041270	105761	034410			TSTB	DPINT(R1)	; TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
8918	041274	001031				BNE	ST06	; BR IF YES - DRIVE NOT ONLINE
8919	041276	105761	034420			TSTB	DPRQS(R1)	; OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8920	041302	001045				BNE	ST07	; BR IF YES - NO RESPONSE TO REQUEST
8921	041304	020137	034502			CMP	R1,DTUW	; DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY FOR THIS DRIVE
8922	041310	001263				BNE	ST01	; BR IF NO
8923	041312	004037	041464			JSR	RO,RO RP	; YES--CHECK "RDY"
8924	041316	000000				RPCS1		
8925	041320	041352				ST05		
8926	041322	105726				TSTB	(SP)+	
8927	041324	100255				BPL	ST01	; BR IF "RDY"=0
8928	041326	105761	034410		ST03	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	; INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8929	041332	001003				BNE	15	; BR IF INIT PENDING
8930	041334	105761	034420			TSTB	DPRQS(R1)	; PORT REQUEST PENDING ?
8931	041340	001446				BEQ	ST09	; BR IF NOT
8932	041342	012763	177777	034462	15	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)	; STOP THE TIMER
8933	041350	000442				BR	ST09	; EXIT
8934	041352	004737	037006		ST05	JSR	PC,C18	; GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR
8935	041356	000437				BR	ST09	
8936	041360	105061	034410		ST06	CLRB	DPINT(R1)	; CLEAR THE INITIALIZE INDICATOR
8937	041364	105061	034370			CLRB	DRVSTA(R1)	; SET UNIT OFFLINE
8938	041370	012763	177777	034462		MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)	; STOP THE TIMER
8939	041376	004737	042672			JSR	PC,GETREQ	; GET THE DPB ADDRESS
8940	041402	005702				TST	R2	; REQUEST IN QUEUE ?
8941	041404	001424				BEQ	ST09	; BR IF NOT
8942	041406	052762	140000	000016		BIS	#BIT15!BIT14,16(R2)	; INFORM THE USER DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
8943	041414	000414				BR	ST08	; FINISH
8944	041416	012763	177777	034462	ST07	MOV	#-1,TIMER(R3)	; STOP THE TIMER
8945	041424	105061	034420			CLRB	DPRQS(R1)	; CLEAR PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8946	041430	004737	042672			JSR	PC,GETREQ	; GET DPB ADDRESS
8947	041434	005702				TST	R2	; QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
8948	041436	001407				BEQ	ST09	; BR IF NONE
8949	041440	012762	100004	000016		MOV	#BIT15!BIT2,16(R2)	; INFORM USER OF PORT REQUEST ERROR
8950	041446	004737	042576		ST08	JSR	PC,EMPTYQ	; CLEAR THE QUEUE FOR THE DRIVE
8951	041452	004737	042036			JSR	PC,SVRH11	; SAVE THE REGISTERS
8952	041456	012603			ST09	MOV	(SP)+,R3	; RESTORE R3
8953	041460	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1	; RESTORE R1
8954	041462	000207				RTS	PC	; RETURN
8955								
8956								; ROUTINE TO READ A RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTER
8957								
8958								
8959								
8960								
8961								
8962								
8963								
8964								
8965	041464	013737	034514	041632	RD. RP	MOV	MCPEMX,RO RP2	; MAX. RETRYS ALLOWED
8966	041472	011646				MOV	(SP),-(SP)	; SAVE RO FOR RETURN
8967	041474	013737	034516	041510		MOV	RPADR,RO ADR	; FORM THE DESIRED ADDRESS
8968	041502	062037	041510			ADD	(RO)+,RO ADR	; USING THE BASE AND THE INDEX
8969	041506	013727			RD. RP1	MOV	@(PC)+,(PC)+	; READ THE DESIRED REGISTER OF THE RPO4

8970	041510	000000			RD ADR: . WORD	0	, ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
8971	041512	000000			RD WRD: . WORD	0	, REG. CONTENTS PUT HERE
8972	041514	013766	041512	000002	MOV	RD WRD, 2(SP)	, RETURN IT TO THE USER
8973	041522	013746	034516		MOV	RPAOR, -(SP)	, PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
8974	041526	062716	000010		ADD	BRPCS2, (SP)	, FORM THE ADDRESS OF RPCS2
8975	041532	032736	010000		BIT	#BIT12, 2(SP)+	, CHECK THE 'MED' BIT
8976	041536	001037			BNE	RD RP3	, BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
8977	041540	017746	172752		MOV	2RPAOR, -(SP)	, READ RPCS1
8978	041544	032716	020000		BIT	#BIT13, (SP)	, DID MCPE SET?
8979	041550	001002			BNE	1\$, BRANCH IF YES
8980	041552	022620			CMP	(SP)+, (RO)+	, ADJUST FOR RETURN
8981	041554	000432			BR	RD RP4	, EXIT
8982	041556						
8983	041556	004037	042756		JSR	RD, ES SAV	, SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'SESCAPE'
8984	041562	104003			ERROR	3	, REPORT "MCPE" ERROR
8985	041564	005737	034502		TST	DTUW	, DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
8986	041570	100405			BMI	2\$, NO--BRANCH
8987	041572	032716	040000		BIT	#BIT14, (SP)	, NO--"TRE"=1?
8988	041576	001402			BEQ	2\$, NO--BRANCH
8989	041600	005726			TST	(SP)+	, YES--CLEAN OFF THE STACK AND
8990	041602	000415			BR	RD RP3	, TAKE THE FATAL ERROR EXIT
8991	041604	052716	040000		BIS	#BIT14, (SP)	, CLEAR "MCPE" BY SENDING A "1" TO "TRE"
8992	041610	000316			SWAB	(SP)	, POSITION BEFORE WRITING
8993	041612	013737	034516	041626	MOV	RPAOR, 3\$, FORM ADDRESS OF HIGH BYTE
8994	041620	005237	041626		INC	3\$	
8995	041624	112637			MOVB	(SP)+, 2(PC)+	, WRITE THE HIGH BYTE OF RPCS1
8996	041626	000000			WORD	0	, ADDRESS STORAGE
8997	041630	005327			DEC	(PC)+	, EXCEEDED MAX. RETRYS
8998	041632	000003			RD RP2	. WORD	
8999	041634	002324			BGE	RD RP1	, BRANCH IF NO
9000	041636	011000			RD RP3: MOV	(RO), RO	, FATAL ERROR EXIT
9001	041640	012616			MOV	(SP)+, (SP)	
9002	041642	000200			RD RP4	RTS	RO
9003							
9004							
9005							
9006							
9007							
9008							
9009							
9010							
9011							
9012							
9013	041644	013737	034514	042020	WRT RP	MOV	MCPEMX, WRT R2
9014	041652	016637	000002	041732		MOV	2(SP), WRT WD
9015	041660	012616				MOV	(SP)+, (SP)
9016	041662	012037	041734			MOV	(RO)+, WRT AD
9017	041666	001015				BNE	1\$
9018	041670	122737	000150	041732		CMPB	#150, WRT WD
9019	041676	002411				BL	1\$
9020	041700	004037	041464			JSI	RD, RD RP
9021	041704	000000				RPCS1	
9022	041706	042026				WRT R3	
9023	041710	000316				SWAB	(SP)
9024	041712	042716	177770			BIC	# C7, (SP)
9025	041716	112637	041733			MOVB	(SP)+, WRT WD+1

```

9026 041722 063737 034516 041734 1$ ADD RPADR, WRT AD ; FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE DISK REG
9027 041730 012737 WRT R1. MOV (PC)+, 2(PC)+ ; LOAD THE DESIRED REG
9028 041732 000000 WRT WD. WORD 0 ; WORD TO WRITE GOES HERE
9029 041734 000000 WRT AD: WORD 0 ; ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
9030 041736 013746 034516 MOV RPADR, -(SP) ; PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
9031 041742 062716 000010 ADD #RPCS2, (SP) ; FORM THE ADDRESS OF RPCS2
9032 041746 032736 010000 BIT #BIT12, 2(SP)+ ; CHECK THE 'MED' BIT
9033 041752 001025 BNE WRT R3 ; BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
9034 041754 004037 041464 JSR RO, RD RP ; CHECK FOR PARITY ERROR ON WRITE
9035 041760 000014 RPER1
9036 041762 042026 WRT R3
9037 041764 032726 000010 BIT #BIT03, (SP)+
9038 041770 001420 BEQ WRT R4 ; BRANCH IF "PAR=0"
9039 041772 016037 177776 042004 MOV -2(RO), 1$ ; PICKUP THE INDEX
9040 042000 004037 041464 JSR RO, RD RP ; READ THE REG
9041 042004 000000 1$ WORD 0 ; REG. INDEX
9042 042006 042026 WRT R3 ; RETURN TO THIS ADDRESS ON ERROR
9043 042010 004037 042756 JSR RO, ES SAV ; SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'ESCAPE'
9044 042014 104004 ERROR 4 ; REPORT THE PARITY ON WRITE ERROR
9045 042016 005327 DEC (PC)+ ; DECREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
9046 042020 000003 WRT R2. WORD 3 ; RETRY COUNTER
9047 042022 002342 BGE WRT R1 ; TRY AGAIN IF NOT FINISHED
9048 042024 005726 TST (SP)+ ; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
9049 042026 011000 WRT R3. MOV (RO), RO ; TAKE THE "PARITY ON WRITE" ERROR EXIT
9050 042030 000401 BR WRT R5 ; EXIT
9051 042032 005720 WRT R4. TST (RO)+ ; ADJUST FOR ERROR FREE EXIT
9052 042034 000200 WRT R5. RTS RO
9053
9054 ; ROUTINE TO SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS AS PER DPB+14
9055 ;
9056 ; CALL
9057 ;
9058 ; MOV #DPBNUM, R2 ; DPB POINTER TO R2
9059 ; JSR PC, SVRH11 ; SAVE THE DRIVES REG'S
9060 SVRH11 SAVREG ; SAVE RO - R5
9061 TST R2 ; QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE ?
9062 BEQ 4$ ; BR IF NONE
9063 MOV RPADR, R4
9064 MOVB (R2), RPCS2(R4) ; SELECT DRIVE
9065 MOV 14(R2), R3 ; GET THE ERROR TABLE POINTER
9066 BEQ 6$ ; EXIT IF NO ADDRESS
9067 CLR 3$ ; COUNTER & POINTER
9068 CMP 3$, #RPDB ; REACHED THE BUFFER REGISTER ?
9069 BNE 2$ ; BR IF NOT
9070 BIT #BIT07, RPCS2(R4) ; 'OR' SET ?
9071 BNE 2$ ; BR IF SET
9072 CLR (R3)+ ; STORE RPDB AS ZEROES
9073 BR 4$ ; CONTINUE
9074 JSR RO, RD. RP ; READ THE SELECTED REGISTER
9075 WRT R2. WORD 0 ; REGISTER INDEX
9076 5$ ; ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
9077 MOV (SP)+, (R3)+ ; STORE THE REGISTER CONTENTS
9078 CMP 3$, #RPEC2 ; REACHED THE END ?
9079 BEQ 6$ ; BR IF YES
9080 ADD #2, 3$ ; INCREMENT THE REGISTER INDEX
9081 BR 1$ ; CONTINUE READING THE REGISTERS

```

```

9082 042144 004737 036706 55. JSR PC,C17 ;PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
9083 042150 104413 65 RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
9084 042152 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
9085
9086 ;ROUTINE TO SET THE INTERRUPT WITHOUT GETTING A "TRE"
9087 ;CALL
9088 ; MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9089 ; JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET "IE"
9090 ; RETURN
9091
9092 042154 010446 SET IE MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4
9093 042156 013704 034516 MOV RPADR,R4 ;PICKUP ADDRESS OF RPCS1
9094 042162 010164 000010 MOV R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
9095 042166 011446 MOV (R4),-(SP) ;READ RPCS1
9096 042170 052716 040000 BIS #BIT14,(SP) ;SET THE "TRE" BIT OF THE WORD READ
9097 042174 000316 SWAB (SP) ;ADJUST FOR DAT0
9098 042176 112714 000100 MOVB #BIT06,(R4) ;SET "IE"
9099 042202 032764 010000 000010 BIT #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;IS "NED"=1?
9100 042210 001002 BNE 15 ;YES--CLEAR "TRE"
9101 042212 005726 TST (SP)+ ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
9102 042214 000402 BR 25
9103 042216 112664 000001 15 MOVB (SP)+,1(R4) ;CLEAR "TRE"
9104 042222 012604 25 MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
9105 042224 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
9106
9107 ;QUEUE COUNT
9108 042226 000 QCNT BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
9109 042227 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
9110 042230 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
9111 042231 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
9112 042232 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
9113 042233 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
9114 042234 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
9115 042235 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
9116
9117 ;QUEUE INPUT POINTERS
9118
9119 042236 042320 QINPT .WORD QDRV0 ;DRIVE 0
9120 042240 042340 .WORD QDRV1 ;DRIVE 1
9121 042242 042360 .WORD QDRV2 ;DRIVE 2
9122 042244 042400 .WORD QDRV3 ;DRIVE 3
9123 042246 042420 .WORD QDRV4 ;DRIVE 4
9124 042250 042440 .WORD QDRV5 ;DRIVE 5
9125 042252 042460 .WORD QDRV6 ;DRIVE 6
9126 042254 042500 .WORD QDRV7 ;DRIVE 7
9127
9128 ;QUEUE OUTPUT POINTERS
9129
9130 042256 042320 QOUTPT. .WORD QDRV0 ;DRIVE 0
9131 042260 042340 .WORD QDRV1 ;DRIVE 1
9132 042262 042360 .WORD QDRV2 ;DRIVE 2
9133 042264 042400 .WORD QDRV3 ;DRIVE 3
9134 042266 042420 .WORD QDRV4 ;DRIVE 4
9135 042270 042440 .WORD QDRV5 ;DRIVE 5
9136 042272 042460 .WORD QDRV6 ;DRIVE 6
9137 042274 042500 .WORD QDRV7 ;DRIVE 7

```

```

9138
9139 042276 042320 QSTART WORD QDRV0 , DRIVE 0 START ADDRESS
9140 042300 042340 QSTOP WORD QDRV1 , DRIVE 0 STOP ADDRESS & DRIVE 1 START ADDRESS
9141 042302 042360 WORD QDRV2 , STOP DRIVE 1--START DRIVE 2
9142 042304 042400 WORD QDRV3 , STOP DRIVE 2--START DRIVE 3
9143 042306 042420 WORD QDRV4 , STOP DRIVE 3--START DRIVE 4
9144 042310 042440 WORD QDRV5 , STOP DRIVE 4--START DRIVE 5
9145 042312 042460 WORD QDRV6 , STOP DRIVE 5--START DRIVE 6
9146 042314 042500 WORD QDRV7 , STOP DRIVE 6--START DRIVE 7
9147 042316 042520 WORD QTERM , STOP DRIVE 7
9148
9149 , DRIVE REQUEST QUEUES
9150
9151 042320 000010 QDRV0 BLKW 10
9152 042340 000010 QDRV1 BLKW 10
9153 042360 000010 QDRV2 BLKW 10
9154 042400 000010 QDRV3 BLKW 10
9155 042420 000010 QDRV4 BLKW 10
9156 042440 000010 QDRV5 BLKW 10
9157 042460 000010 QDRV6 BLKW 10
9158 042500 000010 QDRV7 BLKW 10
9159 042520 QTERM=
9160
9161 , ROUTINE TO CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
9162
9163 , CALL
9164 JSR PC, CLRQUE
9165
9166 042520 104412 CLRQUE SAVREG , SAVE R0 - R5
9167 042522 012702 042226 MOV #QCNT, R2 , ZERO THE QUEUE COUNTS
9168 042526 005022 CLR (R2)+ , DRIVES 0 & 1
9169 042530 005022 CLR (R2)+ , DRIVES 2 & 3
9170 042532 005022 CLR (R2)+ , DRIVES 4 & 5
9171 042534 005022 CLR (R2)+ , DRIVES 6 & 7
9172 042536 012703 000010 MOV #8, R3 , MOVE THE STARTING
9173 042542 012701 042276 MOV #QSTART, R1 , ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE INTO
9174 042546 012122 15 MOV (R1)+, (R2)+ , THE QUEUE INPUT POINTER
9175 042550 005303 DEC R3
9176 042552 001375 BNE 15
9177 042554 012703 000010 MOV #8, R3 , MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS
9178 042560 012701 042276 MOV #QSTART, R1 , OF THE QUEUE INTO THE
9179 042564 012122 25 MOV (R1)+, (R2)+ , QUEUE OUTPUT POINTER
9180 042566 005303 DEC R3
9181 042570 001375 BNE 25
9182 042572 104413 RESREG , RESTORE R0 - R5
9183 042574 000207 RTS PC
9184
9185 , EMPTY THE QUEUE SPECIFIED BY R1
9186
9187 , CALL
9188 MOV DRVNUM, R1 , DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9189 JSR PC, EMPTYQ
9190
9191 042576 105061 042226 EMPTYQ: CLRB QCNT(R1) , CLEAR NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
9192 042602 006301 ASL R1
9193 042604 016161 042236 042256 MOV QINPT(R1), QOUTPT(R1) , SET OUTPUT QUEUE POINTER=INPUT POINTER

```

9194	042612	006201			HJR	R1	
9195	042614	000207			RTS	PC	
9196							
9197							, ROUTINE TO PUT A REQUEST IN QUEUE
9198							
9199							, CALL
9200					MOV	#DRVNUM, R1	, DRIVE NUMBER
9201					MOV	#DPB, R2	, ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
9202					JSR	RD, DRVQUE	, GO PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
9203					RETURN1		, RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
9204					RETURN2		, RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE
9205							
9206	042616	122761	000010	042226	DRVQUE.	CMQB	#10, QCNT(R1) , IS QUEUE FULL?
9207	042624	001421			BEQ	25	, BR IF YES-TAKE RETURN1
9208	042626	105261	042226		INCB	QCNT(R1)	, INCREMENT QUEUE COUNT
9209	042632	006301			ASL	R1	
9210	042634	010271	042236		MOV	R2, QINPT(R1)	, PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
9211	042640	062761	000002	042236	ADD	#2, QINPT(R1)	, UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
9212	042646	026161	042236	042300	CMP	QINPT(R1), QSTOP(R1)	, TIME TO RESET THE POINTER
9213	042654	001003			BNE	15	, BRANCH IF NO
9214	042656	016161	042276	042236	MOV	QSTART(R1), QINPT(R1)	, YES--RESET POINTER
9215	042664	006201			15	ASR	R1
9216	042666	005720				TST	(R0)+ , TAKE RETURN 2
9217	042670	000200			25	RTS	RD , RETURN TO USER
9218							
9219							, ROUTINE TO GET THE "DPB" ADDRESS OF NEXT REQUEST IN QUEUE
9220							
9221							, CALL
9222					MOV	#DRVNUM, R1	, DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9223					JSR	PC, GETREQ	, GO GET THE REQUEST
9224					RETURN		, R2="DPB" ADDRESS OF THE REQUEST
9225							, R2=0 IF NO REQUEST IN QUEUE
9226							
9227	042672	005002			GETREQ	CLR	R2
9228	042674	105761	042226		TSTB	QCNT(R1)	, IS THERE ANY REQUEST IN QUEUE?
9229	042700	001404			BEQ	25	, NO---BRANCH
9230	042702	006301			15	ASL	R1
9231	042704	017102	042256		MOV	QOUTPT(R1), R2	, PICKUP "DPB" POINTER FOR THIS DRIVE
9232	042710	006201			ASR	R1	
9233	042712	000207			25	RTS	PC , RETURN TO USER
9234							
9235							, ROUTINE TO "POP" THE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
9236							
9237							, CALL
9238					MOV	#DRVNUM, R1	, DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9239					JSR	PC, POPQUE	, CALL TO REMOVE REQUEST
9240					RETURN		, R2=ADDRESS OF DPB REMOVED
9241							
9242	042714	105361	042226		POPQUE	DECB	QCNT(R1) , DECREMENT QUEUE COUNT
9243	042720	006301			ASL	R1	
9244	042722	017102	042256		MOV	QOUTPT(R1), R2	, GET THE "DPB" POINTER
9245	042726	062761	000002	042256	ADD	#2, QOUTPT(R1)	, UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
9246	042734	026161	042256	042300	CMP	QOUTPT(R1), QSTOP(R1)	, TIME TO RESET THE POINTER?
9247	042742	001003			BNE	15	, NO--BRANCH TO EXIT
9248	042744	016161	042276	042256	MOV	QSTART(R1), QOUTPT(R1)	, YES--RESET THE POINTER
9249	042752	006201			15	ASR	R1

```

9250 042754 000207          RTS      PC          ,RETURN TO USER
9251
9252          ,ROUTINE TO SAVE THE CONTENTS OF 'SESCAPE' WHEN THE DRIVER
9253          ,REPORTS AN ERROR DIRECTLY.
9254
9255          ,CALL
9256          ,      JSR      RO,ES SAV
9257          ,      ERROR   N
9258          ,      RETURN
9259          ,THE ERROR CALL
9260          ,THE RETURN IS PAST THE ERROR CALL
9261
9260 042756 012037 042772    ES SAV  MOV      (RO)+,1$      ,GET THE ERROR CALL
9261 042762 013746 001206      MOV      $ESCAPE,-(SP)    ,SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'SESCAPE'
9262 042766 005037 001206      CLR      $ESCAPE      ,CLEAR THE ESCAPE RETURN
9263 042772 000000          1$      WORD      0          ,THE ERROR CALL IS MOVED HERE
9264 042774 012637 001206      MOV      (SP)+,$ESCAPE    ,RESTORE THE ESCAPE ADDRESS
9265 043000 000200          RTS      RO          ,RETURN
9266
9267
9268          SBTTL  ASCIZ  MESSAGES
9269
9270 043002 000122          MSG R      .ASCIZ  /R/
9271 043004 041506          MSG FC     .ASCIZ  /FC/
9272 043007          114 000103    MSG LC     .ASCIZ  /LC/
9273 043012 041506 000047    MSGFCP: .ASCIZ  /FC'/
9274 043016 041514 000047    MSGLCP: .ASCIZ  /LC'/
9275 043022 041511          000    MSG IC     .ASCIZ  /IC/
9276 043025          106 000124    MSG FT:   .ASCIZ  /FT/
9277 043030 052114          000    MSG LT:   .ASCIZ  /LT/
9278 043033          111 000124    MSG IT:   .ASCIZ  /IT/
9279 043036 051506          000    MSG FS:   .ASCIZ  /FS/
9280 043041          114 000123    MSG LS:   .ASCIZ  /LS/
9281 043044 040520 000124    MSG PAT:   .ASCIZ  /PAT/
9282 043050 000075          MSG EQ:   .ASCIZ  /=/
9283 043052 005015 047503 052116    MSG CS   .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/CONTROL SWITCHES=/
9284 043060 047522 020114 053523
9285 043066 052111 044103 051505
9286 043074 000075
9287
9288 043076 027440 000040          SLASH   .ASCIZ  @ / @
9289 043102 047125 052111 051440    SYSTAT  .ASCIZ  /UNIT STATUS /<CR><LF><LF>
9290 043110 040524 052524 035123
9291 043116 005015 000012
9292 043122 051104 053111 000105    UNTMSG  .ASCIZ  /DRIVE/
9293 043130 047440 043106 044514    UNTOFF  .ASCIZ  / OFFLINE/
9294 043136 042516          000
9295 043141          040 047117 044514    UNTON   .ASCIZ  / ONLINE/
9296 043146 042516          000
9297 043151          040 047516 020124    NOTPRS  .ASCIZ  / NOT PRESENT/
9298 043156 051120 051505 047105
9299 043164 000124
9300 043166 052440 051516 043101    NOTSAF. .ASCIZ  / UNSAFE/
9301 043174 000105
9302 043176 047040 052117 051040    NOTRP.  .ASCIZ  @ NOT RPO4/5/6@
9303 043204 030120 027464 027465
9304 043212 000066
9305 043214 050122 032060          000    RPO4B. .ASCIZ  /RPO4/

```


9306	043221	122	030120	000065	RPO5:	ASCIZ	/RPO5/
9307	043226	050122	033060	000	RPO6:	ASCIZ	/RPO6/
9308	043233	015	042012	044522	DRIVES:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED /
9309	043240	042526	051450	020051			
9310	043246	047524	041040	020105			
9311	043254	042524	052123	042105			
9312	043262	000040					
9313	043264	047516	042516	000	NONE:	ASCIZ	/NONE/
9314	043271	054	000		COMMA	ASCIZ	././
9315	043273	015	047012	020117	NOCLOCK:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/NO KW11-P CLOCK. TIMING TESTS WILL NOT BE PERFORMED/
9316	043300	053513	030461	050055			
9317	043306	041440	047514	045503			
9318	043314	020054	044524	044515			
9319	043322	043516	052040	051505			
9320	043330	051524	053440	046111			
9321	043336	020114	047516	020124			
9322	043344	042502	050040	051105			
9323	043352	047506	046522	042105			
9324	043360	000					
9325	043361	015	005012	042524	TESTNG:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF><LF>/TESTING DRIVE /
9326	043366	052123	047111	020107			
9327	043374	051104	053111	020105			
9328	043402	000					
9329	043403	123	051105	040511	SERIAL:	ASCIZ	/SERIAL NUMBER /
9330	043410	020114	052516	041115			
9331	043416	051105	000040				
9332							
9333	043422	005015	051012	052117	MSG7:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF><LF>/ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES/
9334	043430	052101	047511	040516			
9335	043436	020114	050123	042505			
9336	043444	020104	044524	042515			
9337	043452	000123					
9338	043454	005015	047412	042516	MSG10A:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF><LF>/ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES/<CR><LF>/ * FORWARD/
9339	043462	041440	046131	047111			
9340	043470	042504	020122	042523			
9341	043476	045506	052040	046511			
9342	043504	051506	005015	025040			
9343	043512	043040	051117	040527			
9344	043520	042122	000				
9345	043523	015	020012	020052	MSG10B:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/ * REVERSE/
9346	043530	042522	042526	051522			
9347	043536	000106					
9348	043540	005015	040412	041503	MSG11A	ASCIZ	<CR><LF><LF>/ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT/<CR><LF>/ * FORWARD/
9349	043546	051506	020123	044524			
9350	043554	042516	046440	040505			
9351	043562	052523	046522	047105			
9352	043570	006524	020012	020052			
9353	043576	047506	053522	051101			
9354	043604	000104					
9355	043606	005015	025040	051040	MSG11B:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/ * REVERSE/
9356	043614	053106	051105	042523			
9357	043622	000					
9358	043623	015	005012	040515	MSG12A:	ASCIZ	<CR><LF><LF>/MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES/<CR><LF>/ * FORWARD/
9359	043630	044530	052515	020115			
9360	043636	042523	045505	052040			
9361	043644	046511	051505	005015			

9362	043652	025040	043040	051117			
9363	043660	040527	042122	000			
9364	043665	015	020012	020052	MSG128	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/ * REVERSE/
9365	043672	042522	042526	051522			
9366	043700	000105					
9367							
9368	043702	005015	044515	036516	MSGMIN	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/MIN= /
9369	043710	000					
9370	043711	015	046412	054101	MSGMAX	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/MAX= /
9371	043716	000075					
9372	043720	005015	053101	036507	MSGAVG	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/AVG= /
9373	043726	000					
9374	043727	060	052440	070123	MSGOUS.	ASCIZ	/O US/
9375	043734	041040	046105	03517	MBELOW	ASCIZ	/ BELOW THE MINIMUM OF /
9376	043742	052040	042510	04440			
9377	043750	047111	046511	046525			
9378	043756	047440	020106	000			
9379	043763	040	041101	053117	MABOVE	ASCIZ	/ ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF /
9380	043770	020105	044124	020105			
9381	043776	040515	044530	052515			
9382	044004	020115	043117	000040			
9383	044012	051440	042505	051513	MSGNUM	ASCIZ	/ SEEKS TIMED/
9384	044020	052040	046511	042105			
9385	044026	000					
9386	044027	040	047516	020124	MSGNON	ASCIZ	/ NOT TIMED/
9387	044034	044524	042515	000104			
9388	044042	020040	000		MSG SP	ASCIZ	/ / , TWO (2) SPACES
9389							
9390					SBTTL	ERROR HEADER (EM) MESSAGES	
9391							
9392	044045	122	030510	020061	EM1	ASCIZ	/RH11 INTERRUPT OCCURRED (RPAS = 0)/
9393	044052	047111	042524	051122			
9394	044060	050125	020124	041517			
9395	044066	052503	051122	042105			
9396	044074	024040	050122	051501			
9397	044102	036440	030040	000051			
9398	044110	047125	054105	042520	EM2	ASCIZ	/UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED/
9399	044116	052103	042105	040440			
9400	044124	052124	047105	044524			
9401	044132	047117	047440	041503			
9402	044140	051125	042522	000104			
9403	044146	040515	051523	052502	EM3	ASCIZ	/MASSBUS PARITY ERROR(MCPE=1)/
9404	044154	020123	040520	044522			
9405	044162	054524	042440	051122			
9406	044170	051117	046450	050103			
9407	044176	036505	024461	000			
9408	044203	115	051501	041123	EM4	ASCIZ	/MASSBUS PARITY ERROR(PAR=1)/
9409	044210	051525	050040	051101			
9410	044216	052111	020131	051105			
9411	044224	047522	024122	040520			
9412	044232	036522	024461	000			
9413	044237	101	042104	042522	EM5	ASCIZ	/ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET/
9414	044244	051523	050040	052514			
9415	044252	020107	044103	047101			
9416	044260	042507	041040	052111			
9417	044266	051440	052105	000			

9418	044273	122	030510	027461	EM10	ASCIZ "RH11/RPO4/5/6 FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING"
9419	044300	050122	032060	032457		
9420	044306	033057	043040	044501		
9421	044314	042514	020104	047524		
9422	044322	051040	051505	047520		
9423	044330	042116	052040	020117		
9424	044336	042101	051104	051505		
9425	044344	044523	043516	000		
9426	044351	104	044522	042526	EM11	ASCIZ /DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE/
9427	044356	051440	046105	041505		
9428	044364	042524	020104	051511		
9429	044372	047040	052117	047440		
9430	044400	046116	047111	000105		
9431	044406	046511	051120	050117	EM12	ASCIZ /IMPROPER HEADER DATA/
9432	044414	051105	044040	040505		
9433	044422	042504	020122	040504		
9434	044430	040524	000			
9435	044433	104	052101	020101	EM13	ASCIZ /DATA COMPARE FAILURE/
9436	044440	047503	050115	051101		
9437	044446	020105	040506	046111		
9438	044454	051125	000105			
9439	044460	044504	045523	042440	EM17	ASCIZ /DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST/
9440	044466	051122	051117	044440		
9441	044474	020116	044524	044515		
9442	044502	043516	052040	051505		
9443	044510	000124				
9444	044512	046103	041517	020113	EM20	ASCIZ /CLOCK (KW11-P) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST/
9445	044520	045450	030527	026461		
9446	044526	024520	047440	042526		
9447	044534	043122	047514	020127		
9448	044542	047111	052040	046511		
9449	044550	047111	020107	042524		
9450	044556	052123	000			
9451	044561	104	051511	020113	EM23	ASCIZ /DISK ERROR DURING SEEK/
9452	044566	051105	047522	020122		
9453	044574	052504	044522	043516		
9454	044602	051440	042505	000113		
9455	044610	042523	045505	047040	EM24	ASCIZ /SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS/
9456	044616	052117	041440	046517		
9457	044624	046120	052105	020105		
9458	044632	044527	044124	047111		
9459	044640	030440	030062	046440		
9460	044646	000123				
9461	044650	044122	030461	051057	EM41	ASCIZ "RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR"
9462	044656	030120	027464	027465		
9463	044664	020066	051105	047522		
9464	044672	000122				
9465	044674	040506	040524	020114	EM46	ASCIZ /FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR/
9466	044702	051127	052111	020105		
9467	044710	044103	041505	020113		
9468	044716	051105	047522	000122		
9469						
9470					SBTTL	STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES
9471						
9472	044724	043117	046106	047111	MSG814	ASCIZ /OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED/
9473	044732	020105	051117	052440		

9474	044740	051516	043101	020105		
9475	044746	051104	053111	020105		
9476	044754	042522	052521	051505		
9477	044762	042524	000104			
9478	044766	047125	047514	042101	MSG813	ASCIZ /UNLOADED DRIVE REQUESTED/
9479	044774	042105	042040	044522		
9480	045002	042526	051040	050505		
9481	045010	042525	052123	042105		
9482	045016	000				
9483	045017	120	051105	044523	MSG812	ASCIZ /PERSISTENT UNSAFE/
9484	045024	052123	047105	020124		
9485	045032	047125	040523	042506		
9486	045040	000				
9487	045041	120	051101	052111	MSG811	ASCIZ /PARITY ERROR OCCURRED/
9488	045046	020131	051105	047522		
9489	045054	020122	041517	052503		
9490	045062	051122	042105	000		
9491	045067	106	052101	046101	MSG810	ASCIZ /FATAL PARITY ERROR/
9492	045074	050040	051101	052111		
9493	045102	020131	051105	047522		
9494	045110	000122				
9495	045112	047523	052106	040527	MSG809	ASCIZ /SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE/
9496	045120	042522	052040	046511		
9497	045126	047505	052125	047440		
9498	045134	020116	044124	051511		
9499	045142	042040	044522	042526		
9500	045150	000				
9501	045151	123	043117	053524	MSG808	ASCIZ /SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE/
9502	045156	051101	020105	044524		
9503	045164	042515	052517	020124		
9504	045172	047117	040440	047516		
9505	045200	044124	051105	042040		
9506	045206	044522	042526	000		
9507	045213	105	051122	051117	MSG806	ASCIZ "ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION"
9508	045220	047440	041503	051125		
9509	045226	042522	020104	052504		
9510	045234	044522	043516	044440		
9511	045242	047457	047440	042520		
9512	045250	040522	044524	047117		
9513	045256	000				
9514	045257	105	051122	051117	MSG805	ASCIZ "ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION"
9515	045264	047440	041503	051125		
9516	045272	042522	020104	052504		
9517	045300	044522	043516	047040		
9518	045306	047117	044455	047457		
9519	045314	047440	042520	040522		
9520	045322	044524	047117	000		
9521	045327	125	051516	043101	MSG804	ASCIZ /UNSAFE OCCURRED/
9522	045334	020105	041517	052503		
9523	045342	051122	042105	000		
9524	045347	101	052125	046517	MSG803	ASCIZ /AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED/
9525	045354	052101	041511	051040		
9526	045362	041505	046101	041111		
9527	045370	040522	042524	051440		
9528	045376	050505	042525	041516		
9529	045404	020105	041517	052503		

9530	045412	051122	042105	000						
9531	045417	104	044522	042526	MSG802	ASCIZ	/DRIVE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO PORT REQUEST/			
9532	045424	044040	051501	047040						
9533	045432	052117	051040	051505						
9534	045440	047520	042116	042105						
9535	045446	052040	020117	047520						
9536	045454	052122	051040	050505						
9537	045462	042525	052123	000						
9538	045467	104	044522	042526	MSG801	ASCIZ	/DRIVE HAS BECOME NON-EXISTENT/			
9539	045474	044040	051501	041040						
9540	045502	041505	046517	020105						
9541	045510	047516	026516	054105						
9542	045516	051511	042524	052116						
9543	045524	000								
9544										
9545										
9546										
9547	045525	105	051122	050040	DH1	ASCIZ	/ERR PC RPAS/			
9548	045532	020103	051040	040520						
9549	045540	000123								
9550	045542	051105	020122	041520	DH2	ASCIZ	/ERR PC DRIVE RPAS RPDS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3/			
9551	045550	020040	051104	053111						
9552	045556	020105	020040	050122						
9553	045564	051501	020040	020040						
9554	045572	050122	051504	020061						
9555	045600	020040	050122	051105						
9556	045606	020061	020040	050122						
9557	045614	051105	020062	020040						
9558	045622	050122	051105	000063						
9559	045630	042524	052123	020040	DH3	ASCIZ	/TEST ERR PC ADDRESS DATA/			
9560	045636	020040	051105	020122						
9561	045644	041520	020040	042101						
9562	045652	051104	051505	020123						
9563	045660	040504	040524	000						
9564	045666	124	051505	020124	DH4	ASCIZ	/TEST ERR PC ADDRESS GDDATA BDDATA/			
9565	045672	020040	042440	051122						
9566	045700	050040	020103	040440						
9567	045706	042104	042522	051523						
9568	045714	043440	042104	052101						
9569	045722	020101	041040	042104						
9570	045730	052101	000101							
9571	045734	050122	051503	020061	DH10	ASCIZ	/RPCS1 ERR PC/			
9572	045742	020040	051105	020122						
9573	045750	041520	000							
9574	045753	104	044522	042526	DH11	ASCIZ	/DRIVE ERR PC/			
9575	045760	020040	042440	051122						
9576	045766	050040	000103							
9577	045772	042524	052123	020040	DH12	ASCIZ	/TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNR TRACK SECTOR/			
9578	046000	020040	051105	020122						
9579	046006	041520	020040	051524						
9580	046014	020124	041520	020040						
9581	046022	051104	053111	020105						
9582	046030	020040	054503	047114						
9583	046036	051104	020040	051124						
9584	046044	041501	020113	020040						
9585	046052	042523	052103	051117						

9586	046060	000										
9587	046061	107	041504	046131	DH12A	ASCIZ /GDCYL	GOTRK	GOSCTR	BDCYL	BOTRK	BDSCTR/	
9588	046066	020040	043440	052104								
9589	046074	045522	020040	043440								
9590	046102	051504	052103	020122								
9591	046110	041040	041504	046131								
9592	046116	020040	041040	052104								
9593	046124	045522	020040	041040								
9594	046132	051504	052103	000122								
9595	046140	042107	040504	020124	DH13A	ASCIZ /GDDAT	BDDAT	WRDCNT	GDAOR	BDADR/		
9596	046146	020040	042102	040504								
9597	046154	020124	020040	051127								
9598	046162	041504	052116	020040								
9599	046170	042107	042101	020122								
9600	046176	020040	042102	042101								
9601	046204	000122										
9602	046206	042524	052123	020040	DH17	ASCIZ /TEST	ERR PC	DRIVE	RPCS1	RPDS1	RPER1	RPER2 RPER3/
9603	046214	020040	051105	020122								
9604	046222	041520	020040	051104								
9605	046230	053111	020105	020040								
9606	046236	050122	051503	020061								
9607	046244	020040	050122	051504								
9608	046252	020061	020040	050122								
9609	046260	051105	020061	020040								
9610	046266	050122	051105	020062								
9611	046274	020040	050122	051105								
9612	046302	000063										
9613	046304	042524	052123	020040	DH21	ASCIZ /TEST	ERR PC	TST PC	DRIVE	CYLNDR	TRACK/	
9614	046312	020040	051105	020122								
9615	046320	041520	020040	051524								
9616	046326	020124	041520	020040								
9617	046334	051104	053111	020105								
9618	046342	020040	054503	047114								
9619	046350	051104	020040	051124								
9620	046356	041501	000113									
9621	046362	042107	040504	020124	DH21A	ASCIZ /GDDAT	BDDAT	WRDCNT	SECTOR/			
9622	046370	020040	042102	040504								
9623	046376	020124	020040	051127								
9624	046404	041504	052116	020040								
9625	046412	042523	052103	051117								
9626	046420	000										
9627	046421	124	051505	020124	DH23	ASCIZ /TEST	ERR PC	DRIVE	CYLNDR	RPCS1	RPCS2	RPDS1/
9628	046426	020040	042440	051122								
9629	046434	050040	020103	042040								
9630	046442	044522	042									

[illegible]

9698	047166	034354	034356				
9699	047172	001366	001116		DT10	WORD	PH ADR, SERRPC
9700	047176	001166	001116		DT11	WORD	\$REG2, SERRPC
9701	047202	001176	001116	001162	DT12	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9702	047210	001254	001270	001274			
9703	047216	001272					
9704	047220	001270	001274	001272	DT12A	WORD	CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS, CYL RD, TRK RD, SEC RD
9705	047226	001262	001264	001266			
9706	047234	001176	001116	001162	DT13	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9707	047242	001254	001270	001274			
9708	047250	001272					
9709	047252	001124	001126	001172	DT13A	WORD	\$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, \$REG4, \$GDADR, \$BDADR
9710	047260	001120	001122				
9711	047264	001176	001116	001254	DT17	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, CHKDRV, RP REG, RP REG+12, RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42
9712	047272	004204	004216	004220			
9713	047300	004244	004246				
9714	047304	001176	001116	001162	DT21	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS
9715	047312	001254	001270	001274			
9716	047320	001164	001126	001172	DT21A	WORD	\$REG1, \$BDDAT, \$REG4, \$REG1
9717	047326	001164					
9718	047330	001176	001116	001254	DT23:	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, CHKDRV, CYL DS, RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12
9719	047336	001270	004204	004214			
9720	047344	004216					
9721	047346	004220	004244	004246	DT23A:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42, RP REG+34, RP REG+36
9722	047354	004240	004242				
9723	047360	001176	001116	001162	DT41	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV
9724	047366	001254					
9725	047370	001176	001116	001162	DT42	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12
9726	047376	001254	004204	004214			
9727	047404	004216					
9728	047406	001176	001116	001162	DT43:	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12
9729	047414	001254	004204	004214			
9730	047422	004216					
9731	047424	004220	004244	004246	DT43A:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42
9732	047432	001176	001116	001162	DT44:	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9733	047440	001254	001270	001274			
9734	047446	001272					
9735	047450	004204	004214	004216	DT44A:	WORD	RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12, RP REG+36, RP REG+34, RP REG+06
9736	047456	004242	004240	004212			
9737	047464	004220	004244	004246	DT44B:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42
9738	047472	001176	001116	001162	DT45:	WORD	STMPD, SERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9739	047500	001254	001270	001274			
9740	047506	001272					
9741	047510	004204	004214	004216	DT45A:	WORD	RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12, RP REG+36, RP REG+34, RP REG+06
9742	047516	004242	004240	004212			
9743	047524	004220	004244	004246	DT45B:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42, RP REG+2, RP REG+4, RP REG+22
9744	047532	004206	004210	004226			

SBTTL DATA FORMAT (DF) TABLE

9746							
9747							
9748	047540	000001			DF1:	WORD	1
9749	047542	002				BYTE	2
9750	047543	000				BYTE	0
9751							
9752	047544	000001			DF2	WORD	1
9753	047546	007				BYTE	7

, NUMBER OF DATA HEADERS
 , NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA TABLE
 , ALL 3 NUMBERS ARE OCTAL

9754	047547	000	BYTE	0
9755				
9756	047550	000001	WORD	1
9757	047552	004	BYTE	4
9758	047553	000	BYTE	0
9759				
9760	047554	000001	WORD	1
9761	047556	005	BYTE	5
9762	047557	000	BYTE	0
9763				
9764	047560	000001	WORD	1
9765	047562	002	BYTE	2
9766	047563	000	BYTE	0
9767				
9768	047564	000001	WORD	1
9769	047566	002	BYTE	2
9770	047567	000	BYTE	0
9771				
9772	047570	000002	WORD	2
9773	047572	007	BYTE	7
9774	047573	160	BYTE	160
9775	047574	046061	WORD	DH12A
9776	047576	006	BYTE	6
9777	047577	000	BYTE	0
9778				
9779	047600	000002	WORD	2
9780	047602	007	BYTE	7
9781	047603	160	BYTE	160
9782	047604	046140	WORD	DH13A
9783	047606	005	BYTE	5
9784	047607	004	BYTE	4
9785				
9786	047610	000000	WORD	0
9787	047612	005	BYTE	5
9788	047613	004	BYTE	4
9789				
9790	047614	000001	WORD	1
9791	047616	010	BYTE	D8
9792	047617	000	BYTE	0
9793				
9794	047620	000002	WORD	2
9795	047622	006	BYTE	6
9796	047623	060	BYTE	60
9797	047624	046362	WORD	DH21A
9798	047626	004	BYTE	4
9799	047627	014	BYTE	14
9800				
9801	047630	000000	WORD	0
9802	047632	004	BYTE	4
9803	047633	014	BYTE	14
9804				
9805	047634	000002	WORD	2
9806	047636	007	BYTE	7
9807	047637	010	BYTE	10
9808	047640	046507	WORD	DH23A
9809	047642	005	BYTE	5

, 2 DH'S TO BE TYPED
 , 7 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 1ST DH
 , WORDS 1-4 ARE OCTAL 5-7 ARE DECIMAL
 , ADDRESS OF 2ND DH
 , 6 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 2ND DH
 , ALL WORDS ARE OCTAL

, WORD 3 IS DECIMAL

, WORD 3 IS DECIMAL

, WORD 4 IS DECIMAL

9810	047643	000		BYTE	0
9811					
9812					
9813	047644	000001	DF41	WORD	1
9814	047646	004		BYTE	4
9815	047647	000		BYTE	0
9816					
9817	047650	000001	DF42	WORD	1
9818	047652	007		BYTE	7
9819	047653	000		BYTE	0
9820					
9821	047654	000002	DF43	WORD	2
9822	047656	007		BYTE	7
9823	047657	000		BYTE	0
9824	047660	046700		WORD	0H43A
9825	047662	003		BYTE	3
9826	047663	000		BYTE	0
9827					
9828	047664	000003	DF44	WORD	3
9829	047666	007		BYTE	7
9830	047667	160		BYTE	160
9831	047670	046726		WORD	0H44A
9832	047672	006		BYTE	6
9833	047673	000		BYTE	0
9834	047674	047003		WORD	0H44B
9835	047676	003		BYTE	3
9836	047677	000		BYTE	0
9837					
9838	047700	000003	DF45	WORD	3
9839	047702	007		BYTE	7
9840	047703	160		BYTE	160
9841	047704	046726		WORD	0H44A
9842	047706	006		BYTE	6
9843	047707	000		BYTE	0
9844	047710	047031		WORD	0H45A
9845	047712	006		BYTE	6
9846	047713	000		BYTE	0
9847					
9848					
9849		047714	EVEN BUFFER=		
9850					
9851	047714	005015	041412	051132	TITLE ASCII <CR><LF><LF>/CZRJAC/<CR><LF>
9852	047722	040512	006503	012	
9853	047727	122	030120	027464	ASCII2 0RPO4/5/6 MECHANICAL & READ-WRITE TEST0<CR><LF><LF>
9854	047734	027465	020066	042515	
9855	047742	044103	047101	041511	
9856	047750	046101	023040	051040	
9857	047756	040506	026504	051127	
9858	047764	052111	020106	042524	
9859	047772	052123	005015	000012	
9860	050000	005016	047524	052040	LOADRV ASCII <CR><LF>/TO TEST DRIVE 0 REPLACE THE 'XXDP' PACK ON DRIVE 0/<CR><LF>
9861	050006	051506	020124	051104	
9862	050014	053111	020106	020060	
9863	050022	042522	046120	041501	
9864	050030	020106	044124	020105	
9865	050036	054047	042130	023520	

9866 050044 050040 041501 020113
 9867 050052 047117 042040 044522
 9868 050060 042526 030040 005015
 9869 050066 044527 044124 040440
 9870 050074 047516 044124 051105
 9871 050102 050040 041501 026113
 9872 050110 041440 042514 051101
 9873 050116 046440 046505 051117
 9874 050124 020131 047514 040503
 9875 050132 044524 047117 032040
 9876 050140 026060 040440 042116
 9877 050146 051040 051505 040524
 9878 050154 052122 005015
 9879 050160 044124 020105 051120
 9880 050166 043517 040522 006515
 9881 050174 040012
 9882 050176 045015 054523 052123
 9883 050204 046505 044040 051501
 9884 050212 030440 045466 046440
 9885 050220 046505 051117 026131
 9886 050226 023440 054130 050104
 9887 050234 020047 047514 042101
 9888 050242 051105 053440 046111
 9889 050250 020114 042502 047440
 9890 050256 042526 053522 044522
 9891 050264 052124 047105 005015
 9892 050272 000012
 9893
 9894
 9895
 9896
 9897
 9898
 9899
 9900
 9901
 9902
 9903
 9904 050274 010046
 9905 050276 010146
 9906 050300 013746 000004
 9907 050304 013746 000006
 9908 050310 010600
 9909
 9910 050312 104400
 9911 050314 012637 000006
 9912 050320 012737 050340 000004
 9913 050326 012701 020000
 9914 050332 006711
 9915 050334 006721
 9916 050336 000775
 9917 050340 162701 000002
 9918 050344 010006
 9919 050346 012637 000006
 9920 050352 012637 000004
 9921 050356 010137 050370

ASCII /WITH ANOTHER PACK, CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION 40, AND RESTART/((CR))((LF))

ASCII2 /THE PROGRAM/((CR))((LF))

NOLOAD ASCII2 ((CR))((LF))/SYSTEM HAS 16K MEMORY, 'XXDP' LOADER WILL BE OVERWRITTEN/((CR))((LF))

EVEN

SBTTL ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

CALL

JSR PC,SSIZE

RETURN

SSIZE WILL CONTAIN THE LAST AVAILABLE MEMORY LOCATION

SSIZE MOV RO, -(SP) // SAVE RO ON THE STACK

MOV R1, -(SP) // SAVE R1 ON THE STACK

MOV @ERRVEC, -(SP) // SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC

MOV @ERRVEC+2, -(SP)

MOV SP, RO // SAVE THE STACK POINTER

// SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS

TRAP // PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK

MOV (SP)+, @ERRVEC+2 // SAVE THE PSW IN @ERRVEC+2

MOV #25, @ERRVEC // SET FOR TIMEOUT

MOV #20000, R1 // FIRST ADDRESS

15 TST (R1) // TEST THIS ADDRESS

TST (R1)+ // STEP TO NEXT ADDRESS

BR 15 // TRY ANOTHER

25 SUB #2, R1 // DROP BACK

MOV RO, SP // RESTORE THE STACK

MOV (SP)+, @ERRVEC+2 // RESTORE ERROR VECTOR

MOV (SP)+, @ERRVEC

MOV R1, \$LSTAD // LAST ADDRESS

```

9922 050362 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1      ; RESTORE R1
9923 050364 012600      MOV      (SP)+, R0      ; RESTORE R0
9924 050366 000207      RTS        PC
9925 050370 000000      $LSTAD: .WORD 0      ; CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS
9926
9927      ; *****
9928      SBTTL  GETADR - GET BUS ADDRESS AND VECTOR ADDRESS
9929      ; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ENSURE THE BUS ADDRESS
9930      ; OF THE RH11/RPO4 IS SETUP TO READ THE PROPER VALUE.
9931      ; IT WILL ALSO READ THE ADDRESS FROM THE TTY IF
9932      ; REQUIRED
9933      ; NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R0-R4
9934      ; CALL
9935
9936      JSR      PC, @GETADR
9937      RETURN
9938
9939 050372 005737 001226  GETADR. TST      @BUSADR      ; INPUT FROM TTY REQUESTED?
9940 050376 001433      BEQ        7$      ; NO--BRANCH
9941 050400 005037 001226      CLR      @BUSADR      ; YES--CLEAR THE REQUEST FLAG
9942 050404 012700 001366      MOV      @RH.ADR, R0      ; FIRST ADDRESS
9943 050410 012703 050560      MOV      @MRPCS1, R3      ; "RPCS1="
9944 050414 011004      MOV      (R0), R4      ; PRESENT RPCS1 ADDRESS
9945 050416 004737 050602      JSR      PC, CLRBF      ; CLEAR INPUT BUFFER
9946 050422 004037 031520      JSR      R0, @GETNUM      ; GET NEW RPCS1
9947 050426 000402      BR        2$      ; COMMA
9948 050430 000765      BR        1$      ; PERIOD
9949 050432 000414      BR        5$      ; DOUBLE PERIOD
9950 050434 010420      MOV      R4, (R0)+      ; SAVE NEW RPCS1
9951 050436 012703 050571      MOV      @MRHVEC, R3      ; "RHVEC="
9952 050442 011004      MOV      (R0), R4      ; PRESENT RH11 VECTOR ADDRESS
9953 050444 004737 050602      JSR      PC, CLRBF      ; CLEAR INPUT BUFFER
9954 050450 004037 031520      JSR      R0, @GETNUM      ; GET NEW RHVEC
9955 050454 000402      BR        3$      ; COMMA
9956 050456 000752      BR        1$      ; PERIOD
9957 050460 000401      BR        5$      ; DOUBLE PERIOD
9958 050462 010420      MOV      R4, (R0)+      ; SAVE NEW RHVEC
9959 050464 010410      MOV      R4, (R0)      ; SAVE INPUT
9960 050466 013701 000004      MOV      @ERRVEC, R1      ; SAVE THE ERROR VECTOR
9961 050472 012737 050526 000004      MOV      @8$, @ERRVEC      ; SETUP FOR TRAP
9962 050500 005777 130662      TST      @RH.ADR      ; CHECK FOR RH11/RPO4
9963 050504 010137 000004      MOV      R1, @ERRVEC      ; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
9964 050510 012700 001366      MOV      @RH.ADR, R0      ; FIRST ADDRESS OF NEW PARAMETERS
9965 050514 012701 034516      MOV      @RPAOR, R1      ; FIRST ADDRESS OF WHERE TO PUT THEM
9966 050520 012021      MOV      (R0)+, (R1)+      ; BUS ADDRESS
9967 050522 012021      MOV      (R0)+, (R1)+      ; VECTOR ADDRESS
9968 050524 000207      RTS        PC      ; RETURN
9969 050526 010137 000004      MOV      R1, @ERRVEC      ; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
9970 050532 022626      CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      ; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
9971 050534 104010      ERROR      10      ; REPORT THE ERROR
9972 050536 005737 000042      TST      @42      ; IS THERE A MONITOR?
9973 050542 001720      BEQ        1$      ; NO--GO ASK FOR ADDRESS
9974 050544 005037 001232      CLR      @DRVSEL      ; YES--NO DRIVES SELECTED
9975 050550 005037 017542      CLR      @SEOPCT      ; NO PASSES
9976 050554 000137 017366      JMP      @SEOP      ; GO TO END OF PROGRAM
9977

```

```
9978 050560 005015 050122 051503 MRPCS1: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/RPCS1=/
9979 050566 C36461 000
9980 050571 015 051012 053110 MRHVEC: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/RHVEC=/
9981 050576 041505 000075
9982 ,*****
9983 ;ROUTINE TO CLEAR INPUT BUFFER FOR NEW CS1 AND VEC
9984 ;
9985
9986 050602 010046 CLRBF: MOV RO,-(SP) ,SAVE RO
9987 050604 010146 MOV R1,-(SP)
9988 050606 012701 000010 MOV #10,R1 ,COUNT 10 LOCATIONS
9989 050612 012700 022522 MOV #TTYIN,RO ,START ADR OF INPUT BUF
9990 050616 005020 1$ CLR (RO)+
9991 050620 005301 DEC R1
9992 050622 001375 BNE 1$
9993 050624 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
9994 050626 012600 MOV (SP)+,RO ,RESTORE RO
9995 050630 000207 RTS PC
9996 000001 END
```

[illegible]

DFLT	001664	2106#	6108											
DF1	047540	2832	9748#											
DF10	047560	2896	9764#											
DF11	047564	2906	9768#											
DF12	047570	2919	9772#											
DF13	047600	2932	2953	9779#										
DF14	047610	2940	2961	9786#										
DF17	047614	2971	2981	9790#										
DF2	047544	2842	2872	9752#										
DF21	047620	2994	9794#											
DF22	047630	3002	9801#											
DF23	047634	3014	3026	9805#										
DF3	047550	2852	9756#											
DF4	047554	2862	9760#											
DF41	047644	3059	9813#											
DF42	047650	3069	9817#											
DF43	047654	3081	9821#											
DF44	047664	3096	9828#											
DF45	047700	3111	3126	9838#										
DM1	045525	2830	9547#											
DM10	045734	2894	9571#											
DM11	045753	2904	9574#											
DM12	045772	2917	2930	2951	3094	3109	3124	9577#						
DM12A	046061	9587#	9775											
DM13A	046140	9595#	9782											
DM17	046206	2969	2979	9602#										
DM2	045542	2840	2870	9550#										
DM21	046304	2992	9613#											
DM21A	046362	9621#	9797											
DM23	046421	3012	3024	9627#										
DM23A	046507	9637#	9808											
DM3	045630	2850	9559#											
DM4	045665	2860	9564#											
DM41	046554	3057	9644#											
DM42	046612	3067	3079	9649#										
DM43A	046700	9658#	9824											
DM44A	046726	9662#	9831	9841										
DM44B	047003	9670#	9834											
DM45A	047031	9674#	9844											
DIGB =	000004	1687#												
DISPLA	001142	1919#	3168#	3176#	3454#	3488#	3526#	3569#	3609#	3689#	3732#	3782#	3882#	4039#
		4105#	4209#	4299#	4397#	4511#	4582#	4711#	4831#	4920#	5023#	5686#		
DISPRE	000174	1486#	3176											
DLT =	100000	1661#												
DL64 =	000020	1689#												
DMO =	000001	1723#												
DORTI	027054	3916	4129	4227	4315	4413	6623#							
DPB. A	004104	2666#	3342#	3348#	3351#	3352#	3354#	3457#	3786#	3804#	3811	3887#	3890#	3899
		3920	3921	3931	3992#	3999#	4001	4003	4007	4925#	4926#	4930#	4931#	6227
		6229	6233	6234	6235	6236	6244	6570#						
DPB. B	004124	2690#	3343#	3458#	3459#	3460#	3491#	3493#	3495#	3530#	3531#	3533#	3538#	3539
		3541#	3546#	3547	3573#	3574#	3576#	3583#	3613#	3614#	3624#	3630#	3646#	3652#
		3693#	3694#	3700#	3702#	3736#	3737#	3746#	3748#	3750#	3752#	3754#	3756#	3785#
		3787#	3792#	3802#	3804	3831#	3832	3834#	4043#	4045#	4047#	4058#	4059	6211#
		6214#	6258	6260	6264	6265	6266	6267	6279	6282	6285			
DPB C	004144	2714#	3344#	3492#	3494#	3496#	4044#	4046#	4048#	4054#	4055	4057#	6212#	6215#

DP INT	034410	6301	6303	6307	6308	6309	6310	6322	6325	6328				
DPR	= 000400	7919#	8132	8135	8221*	8248	8668	8693	8816	8818*	8879	8917	8928	8936*
DPRQS	034420	1693#												
DRIVES	043233	7932#	8254	8340*	8671	8830*	8881	8919	8930	8945*				
DRQ	= 004000	3297	9308#											
DRVACT	034360	1756#												
		3970*	7876#	8262	8441*	8488*	8507*	8518	8533*	8616*	8689	8722	8753*	8760*
		8773	8783*	8890*	8896	8903*								
DRVCL	025526	4526	4530	4535	4545	4552	4598	4609	4625	4631	4771	4777	4787	4849
		4869	4875	4883	4889	4897	6345#	6349						
DRVCLR	= 000111	1869#	3963											
DRVCL1	025546	3976	6350#	6351										
DRVINT	034746	8123	8157#	8250	8309	8800	8819	8894						
DRVMSK	001256	1962#	3327*	3328	3332*	3340								
DRVOK	006122	3329	3336#											
DRVQUE	042616	8257	8270	9206#										
DRVSEL	001232	1953#	3281*	3286*	3296*	3300	3323	3328	3340*	4952	7282*	7305*	7311*	9974*
DRVSTA	034370	3240	3284	3337	7890#	8113*	8114*	8115*	8116*	8126*	8158*	8167*	8210*	8215*
		8244	8252	8276	8311	8315	8442*	8551*	8674	8682	8695	8747*	8754*	8766
		8821	8937*											
DRV TYP	034400	3243	3257	3260	6182	7906#	8159*	8174*	8179*	8184*	8189*	8279	8552*	
DRY	= 000200	1692#												
DSWR	= 177570	1527#	1918	3167										
DTADPB	004164	2738#	3345*	3820*	3823	3826*	3828*	3888*	3889*	3891*	3894*	3895*	3953*	3956
		3959*	3961*	3962	3967*	3968	3974	4001	4003*	4138	4141	4152	4155	4167
		4170	4175	4222*	4223*	4229	4237	4240	4247*	4248	4252*	4253	4261	4264
		4269	4325	4328	4343	4346	4360	4363	4368	4423	4426	4441	4444	4458
		4461	4466	4518*	4519*	4520*	4521*	4522*	4525*	4527*	4534*	4541*	4542*	4543*
		4544*	4548*	4549*	4550*	4551*	4589*	4590*	4591*	4592*	4593*	4597*	4599*	4603*
		4607*	4608*	4610*	4615*	4617*	4620*	4624*	4626*	4627*	4630*	4632	4737*	4738*
		4753*	4754*	4755*	4760*	4770*	4776*	4786*	4838*	4839*	4840*	4841*	4845*	4850*
		4851	4853*	4854	4856*	4861	4862	4863*	4865*	4871*	4872*	4877*	4878*	4879*
		4880*	4885*	4886*	4891*	4892*	4893*	4894*	6348	6350	6356	6357	6358	6359
		6369	6371	6377*	6380	6382	6386	6387	6388	6389	6397*	6399	6401	6405
		6407	6412	6413	6414	6415	6423	6593*	6594*	6595*	6598	6600	6604	6605
		6606	6607	6923	6924	6950	6982	7037	7038	7039	7188*	7189*	7190*	
DTE	= 010000	1716#												
DTSY	= 000200	1729#												
DTUM	034502	3969*	8025#	8109	8329	8385*	8508	8511*	8521	8534	8536*	8545*	8605	8617*
		8884	8899	8910*	8921	8985								
DT00	= 000001	1747#												
DT01	= 000002	1748#												
DT02	= 000004	1749#												
DT03	= 000010	1750#												
DT04	= 000020	1751#												
DT05	= 000040	1752#												
DT06	= 000100	1753#												
DT07	= 000200	1754#												
DT08	= 000400	1755#												
DT1	047106	2831	9688#											
DT10	047172	2895	9699#											
DT11	047176	2905	9700#											
DT12	047202	2918	9701#											
DT12A	047220	9704#												
DT13	047234	2931	2952	9706#										
DT13A	047252	2939	2960	9709#										

[illegible]

EXIT20	016436	4739	4748	4794#										
EXIT21	017214	4835	4898#											
EXIT22	017364	4935#												
EXIT3	007304	3575	3588#											
EXIT4	007672	3615	3665#											
EXIT5	010072	3695	3707	3710#										
EXIT6	010336	3738	3745	3760#										
EXIT7	010716	3789	3833	3835#										
EXT1 =	000001	1763#												
EXT10 =	000010	1766#												
EXT2 =	000002	1764#												
EXT20 =	000020	1767#												
EXT4 =	000004	1765#												
EXT40 =	000040	1768#												
FC	001510	2043#	3495	3533	3547	3576	3620	3630	3663	3696	3708	3739	3792	3793
		3800	3890	3891	3892	3989	4047	4048	4057	4115	4222	4335	4433	4518
		4590	4742	4838	4930	7165	7183							
FEN =	000200	1789#												
FER =	000020	1708#												
FILBUF	027706	4517	4588	6814#										
FILRAM	030770	4844	7066#											
FMT22 =	010000	1825#	1889#	3348	6556									
FS	001524	2049#	3458	3491	3530	3573	3613	3693	3736	4043	4044	4116	4591	4718
		4732	4737											
FT	001516	2046#	3459	3493	3531	3574	3614	3694	3737	3785	3834	3889	4045	4046
		4117	4519	4752										
F1 =	000002	1676#												
F2 =	000004	1677#												
F3 =	000010	1678#												
F4 =	000020	1679#												
F5 =	000040	1680#												
GETADR	050372	3215	9939#											
GETNUM	031520	7209	7231#	9946	9954									
GETREG=	000141	1882#												
GETREQ	042672	8302	8523	8678	8714	8775	8825	8886	8901	8939	8946	9227#		
GETSMR	031426	3220	7201#											
GMS =	***** U	1485	4950	4956	4964	4981	5096	5113	5768	5769	5770	5771	5772	5774
		5776	5777	5778	5779	5780	7205	7285	7318	7477	7583			
GO =	000001	1675#												
GRV =	000010	1688#												
GTSMR =	104406	3209	5774#											
GTTST1	032014	7310	7315#	7364	7377	7388	7391	7417	7424	7433	7439	7448	7465	
GTTST2	032100	7332#	7428											
GTTST3	032442	7335	7339	7343	7347	7351	7410#							
GTTST4	032444	7353	7374	7408	7411#									
GTTST5	032554	7412	7434#											
GTTST6	032614	7436	7445#											
GT. PRM	031656	3278	7281#											
GT. PR1	031660	7282#	7290	7291	7292	7293	7294	7300	7301					
GT. PR2	032010	7312#	7327	7444	7453	7646								
HCE =	000200	1711#												
HCI =	002000	1823#												
HCRC =	000400	1712#												
HT =	000011	1519#	5188	5229										
IAE =	002000	1714#												
IC	001514	2045#	3538	3546	3580	3640	3662	3704	3705	3758	3893	3980	3985	3987

[illegible]

[illegible]

PKV	= 001374	2002#	3910	3911	4128*	4226*	4314*	4412*	6076*	6077*	6538	6539*	6544*
PLU	= 020000	1795#	1812#										
POPQUE	042714	8313	8364	8479	8787	9242#							
PRM	001504	2041#	6168	6172*	6185*	6188*	7487	7496	7651				
PRMLNT	001606	2078#	3821	3954	4555	4720	4731	6121*	6122*	6125*	6126*	6142	6144
		6822	6901	7067	7153	7503	7536						6804
PRMSG	001636	2092#	7506										
PRMPT	001536	2056#	6128	6167	7485	7652							
PRMO	002330	2056	2161#	6109									
PRM1	002344	2057	2169#										
PRM10	002544	2064	2247#										
PRM11	002564	2065	2257#										
PRM12	002606	2066	2268#										
PRM13	002622	2067	2276#										
PRM14	002636	2068	2284#										
PRM15	002652	2069	2292#										
PRM16	002666	2070	2300#										
PRM17	002700	2071	2307#										
PRM2	002372	2058	2182#										
PRM20	002712	2072	2314#										
PRM21	002744	2073	2329#										
PRM22	002760	2074	2337#										
PRM3	002414	2059	2193#										
PRM4	002436	2060	2204#										
PRM5	002460	2061	2215#										
PRM6	002502	2062	2226#										
PRM7	002524	2063	2237#										
PRO	= 000000	1543#											
PR1	= 000040	1544#											
PR2	= 000100	1545#											
PR3	= 000140	1546#											
PR4	= 000200	1547#											
PR5	= 000240	1548#											
PR6	= 000300	1549#											
PR7	= 000340	1550#	3228	3906	3928								
PS	= 177776	1523#	1524	3218*	3228*	3269*	3906*	3923*	3928*	3975*	4163*	4257*	4356*
		6536	6537*	6545*	6589*	8101	8102*	8131*	8139*	8236	8237*	8290*	8300
		8582*											4454*
PSEL	= 002000	1633#											
PSU	= 000001	1838#											
PSW	= 177776	1524#											
PTRN15	002742	2326#											
PHRVEC	= 000024	1615#											
QCNT	042226	9108#	9167	9191*	9206	9208*	9228	9242*					
QDRV0	042320	9119	9130	9139	9151#								
QDRV1	042340	9120	9131	9140	9152#								
QDRV2	042360	9121	9132	9141	9153#								
QDRV3	042400	9122	9133	9142	9154#								
QDRV4	042420	9123	9134	9143	9155#								
QDRV5	042440	9124	9135	9144	9156#								
QDRV6	042460	9125	9136	9145	9157#								
QDRV7	042500	9126	9137	9146	9158#								
QINPT	042236	9119#	9193	9210*	9211*	9212	9214*						
QOUTPT	042256	9130#	9193*	9231	9244	9245*	9246	9248*					
QSTART	042276	9139#	9173	9178	9214	9248							
QSTOP	042300	9140#	9212	9246									

RPMR	=	000024	8076#															
RPOF	=	000032	8079#	8197	8428	8432	8452	8456										
RPSM	=	000030	8078#															
RPT		001506	2042#	3455	3489	3527	3570	3610	3690	3733	3783	3883	4040	4106	4210			
			4300	4398	4512	4583	4712	4832	4921	7510	7543#	7548	7574#	7635#	7639#			
RPTMR		040736	6092	8839#														
RPVEC		034520	3916#	3936#	4129#	4177#	4227#	4271#	4315#	4370#	4413#	4468#	6590#	8049#	8117			
			8119	8237														
RPWC	=	000002	3964#	8067#														
RP REG		004204	2678	2702	2726	2750	2766#	3364	6274	6276	6317	6319	6373	6801	9711			
			9718	9721	9725	9728	9731	9735	9737	9741	9743							
RPO4		035304	6226	6257	6300	6347	6379	6398	6404	6597	8236#							
RPO4B		043214	3256	9305#														
RPO5		043221	3259	9306#														
RPO6		043226	3262	9307#														
RSTRT1		006046	3319	3321	3323#	3333												
RSTRT2		006072	3328#	3334														
RTC	=	000117	1872#															
SAVCSH		001222	1949#	3272	3276#	7212#												
SAVEFG		034456	3223#	7999#	8481	8630	8789											
SAVREG=		104412	4137	4151	4166	4236	4260	4324	4342	4359	4422	4440	4457	5065	5779#			
			5814	6630	6814	6833	6857	6948	6980	7281	7457	7577	7650	8100	8239			
			8299	8513	8603	8842	9060	9166										
			8609	8634	8636	8642	8646#											
SC		037604	1888#	4542	4592	4856												
SC TRMC=		177400	1769#															
SC1	=	000100	1772#															
SC10	=	001000																
SC11		040436	8686	8723	8780#													
SC12		040526	8680	8691	8795#													
SC13		040576	8670	8673	8805#													
SC2	=	000200	1770#															
SC20	=	002000	1773#															
SC3		037654	8661#	8665														
SC4		037660	8663#	8694	8706	8710	8758	8772	8779	8794	8832							
SC5		037672	8662	8668#														

SRCH00	026672	4112	4216	4306	4404	6588#								
SRTDRV	005572	3227	3270#											
SRTINT	005304	3214	3216#											
SRVCLK	024342	6076	6086	6091#										
STACK =	001100	1514#	3148	3330	3463	3499	3535	3543	3578	3582	3623	3645	3699	3743
		3791	3807	3810	3905	3943	4050	4125	4221	4311	4409	4516	4524	4529
		4532	4540	4547	4587	4596	4606	4623	4629	4740	4769	4775	4785	4847
		4859	4868	4874	4882	4888	4896	4924						
STALL	026366	3628	3634	3650	3656	4928	4933	6289	6332	6430	6511#			
STALLO	001336	1985#	3621#	3629	3635	3636#	3637	3639#	3651	3657	3658#	3659	3661#	
STALL1	001354	1991#	6290	6333										
STALL2	001356	1992#	6431											
STALL3	001360	1993#	4929	4934										
START	004672	3136	3141#											
START1	004636	1503	3134#											
START2	004660	1505	3139#	3325	5417	5500								
START3	004626	1507	3132#											
START4	004650	1509	3137#											
STATBL	004254	2788#	5092											
STKLMT=	177774	1525#												
STO	041030	8849	8870#											
STO1	041060	8879#	8922	8927										
STO2	041256	8878	8880	8882	8914#									
STO3	041326	8916	8928#											
STO5	041352	8876	8895	8925	8934#									
STO6	041360	8918	8936#											
STO7	041416	8920	8944#											
STO8	041446	8943	8950#											
STO9	041456	8913	8931	8933	8935	8941	8948	8952#						
STRTMR	027056	4127	4225	4313	4411	6630#								
STRT1A	004642	3133	3135#											
STRT2A	004664	3138	3140#											
ST. CLK	024076	3221	4176	4270	4369	4467	6043#							
ST. LCL	024306	6058	6083#											
ST. PCL	024244	6052	6073#											
SVAOR	001340	1986#	4861#	4862#	4877	4878	4891	4892						
SVRH11	042036	3932	4008	4139	4153	4168	4238	4262	4326	4344	4361	4424	4442	4459
		8483	8500	8531	8632	8639	8679	8730	8748	8791	8827	8888	8951	9060#
SVSTAT	001260	1963#	5089	6470#										
SWR	001140	1918#	3146	3167#	3169	3175#	3207	4761	4766	4772	4780	4782	4788	5015
		5024	5031	5036	5040	5420	5459	5514#	5647	5665	5672	6375	6441	6573
		6695	6932	6934	6938	7049	7108	7112	7201					
		1487#	3175	3207	5420	5459	5482							
SWREG	000176	1578#												
SW0	= 000001	1568#	1578	4780										
SW00	= 000001	1567#	1577	4788	6934	7049	7112							
SW01	= 000002	1566#	1576	4782										
SW02	= 000004	1565#	1575	4763	4772									
SW03	= 000010	1564#	1574	4763	4766	6375								
SW04	= 000020	1563#	1573	6074	6084	6938								
SW05	= 000040	1562#	1572	4122	4178	6064	6695							
SW06	= 000100	1561#	1571	6209	7201									
SW07	= 000200	1560#	1570	3291	5015									
SW08	= 000400	1559#	1569	6932	7108									
SW09	= 001000	1577#												
SW1	= 000002	1558#												
SW10	= 002000													

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SENDAD	017616	1495	4987#														
SENDCT	017550	3298#	3307#	3317	4977#												
SENULL	017632	4983	4994#														
SEOP	017366	3304	3347	4915	4947#	6448	9976										
SEOPCT	017542	3317#	4774#	4978	9975#												
SERFLG	001103	1901#	5021#	5053	5637	5661	5663	5669#	5690	6425	6905	6936	7051	7110			
SERMAX	001115	1907#	3160#	3381#	3456#	3490#	3528#	3571#	3611#	3691#	3734#	3784#	3884#	4041#			
		4107#	4211#	4301#	4399#	4513#	4584#	4713#	4833#	4922#	5663	5685#	5690				
SEERROR	017636	3152	5013#														
SEERRPC	001116	1908#	5028#	5029#	5030	5053	9688	9689	9692	9694	9696	9699	9700	9701			
		9706	9711	9714	9718	9723	9725	9728	9732	9738							
SEERRTB	004306	2815#	5080	5081													
SERTTL	001112	1905#	4966	4968#	5027#	5053											
SESCAP	001206	1940#	3159#	4119#	4220#	4310#	4408#	5043	5045	5053	5684#	6225#	6232#	6256#			
		6263#	6299#	6306#	6345#	6355#	6378#	6385#	6411#	6444#	6567#	6572#	6596#	6603#			
		6925#	6930#	7041#	7047#	7094#	8653	8704	8708	8983	9043	9252	9261	9262#			
		9264#															
SFILLC	001156	1926#	5198	5229													
SFILLS	001155	1925#	5229														
SGDADR	001120	1909#	7032#	7097#	9709												
SGODAT	001124	1911#	7034#	7099#	9709												
SGETH2	017606	4984#															
SGTSMR	021724	5481#	5774														
SHD	= 000000	1436															
SHINUM	023610	3156#	3796	3994	4836#	5904	5912	5917#	5922#	7081	7087#	7090#	7134	7150			
SICNT	001104	1902#	3219#	5676#	5677	5679#	5689										
SINTAG	001135	1916#	5478#	5497	5517	5630											
SITEMB	001114	1906#	5030#	5053	5073												
SLF	001216	1944#	5053	5229	5613	5623											
SLONUM	023612	3157#	4837#	5903	5910	5916#	5923#	6515	7082	7086#	7089#	7133	7148	7149			
SLPADR	001106	1903#	3161#	3462#	3498#	3529#	3572#	3612#	3692#	3735#	3790#	3885#	4042#	4111#			
		4215#	4305#	4403#	4515#	4586#	4714#	4834#	4857#	4923#	5667#	5682#	5687	5689			
SLPERR	001110	1904#	3162#	3453#	3487#	3525#	3534#	3542#	3568#	3577#	3581#	3608#	3622#	3644#			
		3688#	3698#	3731#	3742#	3781#	3806#	3809#	3881#	3904#	3942#	4038#	4104#	4208#			
		4298#	4396#	4510#	4523#	4528#	4531#	4539#	4546#	4581#	4595#	4605#	4622#	4628#			
		4710#	4768#	4774#	4784#	4830#	4846#	4858#	4867#	4873#	4881#	4887#	4895#	4919#			
		5042	5667	5683#	5689	6443	6575										
SLSTAD	050370	3199	9921#	9925#													
SMAIL	= ##### U	3179	3207	5036	5182	5682											
SMNEW	022576	5484	5628#														
SMSMR	022565	5481	5626#														
SMXCNT	023040	5680	5689#														
SMULL	001154	1924#	5200	5229													
SMWTST	= 000001	3436#	3438	3468#	3470	3504#	3506	3551#	3553	3590#	3592	3667#	3669	3712#			
		3714	3762#	3764	3838#	3840	4017#	4019	4084#	4086	4189#	4191	4277#	4279			
		4375#	4377	4489#	4491	4559#	4561	4640#	4642	4797#	4799	4902#	4904				
SOCNT	021106	5262#	5291#	5304#													
SOMODE	021110	5257#	5261#	5266	5269#	5280#	5306#										
SOVER	023024	5648	5668	5678	5686#												
SPASS	001100	1899#	4971#	4972#	4994	5674	5690										
SQUES	001214	1942#	5053	5229	5535	5606	5623										
SRAND	023512	3795	3993	5899#	6514	7132	7147										
SRDCHR	022176	5548#	5777														
SRDOEC	= ##### U	5779															
SRDLIN	022266	5571#	5778														
SRDOCT	= ##### U	5779															

\$RDSZ =	000024	5564#												
\$REGAD	001160	1928#	3179											
\$REGO	001162	1930#	5067*	9701	9706	9714	9723	9725	9728	9732	9738			
\$REG1	001164	1931#	5068*	9689	9696	9716								
\$REG2	001166	1932#	5069*	9700										
\$REG3	001170	1933#	5070*	9688	9689									
\$REG4	001172	1934#	5071*	9709	9716									
\$REG5	001174	1935#	5072*	9696										
\$RESRE	023100	5724#	5780											
\$RTNAD	017630	4993#												
\$R2A =	***** U	5781												
\$SAVRE	023042	5708#	5779											
\$SB2D	023222	5793#	6708	6715	6719	6724	6731	6735	6747	6752	7511	7586		
\$SCOPE	022610	3150	5645#											
\$SETUP=	000147	3132#	3149	3150	3152	3154	3156	3158	3159	3161	3204	4969	5014	5039
		5047	5418	5423	5424	5454	5630	5646						
\$SIZE	050274	3198	9904#											
\$STUP =	177777	3132#												
\$SUPRS	023452	5874#	6709	6716	6720	6725	6732	6736	6748	6753	7512	7587		
\$SVLAD	022776	5656	5681#											
\$SVPC =	000200	1493#	1498											
\$SWR =	167000	1426#	1436	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1891#	1939	1940	1941	3158
		3159	3161	3162	3457	3491	3529	3572	3612	3692	3735	3785	3885	4042
		4108	4212	4302	4400	4514	4585	4714	4834	4923	4944	4970	4986	4992
		4994	5005	5006	5007	5008	5009	5024	5031	5036	5040	5053	5638	5639
		5640	5641	5642	5647	5659	5661	5662	5663	5670	5671	5672	5683	5686
		5689												
\$SHRMK=	000000	5642												
\$TIMES	001204	1939#	3158*	3455*	3489*	3527*	3570*	3610*	3690*	3733*	3783*	3883*	4040*	4106*
		4210*	4300*	4398*	4512*	4583*	4712*	4832*	4921*	4970*	5670*	5677	5680*	5689
\$TKB	001146	1921#	5379	5399	5410	5435	5463	5490						
\$TKCNT	021336	5380#	5394*	5424	5441*	5555	5557*							
\$TKINT	021346	3203	5394#	5415	5476									
\$TKQEN=	021346	5384#	5449	5560										
\$TKQIN	021340	5381#	5395*	5396	5447*	5448*	5449	5451*						
\$TKOOU	021342	5382#	5396*	5558	5559*	5560	5562*							
\$TKQSR	021344	5383#	5395	5451	5562									
\$TKS	001144	1920#	5379	5400*	5431*	5433	5439*	5461	5477*	5487	5499*	5519*		
\$TKSRV	021416	5397	5410#											
\$TMPD	001176	1936#												

STRAP2 023160	5756#	5767											
STRP = 000014	5760#	5769#	5770#	5771#	5772#	5773#	5774	5775#	5776	5777#	5778#	5779#	5780#
	5781#												
STRPAD 023172	5750	5767#											
STSTNM 001102	1900#	3450#	3454	3484#	3488	3522#	3526	3565#	3569	3605#	3609	3685#	3689
	3728#	3732	3778#	3782	3878#	3882	4035#	4039	4101#	4105	4205#	4209	4295#
	4299	4393#	4397	4507#	4511	4578#	4582	4707#	4711	4827#	4831	4916#	4920
	4969#	5023	5053	5064	5637	5681#	5686	5690	6165	6367			
STTYIN 022522	5573	5574	5586	5604	5618	5622#	9989						
STYPBN= ##### U	5773												
STYPOS 021112	5320#	5772											
STYPE 020444	5176#	5760	5768										
STYPEC 020614	5197	5204	5211	5216#	5217	5521							
STYPEX 020662	5222	5224	5227#										
STYPOC 020710	5260#	5769											
STYPOW 020724	5259	5262#	5771										
STYPOS 020664	5255#	5770											
SXTSTR 022622	5650#												
SSGET4= 000000	4986#												
SOFILL 021107	5256#	5260#	5270	5305#									
S4OCAT= ##### U	5033	5647											
= 050632	1481#	1485#	1493	1494#	1496#	1498#	1501#	1897#	1945	3147	3161	3162	3534
	3542	3577	3581	3622	3644	3698	3742	3806	3809	3904	3942	4523	4528
	4531	4539	4546	4595	4605	4622	4628	4714	4768	4774	4784	4834	4846
	4867	4873	4881	4887	4895	4951#	4982#	4994	4995#	5053	5097#	5229	5374#
	5379	5383#	5384	5385	5622#	5623	5630#	5689	5690	5862#	7478#	9151#	9152#
	9153#	9154#	9155#	9156#	9157#	9158#	9159	9849					

CKCHR	3128#	7239	7289	7516	7553	7593	7756	7769	7780	7831					
CKDIG	3128#	7297	7535												
CKNUM	3128#	7247	7568	7601											
COMMEN	1#	1621#	3385	3420	4066	4475									
COMND	3128#	3354	3457	3786	3886	4926	4931								
DO	3128#	3353	3355	3464	3465	3500	3501	3537	3545	3579	3584	3625	3631	3647	3653
	370'	3703	3747	3749	3751	3753	3755	3757	3808	3829	4051	4053	4927	4932	6571
DODTA	3128#	4526	4530	4535	4545	4552	4598	4609	4625	4631	4771	4777	4787	4848	4869
	4875	4883	4889	4897											
DRV. IN	3128#	4173	4267	4366	4464										
ENDCOM	1#	1621#	3413	3431	4079	4484									
ENDPAS	3128#	4979													
ERRCAL	7851#	8653	8704	8707	8982	9043									
ERREND	3128#	5047													
ERROR	1515#	3339	3933	4009	4143	4157	4172	4242	4266	4330	4348	4365	4428	4446	4463
	6239	6240	6241	6242	6243	6270	6271	6272	6273	6278	6313	6314	6315	6316	6321
	6362	6363	6364	6365	6366	6392	6393	6394	6395	6396	6418	6419	6420	6421	6422
	6569	6610	6611	6612	6613	6614	6926	6931	7042	7048	7106	7107	8654	8705	8709
	8984	9044	9971												
ERRTYP	3128#	5015													
ER NOX	3128#	6233	6264	6307	6356	6386	6412	6604							
ESCAPE	1#	1621#	4119	4220	4310	4408	6232	6263	6306	6354	6385	6411	6567	6603	6925
	6929	7041	7046	7094											
GETPRI	1#	1621#	5950	9910											
GETSWR	1#	1426#	1621#	3204											
LOOP	3128#	3534	3542	3577	3581	3622	3644	3698	3742	3805	3809	3903	3941	4523	4528
	4531	4539	4546	4595	4605	4622	4628	4768	4774	4784	4846	4867	4873	4881	4887
	4895														
MORETA	1891#	1946													
MORE S	3128#	3445	3479	3517	3560	3600	3680	3723	3773	3873	4030	4096	4200	4290	4388
	4502	4573	4702	4822	4911										
MSG	3436#	3438	3468#	3470	3504#	3506	3551#	3553	3590#	3592	3667#	3669	3712#	3714	3762#
	3764	3837#	3840	4017#	4019	4083#	4086	4189#	4191	4277#	4279	4375#	4377	4489#	4491
	4559#	4561	4640#	4642	4797#	4799	4902#	4904							
MULT	1#	1621#													
NEWTST	1#	1621#	3436	3468	3504	3551	3590	3667	3712	3762	3838	4017	4084	4189	4277
	4375	4489	4559	4640	4797	4902									
POP	1#	1621#	5361	5729	5918	6001	6146	6195							
PUSH	1#	1621#	5320	5709	5899	5953	6101	6159							
REPORT	1#	1621#	3128#	4180	4183	4272	4371	4469							
RPO4. D	2#	7851													
SAV. RH	3128#	4137	4151	4166	4236	4260	4324	4342	4359	4422	4440	4457			
SCOPE	1516#	3466	3502	3549	3588	3665	3710	3760	3835	4015	4061	4186	4274	4373	4471
	4557	4637	4794	4898	4935										
SETPRI	1#	1621#	5551												
SETTRA	5760#	5769	5770	5771	5772	5774	5776	5777	5778	5779	5780				
SETUP	1#	1621#	3142												
SET. TN	3128#	3446	3480	3518	3561	3601	3681	3724	3774	3874	4031	4097	4201	4291	4389
	4503	4574	4703	4823	4912										
SKIP	1#	1621#													
SLASH	1#	1621#													
SPACE	1621#														
STARS	1#	1491	1621#	1625	1667	1671	1862	1893	1945	3030	3436	3444	3468	3478	3504
	3516	3551	3559	3590	3599	3667	3679	3712	3722	3762	3772	3838	3872	4017	4029
	4084	4095	4189	4199	4277	4289	4375	4387	4489	4501	4559	4572	4640	4701	4797
	4821	4902	4910	4941	5001	5054	5161	5232	5310	5378	5454	5469	5540	5564	5634

[illegible]

CZRJAC RPO4/5/6 MECHANICAL AND READ/WRITE TEST MACY11 30A(1052) L 16 27-JUL-78 09 24 PAGE 212
CZRJAC P11 27-JUL-78 09 18 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0206

S40CA 18
1170 18

ABS 050632 000

ERRORS DETECTED 0

DSKZ. CZRJAC BIN, DSKZ CZRJAC LST/CRF/SOL=DSKZ CZRJAC SML, DSKZ CZRJAC 010, DSKZ CZRJAC P11
RUN-TIME 27 37 3 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO 315/68=4 5
CORE USED 52K (103 PAGES)